

Volume # 5286

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From May 7 to May 8, 1914

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHE |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------|-----|
| May 7 | Uzar | Libau | |
| | Seydlitz | Bremen | |
| May 8 | Vandyck | South American Ports | |
| | Santa Marta | Colon, Kingston, Cartagena | |
| | Gregory | Manaos | |
| | Zulia | Curacao | |

5286

Volume # 5286

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5286

May 7-8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D^r A. Sachs**, Surgeon of the **U.S. "CZAR"** **ships surgeon**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **declare** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Russia**.
Dorpat University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 190**8**
 at **New-York**

Immigration Officer

May 7-18

Tot. Cards 1 - 1
 Nat. Lists 74 - 78

74 74 8 -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Czech. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech-Gale. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Romanian. |
| French. | Russian. |
| German. | Ruthenian (Rosenfeld). |
| Greek. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Hebrew. | Scottish. |
| Hungarian. | Serbian. |
| Indian. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian. | Swiss. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| Korean. | Welsh. |
| Lithuanian. | Winnipeg. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CZAR" sailing from Libau, 24 APR 1914, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|--------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Feldschor | Rachlia | 26 | f | housewife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Chenarom | Mother Ch. Feldschor Chenarom, Russia | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of the alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

7th MAY 1914, 190

New-York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. Laredo**, Master of the S/S **"GZAR"**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Laredo
Master

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 190**7**,
at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r A Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia.
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CZAR* sailing from *Libau* 24 APR 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nisman | Morduch | 39 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Paris | wife & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 2 | Witzman | Raja Leja | 50 | ✓ | f in household | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | |
| 3 | Feldman | Isa | 28 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | | | | | mother & children. | | | |
| 4 | Feldman | Neelama | 28 | ✓ | f in household | yes yes | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Feldman | Isa | 8 | ✓ | m child | no no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Feldman | Isa | 3 | ✓ | m child | no no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Breslaw | Golda | 50 | ✓ | f in household | yes yes | Russia | | Russia. | | father & children. | | | |
| 8 | Breslaw | Lehman | 13 | ✓ | m child | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Tuzin | Tuzin, Minna sub. | | New York | |
| 9 | Breslaw | Chimie | 11 | ✓ | f child | yes yes | Russia | | Russia. | | | | | |
| 10 | Plackowicz | Chon | 23 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | father & children. | | St. Buffalo | ✓ |
| 11 | Plackowicz | Rechia | 24 | ✓ | f in household | yes yes | Russia | | Russia. | | Chigir, Minna sub. | | | |
| 12 | Caranowicz | Evel Ber | 51 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | Daughter & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 13 | Karavits | Fannet | 21 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | St. Buffalo | ✓ |
| 14 | Magot | Isa | 19 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | father & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 15 | Schwartzman | Rene | 27 | ✓ | m in household | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | father & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 16 | Schwartzman | Shaim | 4 | ✓ | m child | no no | Russia | | Russia. | | father & children. | | | |
| 17 | Kilnowa | Eva Beila | 33 | ✓ | f in household | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 18 | Yudkina | Nechame | 49 | ✓ | f in household | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 19 | Levin | Selda | 16 | ✓ | f child | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 20 | Jankowicz | Stadusha | 22 | ✓ | f in household | no no | Russia | | Russia. | | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 21 | Jankowicz | Grigory | 2 | ✓ | m child | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 22 | Jankowicz | Vladimir | 9 | ✓ | m child | no no | Russia | | Russia. | | brother & children. | | | |
| 23 | Korinowicz | Isa | 26 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 24 | Babowin | Isa | 37 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 25 | Levit | Isa | 53 | ✓ | f in household | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 26 | Posinow | Isa | 29 | ✓ | m in household | yes yes | Russia | | Russia. | | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 27 | Posinow | Rosa | 28 | ✓ | f in household | yes yes | Russia | | Russia. | | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 28 | Posinow | Isa | 14 | ✓ | m child | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | Chigir | brother & children. | | New York | ✓ |
| 29 | Posinow | Isa | 8 | ✓ | f child | no no | Russia | | Russia. | | brother & children. | | | |
| 30 | Posinow | Isa | 3 | ✓ | m child | no no | Russia | | Russia. | | brother & children. | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

7- MAY 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where? Yes or No, Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other admission, license, or other authority, or whether for the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Parigi |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Mogilev |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | dark | blue | | | |
| 4 | | | 150 | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | dark | brown | | | Mogilev |
| 5 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 85 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Tucupia |
| 8 | yes | self | 175 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | |
| 9 | | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |
| 10 | | | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Medvedzi |
| 11 | yes | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | |
| 12 | yes | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Sosnica |
| 13 | yes | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Kroleng |
| 14 | no | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Kuring |
| 15 | | husband | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Mogilev |
| 16 | | father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |
| 17 | yes | in law | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Bobruisk |
| 18 | yes | husband | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Prokops |
| 19 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Boriss |
| 20 | no | husband | 55 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Turkotska |
| 21 | | father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |
| 22 | | father | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |
| 23 | yes | son | 65 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Nicolai |
| 24 | yes | in law | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Polish |
| 25 | yes | son | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Onatimov |
| 26 | no | | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | |
| 27 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | light | dark brown | no | Russia | |
| 28 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |
| 29 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |
| 30 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | no | Russia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Laidoy, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Laidoy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S. GZAR, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1915
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

.CZAR

sailing from

Libau

24 APR 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Schick | Chaim | 38 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 2 | Chernov | Chaim | 16 | ✓ | child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 3 | Rabin | Chaim | 20 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 4 | Chaimson | Chaim | 12 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 5 | Chaimson | Chaim | 23 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 6 | Chaimson | Chaim | 24 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 7 | Chaimson | Chaim | 40 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 8 | Chaimson | Chaim | 27 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 9 | Chaimson | Chaim | 28 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 10 | Chaimson | Chaim | 60 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 11 | Chaimson | Chaim | 11 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 12 | Chaimson | Chaim | 60 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 13 | Chaimson | Chaim | 30 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 14 | Chaimson | Chaim | 4 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 15 | Chaimson | Chaim | 3 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 16 | Chaimson | Chaim | 22 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 17 | Chaimson | Chaim | 22 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 18 | Chaimson | Chaim | 13 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 19 | Chaimson | Chaim | 22 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 20 | Chaimson | Chaim | 18 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 21 | Chaimson | Chaim | 22 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 22 | Chaimson | Chaim | 1 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 23 | Chaimson | Chaim | 32 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 24 | Chaimson | Chaim | 10 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 25 | Chaimson | Chaim | 22 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 26 | Chaimson | Chaim | 26 | ✓ | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 27 | Chaimson | Chaim | 6 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 28 | Chaimson | Chaim | 4 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 29 | Chaimson | Chaim | 13 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |
| 30 | Chaimson | Chaim | 8 | ✓ | child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia. | father & mother. | New York. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of

New-York

7- MAY 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes self | 1904 | with R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 2 | yes self | 35 | uncle R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 3 | yes self | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 4 | yes self | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 5 | yes self | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 6 | yes self | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 7 | yes self | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 8 | yes mother | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 9 | yes son | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 10 | yes son | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 11 | yes Father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 12 | yes son | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 13 | yes husband | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 14 | yes husband | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 15 | yes Father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 16 | yes brother | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 17 | no father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 18 | yes brother | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 19 | yes husband | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 20 | yes brother in law | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 21 | yes husband | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 22 | yes Father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 23 | yes brother | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 24 | yes in law | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 25 | yes | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 26 | yes husband | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 27 | yes Father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 28 | yes husband | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 29 | yes Father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |
| 30 | yes Father | 35 | brother in law R. G. G. 170 St. 108-110 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia. Mogilev |

I, J. J. Landev, Master, of the S/s "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Landev
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 1915,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

-GZAF

sailing from

Libau

24 APR 1914

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Prikulenko | Zevdania | 23 | ✓ | f. s. Tailor | yes yes | Russia | Prussian | Russia | Teodosia | brother H. Prikulenko Teodosia, Gub. Taurien | New York |
| 2 | Drutlowsch | Jos. Schabs | 57 | ✓ | m. m. exp. labor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Homel | wife M. Drutlowsch Homel, Gub. Mogilew | New York |
| 3 | Smirische | Maria | 22 | ✓ | f. s. Tailor | yes yes | | Hebrew | | Libau | mother H. Smirische Libau, Gub. Kurland | Pa. Phila |
| 4 | Boruchowsky | Barucha | 24 | ✓ | f. m. housewife | yes yes | | Hebrew | | d. Manarovi | father S. Boruchowsky d. Manarovi, Gub. Kiev | Min. Minneapolis |
| 5 | Czernomorez | Leiser Gdalia | 25 | ✓ | m. m. labor | no no | | Hebrew | Russia | | mother Ch. S. Czernomorez Minsk | New York |
| 6 | Czernomorez | Tilja | 25 | ✓ | m. m. wife | no no | Russia | | | | | |
| 7 | Frank | Katerina | 11 | ✓ | f. s. child | no no | Russia | German | | Rothamel | brother M. Frank Rothamel, Gub. Saratow | Ohio Akron |
| 8 | Kris | Abraham | 32 | ✓ | m. m. merchant | yes yes | | Hebrew | | Gaisin | wife R. Kris Gaisin, Gub. Podolien | Pa. Phila |
| 9 | Levit | Chaim | 11 | ✓ | f. s. child | yes yes | | Hebrew | | Pisot | mother S. Levit Pisot, Gub. Podolien | New York |
| 10 | Lipinsky | Solke | 40 | ✓ | m. m. merchant | yes yes | | Hebrew | Russia | Arhangelsk | wife S. Lipinsky Arhangelsk, Gub. Arhangelsk | Arhangelsk |
| 11 | Ziatkorska | Lea | 34 | ✓ | m. m. housewife | no no | Russia | | | | | |
| 12 | Ziatkorska | Tacos | 4 | ✓ | m. s. child | no no | | Hebrew | | Falmibolt | mother Feige Ziatkorska | New York |
| 13 | Ziatkorska | Benjamin | 2 | ✓ | m. s. child | no no | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ziatkorska | Hwoira | 11 | ✓ | f. s. infant | no no | | | Russia | | Falmibolt, Gub. Chern | |
| 15 | Gaman | Maria | 19 | ✓ | f. m. housewife | yes yes | | Russian | Russia | Odessa | father Paul Gaman | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 16 | Gaman | Peter | 3 | ✓ | m. s. infant | no no | Russia | Russian | | Odessa | brother P. Gaman | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Holper | Sura-Ruska | 29 | ✓ | f. m. housewife | yes yes | | Hebrew | | Tasik | brother P. Holper Tasik, Gub. Kiew | Ohio Akron |
| 18 | Kessel | Arne | 18 | ✓ | f. s. milliner | yes yes | | Hebrew | | Birsene | mother S. Kessel Birsene, Gub. Kiew | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

1 - MAY 1914

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | friend J. Pradin | no | no | good | 5 | 11 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Wesase | |
| 2 | yes | self | 35 | no | no | friend Ch. Weinberg | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Gomel | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | cousin M. Grunzman | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | light dark blue | no | Russia | Aswiken | |
| 4 | yes | husband | 5 | no | no | husband J. Boruchovsk | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Menarova | |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | friend L. Herberg | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Felichoni | |
| 6 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | 103. Georgia ave | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Rothomel | |
| 7 | yes | parents | 30 | no | no | parents G. Kirshfeld | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light dark blue | no | Russia | Gaisin | |
| 8 | yes | brother | 30 | no | no | brother M. Kriess | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Pilia | |
| 9 | yes | father | 30 | no | no | father J. Kriess | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Arkaugdel | |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | friend E. Kriess | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Kalibrot | |
| 11 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | husband Louis LaRoch | no | no | good | 5 | 9 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Grodno | |
| 12 | yes | father | 50 | no | no | father J. Kriess | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Karlie | |
| 13 | yes | father | 50 | no | no | father J. Kriess | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Aswiken | |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Grodno | |
| 15 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Grodno | |
| 16 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Grodno | |
| 17 | yes | husband | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Grodno | |
| 18 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | light dark brown | no | Russia | Grodno | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Credey, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Credey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S. GZAR, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dopat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GAZAR sailing from Libau 24 APR 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canal. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Nazarun | Ivan | 30 | m. | s. labourer | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Dolbner | | | father F. Nazarun Dolbner, Gub. Grodno. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Chazaturoff | Kerovk | 24 | m. | m. labourer | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Alexandroff | | | wife A. Chazaturoff Alexandroff, Gub. Grodno. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Kuezgol | Zelda | 25 | f. | s. housewife | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Ponimunini | | | sister P. Blum Ponimunini, Gub. Kovno. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Bogocenon | Sinoveja | 17 | f. | s. domestic | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Pavoselni | | | father A. Bogocenon Pavoselni, Gub. Vilno. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Nagorodsky | Nicolai | 24 | m. | s. farmlab | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Kowaly | | | father M. Nagorodsky Kowaly, Gub. Grodno. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Boltyezuk | Anastasy | 25 | m. | s. farmlab | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Logovo | | | father S. Boltyezuk Logovo, Gub. Kiev. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Kalisch | Stefan | 24 | m. | m. farmlab | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | Rudka | | | wife E. Kalisch Rudka, Gub. Chelm. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Warnevskaia | Anely | 31 | f. | m. wife | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Warnevskaia | Petr | 12 | m. | s. child | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | mother M. Warnevskaia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Warnevskaia | Alfons | 7 | m. | s. child | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Giva Karve |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Warnevskaia | Telix | 6 | m. | s. child | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Gub. Kovno. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Warnevskaia | Auna | 3 | f. | s. child | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Turevsky | Margaj | 26 | f. | s. wife | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | mother F. Turevsky |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Turevsky | Rosen | 14 | m. | s. child | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Philuni |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Feigelman | Mendel-Herb | 45 | m. | m. painter | yes | yes | Hebrew. | Russian | Russia. | Rubritz | | | wife Feigelman Rubritz, Gub. Vilno. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Edmirenja | Ivan | 27 | m. | m. farmlab | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia. | Novosady | | | wife F. Edmirenja Novosady, Gub. Grodno. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Bachir | Paraskevja | 21 | f. | m. housewife | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | mother Ch. Pimeschewitz |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Bachir | Anna | 11 | f. | s. infant | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Bachremiez |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Tobys | Selda | 34 | f. | m. housewife | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Gub. Minns. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Tobys | Munysch | 13 | m. | s. child | yes | yes | Hebrew. | Russian | Russia. | Proscurov | | | brother G. Bokalia |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Tobys | Abram | 5 | m. | s. child | no | no | Hebrew. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Proscurov |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Tobys | Chaja-Gittie | 7 | f. | s. child | no | no | Hebrew. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Gub. Podolien |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Schwartzman | Chais | 60 | f. | m. housewife | no | no | Hebrew. | Russian | Russia. | d. Boroszy | | | son M. Schwartzman d. Boroszy, Gub. Kiev. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Bolotnaja | Kelia | 27 | f. | s. tailoress | yes | yes | Hebrew | Russian | Russia. | Surasch | | | mother J. Bolotnaja Surasch, Gub. Czerniza |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Genischier | Goldie | 48 | f. | m. housewife | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Genischier | Braine | 19 | f. | s. tailoress | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | brother J. Surasch |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Genischier | Fannel | 16 | m. | s. schooler | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Keropol |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Genischier | Freide | 14 | f. | s. schooler | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Keropol |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Genischier | Heie | 10 | f. | s. schooler | yes | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | Gub. Chelm |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Genischier | Teril | 6 | m. | s. child | no | no | Russia. | Russian | Russia. | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

10

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 May 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Pa | Desquehoning | yes | self | 25 | NO | brother P. Nagaruk Box 344 Mesquehoning Pa. | NO | NO | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Solbneva |
| 2 | Pa | Desquehoning | no | self | 25 | NO | friend F. Kazaroff Box #4. Trumansburg, Mich | NO | NO | good | 5 6 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Alrichan |
| 3 | Md. | Baltimore | yes | self | 25 | NO | brother A. Kurland 1622 E. Pratt str Baltimore, Md. | NO | NO | good | 5 4 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Ponomarev |
| 4 | R.I. | Pawtucket | yes | self | 25 | NO | brother P. Bogachov 42 Whitman str. Pawtucket, R.I. | NO | NO | good | 5 2 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Snarajolov |
| 5 | New York | yes | self | 25 | NO | friend P. Janucenia 2308 Jerome ave. Bronx, N.Y. | NO | NO | good | 5 8 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Komela | |
| 6 | New York | yes | self | 25 | NO | friend L. Malewany man 11 Pike str. N.Y. City | NO | NO | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Rogin | |
| 7 | Pa | Bea Creek | yes | self | 25 | NO | friend P. Stibelansky Cerra Co. Bea Creek, Pa. | NO | NO | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Putra |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | husband K. Warnowsky | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | New York | yes | husband | NO | | | Box 411. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Great Neck, N.Y. | | | good | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pa | Boyleyn | yes | brother | 25 | NO | brother J. Furcsowsky 120 Seigel str. B. City, N.Y. | | | good | 5 3 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Prilenci |
| 14 | New York | yes | brother | 25 | NO | | father J. Furcsowsky 120 Seigel str. B. City, N.Y. | | | good | 5 2 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Canton | yes | broth-in-law | 25 | NO | brother-in-law J. Kaplan & Co. Corner Barn and North st. Canton, N.Y. | | | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Publitz |
| 16 | New York | yes | broth in law | 25 | NO | | brother in law P. Janucenia 2308 Jerome ave. Bronx, N.Y. | | | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Novosady |
| 17 | New York | yes | husband | 25 | NO | | husband B. Becker 541 E. 11th str. New York | | | good | 5 11 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Bochovny |
| 18 | | | | | | | Med Cert Defective vision | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | New York | yes | husband | 25 | NO | | husband M. Tobiss 249. Monroe str. | | | good | 5 2 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Pravonov |
| 21 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | New York | yes | son | 25 | NO | | son J. Schwartz 577 New Jersey ave. B. City, N.Y. | | | good | 5 3 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Uternitzky |
| 24 | Md | Baltimore | yes | cousin | 25 | NO | cousin M. Kornitach 827 Bisquit str. Baltimore, Md. | | | good | 5 3 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Surascha |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | husband Genisier | | | good | 5 3 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | Kerespol |
| 27 | New York | yes | husband | 25 | NO | | 390 Grand str. | | | good | 5 | light dark brown | NO | Russia | |
| 28 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

by *W. H. H. H.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Laredey, Master, of the S/S "ZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Laredey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917,
at New-York

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other (the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

- Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S "CZAR", ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SEZAR sailing from Liban, 24 APR 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|------|--|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|-------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | REPORT OF | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Pereborits | | Morscha | | | | | 42 | | m m | | Compenter | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Warklon | | wife Gene Pereborits | | Warklon, Mrs. Warklon | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Luzikoff | | Benjamin | | | | | 36 | | m m | | Kailer | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Heandrow | | wife Neche Luzikoff | | Heandrow, Mrs. Heandrow | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tarambala | | Jarim | | | | | 36 | | m m | | journalist | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Pigoro | | wife Juliana Tarambala | | Pigoro, Mrs. Pigoro | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Schachnowsky | | Filimon | | | | | 29 | | m m | | farmer | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Pigoro | | wife Maria Schachnowsky | | Pigoro, Mrs. Pigoro | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tungelson | | Foe | | | | | 45 | | f | | housewife | | no no | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tungelson | | Gile | | | | | 18 | | f | | Knitter | | yes yes | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tungelson | | Chime | | | | | 17 | | f | | Knitter | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tungelson | | Lehine | | | | | 11 | | f | | child | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tungelson | | Nordback | | | | | 9 | | m | | s | | child | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | Tungelson | | Mue | | | | | 5 | | f | | s | | child | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Nordenstain | | Feodora | | | | | 20 | | f | | s | | housewife | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Singwid | | Katerina | | | | | 40 | | m m | | labourer | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lehine | | Dominit | | | | | 19 | | m | | s | | labourer | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sierjan | | Ilya | | | | | 33 | | m m | | labourer | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Kapelia | | Waler | | | | | 19 | | m | | s | | joiner | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Gorfman | | Izko | | | | | 17 | | m | | s | | joiner | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Bargman | | Sorid | | | | | 26 | | m | | s | | clerk | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lehine | | Israel | | | | | 18 | | m | | s | | clerk | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brasauk | | Mordko | | | | | 24 | | m | | s | | clerk | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Fier | | Hookim | | | | | 38 | | m m | | journalist | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Polenit | | Lita | | | | | 17 | | f | | s | | milliner | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | Waisman | | Mitla | | | | | 27 | | f | | s | | milliner | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Bistrimorog | | Lofia | | | | | 17 | | f | | s | | housewife | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | Teitelbaum | | Neche | | | | | 28 | | f | | m | | housewife | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | Teitelbaum | | Lehine | | | | | 5 | | m | | s | | child | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | Burdac | | Bane | | | | | 52 | | f | | 49 | | housewife | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | Burdac | | Mitla | | | | | 34 | | f | | m | | housewife | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | Burdac | | Eine | | | | | 9 | | f | | s | | child | | yes yes | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | Burdac | | Lozie | | | | | 6 | | f | | s | | child | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | Burdac | | Feiga | | | | | 4 | | f | | s | | child | | no no | | Russia | | Hebrs | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | | Russia | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, favored, or favored in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | Pol | |
| 2 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Flacaut | |
| 3 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | Pogin | |
| 4 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | Pogin | |
| 5 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Glucor | |
| 6 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Glucor | |
| 7 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Glucor | |
| 8 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Glucor | |
| 9 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Glucor | |
| 10 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1" | light fair brown | no | Russia | Glucor | |
| 11 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light fair blue | no | Russia | Normels | |
| 12 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 13 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 14 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 15 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 16 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 17 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 18 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 19 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 20 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 21 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 22 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 23 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 24 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 25 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 26 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 27 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 28 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 29 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |
| 30 | NY New York | self | no | no | no | in last L. Circulation 149-151 St. 4th St. B. Co. NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light fair blue | no | Russia | St. Oni | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Laredey, Master, of the 1/s. CZAR, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a different race or people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY, Ship surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917
at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EZAR" sailing from Libau, 24 APR 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | |
| | REQUIREMENT OF | | FAMILY NAME. | | GIVEN NAME. | | YRS. MOS. | | | | | | | COUNTRY. | | | CITY OR TOWN. | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Colo. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | Children under 16. | Children under 16. | | Children under 16. | Children under 16. | | | |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Stopczenko | Iwan | 23 | m. | s. clerk | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Alexandrov-Grushchinsky. | father W. Stopczenko. | Alexandrov-Grushchinsky, Gub. Wladimir. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Poznyak | Massily | 23 | m. | s. labourer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Licsinski | brother M. Poznyak. | Licsinski, Gub. Wilno | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Satanowsky | Scholom | 33 | m. | m. tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gomonkey | wife Sch. Satanowsky | Gomonkey, Gub. Cherson | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Juger | Mojsey | 19 | m. | s. salesman | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kerez | brother S. Juger. | Kerez, Gub. Panskejesnaja | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Naehapetian-Aganessian | Moses | 38 | m. | m. labourer | yes yes | Armenian | Armenian | Russia | d. Mustlugli | wife Naehapetian-Aganessian | d. Mustlugli, Gub. Erivan | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Jurezenko | Monifaty | 23 | m. | s. farmlab. | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Rogi | brother S. Jurezenko. | Rogi, Gub. Kiew | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Davidowsky | Alexandr | 35 | m. | s. labourer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | d. Morgy. | brother S. Davidowsky. | d. Morgy, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Pronewi | Roman | 39 | m. | m. farmlab. | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | m. Mohel. | wife P. Pronewi. | m. Mohel, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Naumezin | Michail | 26 | m. | m. farmlab. | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Savititzky | wife Naumezin. | Savititzky, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Leonjurs | Wassily | 29 | m. | m. farmlab. | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | d. Savitzky | brother S. Leonjurs. | d. Savitzky, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Andreuschkewicz | Stepan | 18 | m. | s. farmlab. | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Schemorezich | brother S. Andreuschkewicz. | Schemorezich, Gub. Wilno | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Waischwil | Alexandra | 25 | f. | s. domestic | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Desmonty | brother S. Waischwil. | Desmonty, Gub. Wilno | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Mussy | Iwan | 40 | m. | m. labourer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Muskowitz | wife S. Mussy. | Muskowitz, Gub. Wilno | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Fridman | Isid | 18 | m. | s. tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Novodolnograd. | brother S. Fridman. | Novodolnograd, Gub. Cherson | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Lukalo | Prima | 23 | f. | m. wife | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Podmashi | brother S. Lukalo. | Podmashi, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Sirged | Stanislawa | 17 | f. | s. domestic | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sapijurna | brother S. Sirged. | Sapijurna, Gub. Kowno | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Semanczyn | Janwiga | 25 | f. | s. domestic | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Seidary | brother S. Semanczyn. | Seidary, Gub. Wilno | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Grach | Adam | 29 | m. | m. labourer | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rogacz | wife S. Grach. | Rogacz, Gub. Wilno | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Schashko-Wasko | Nicolai | 18 | m. | s. labourer | no no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Dubowruja | brother S. Schashko-Wasko. | Dubowruja, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Bronstein | Scheim | 18 | f. | s. tailress | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gub. Wladimir. | brother S. Bronstein. | Gub. Wladimir | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Bronstein | Menja | 16 | f. | s. tailress | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gub. Wladimir. | brother S. Bronstein. | Gub. Wladimir | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Wolper | Lura | 27 | f. | m. housewife | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gub. Wladimir. | brother S. Wolper. | Gub. Wladimir | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Altschul | Girsch-Heika | 18 | m. | s. tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowcitzky | brother S. Altschul. | Kowcitzky, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Cernjakowitz | Prima | 34 | f. | m. housewife | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Molija | brother S. Cernjakowitz. | Molija, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Kiselewicz | Abram-Ischok | 33 | m. | m. tradesman | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Enatermoslar | wife S. Kiselewicz. | Enatermoslar, Gub. G. | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Redicz | Iwan | 19 | m. | s. farmlab. | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | st. Rodshina | brother S. Redicz. | st. Rodshina, Gub. Minsk | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Morgol | Aljana | 23 | m. | m. housewife | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Droboty | brother S. Morgol. | Droboty, Gub. Grodno | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Bordacz | Sura | 30 | f. | m. wife | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gub. Wladimir. | brother S. Bordacz. | Gub. Wladimir | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Bordacz | Eklija | 4 | f. | s. child | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gub. Wladimir. | brother S. Bordacz. | Gub. Wladimir | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 7- MAY 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gutensko 70, E. 14th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark brown | no | Russia Krasnarskaya |
| 2 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | friend Y. Anashchikov's 41 Canal St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Lusin's |
| 3 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | brother in law E. Goldsberry 61-8-99 ave. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Gromov's |
| 4 | Conn New Haven | yes self | 25 | no | uncle S. Ring 10-Blower St. New Haven, Conn. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 6-2 light dark brown | no | Russia Kerezi |
| 5 | Mo St. Louis | yes self | 25 | no | friend P. Agapoff's P. Kaluany 1024 O. Fallon St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-7 light dark brown | no | Russia Shustokh |
| 6 | Pa Bear Creek | yes self | 25 | no | friend P. Stibeling's Co. Kucern & Co. Bear Creek, Pa. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Rogi |
| 7 | Ut Danby | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Malasewicz Box 175 Danby, Vt. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Stary morgan |
| 8 | Pa South Bethlehem | yes self | 25 | no | sister in law C. Gronowicz #111-54 St. S. Bethlehem, Pa. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-6 light dark brown | no | Russia Znob Limestone |
| 9 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | brother in law W. Tedesco Graham ave. Beigel St. B-Lyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Lavi tschik |
| 10 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | friend A. Sawencin Grand ave Beigel St. B-Lyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Lavi tschik |
| 11 | Mass Boston | yes self | 25 | no | cousin M. Bronkewicz 74 Gray St. Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-3 light dark blue | no | Russia Schenoi zjosh |
| 12 | Md. Baltimore | yes self | 25 | no | cousin S. Schitzky 70-8 Bond St. Balt. Md. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-4 light dark blue | no | Russia Slitzko |
| 13 | N.Y. Rome | yes self | 25 | no | brother M. Musskoy Box 8 Rome, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 6 light dark blue | no | Russia Chieperiev |
| 14 | New York | no brother | 25 | no | brother H. Friedman 416 E. 10 St. New York. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark brown | no | Russia Novoschanga |
| 15 | N.Y. Amsterdam | yes cousin | 25 | no | cousin R. Masikant 12 Avenue of Amsterdam, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-5 light dark brown | no | Russia Janasowicz |
| 16 | Ill. Chicago | yes husband | 25 | no | husband P. Sukalo 2015 Clybourn ave Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-2 light dark brown | no | Russia Padusashin |
| 17 | New York | yes father | 25 | no | father F. Biagot 11 Hudson ave. B-Lyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-3 light dark blue | no | Russia Sopo wisa |
| 18 | Pa Manticore | yes brother | 25 | no | brother A. Semanowicz 167 West Green St. Manticore, Pa. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-2 light dark blue | no | Russia Ser. Sarin |
| 19 | Pa Manticore | yes brother in law | 25 | no | brother in law P. Simanowicz 107 W. Union St. Manticore, Pa. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark blue | no | Russia Kazna |
| 20 | Ohio Youngstown | yes brother | 25 | no | brother N. Shashino Vasko 406 Albert St. Youngstown, Ohio | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark brown | no | Russia Dubowney |
| 21 | New York | yes brother | 25 | no | brother M. Bronsheim 49-51 Stanton St. New York, City | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5- light dark brown | no | Russia Troshchi |
| 22 | Ohio Akron | yes uncle | 25 | no | uncle A. Rosenfeld Co. Sonowat Karness 44 W. Roubid St. Akron, Ohio | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-3 dark brown | no | Russia Karlin |
| 23 | New York | yes uncle | 25 | no | uncle S. Marron 1164-6 Union Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-3 light dark brown | no | Russia Karshtega |
| 24 | New York | yes brother in law | 25 | no | brother in law K. Tronewitz Secaucus, New York | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-7 light dark brown | no | Russia Noble |
| 25 | New York | yes uncle | 25 | no | uncle A. Heventhal 344 Powell St. B-Lyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark brown | no | Russia Suateri |
| 26 | New York | yes brother | 25 | no | brother B. Kedzie 38-51 Schuylers St. Waltham, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-10 light dark brown | no | Russia Potochi |
| 27 | Ohio Cincinnati | yes husband | 25 | no | husband K. Morchot 1009 John St. Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5-3 light dark blue | no | Russia Loochi |
| 28 | New York | yes husband | 25 | no | husband J. Bordash 43 Atterday St. New York | no | no | no | good | 10 | 5- light dark brown | no | Russia Mervily |
| 29 | New York | yes husband | 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | 10 | | no | Russia |
| 30 | New York | yes husband | 25 | no | | no | no | no | good | 10 | | no | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Laredey, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r A. Sachs, Surgeon of the U.S. - CZAR, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CZAR** sailing from **LIBRO** **24 APR 1914**, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------|----|---|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----|------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | † Race or People. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on List. | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizens of U. S. Cities. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1- | | | | | | Ialovir | Lar | 40 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Lisovny | wife S. Ialovir | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -2- | | | | | | Kovalovsky | Marion | 28 | m | m | clerk | yes | yes | Russian | | Quishevsky | wife S. Kovalovsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -3- | | | | | | Saribakov | Sarp | 27 | m | s | labourer | no | no | Armenian | | Kisilgoez | brother S. Saribakov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -4- | | | | | | Popov | Fedor | 42 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Brestie | wife S. Popov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -5- | | | | | | Poschardzaja | Marion | 24 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -6- | | | | | | Poschardzaja | Julian | 3 | m | s | child | no | no | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -7- | | | | | | Poschardzaja | Emilia | 4 | f | s | child | no | no | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -8- | | | | | | Schacova | Madama | 21 | f | s | tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Kowal | brother S. Schacov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -9- | | | | | | Bunkov | Adolph | 33 | m | m | labourer | no | no | Polish | | Petrovici | wife O. Bunkov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -10- | | | | | | Krupen | Vladimir | 23 | m | s | farmer | no | no | Polish | | Zinkovici | brother S. Krupen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -11- | | | | | | Trejakov | Oliver | 18 | f | s | domestic | yes | yes | Polish | | Stareginia | brother S. Trejakov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -12- | | | | | | Sankov | Julian | 26 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Russian | | Romanova | brother S. Sankov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -13- | | | | | | Ruchto | Toma | 33 | m | no | farmer | no | no | Russian | | Classchji | brother S. Ruchto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -14- | | | | | | Radsewicz | Vasily | 21 | m | s | farmer | no | no | Russian | Russian | Orniari | brother S. Radsewicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -15- | | | | | | Romey | Anton | 24 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Russian | | Chickovici | wife S. Romey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -16- | | | | | | Gimcwitz | Helen | 34 | m | s | labourer | no | no | Russian | | Dronov | brother S. Gimcwitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -17- | | | | | | Rodswitz | Valentina | 29 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Lithuanian | | Penjanc | brother S. Rodswitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -18- | | | | | | Rodswitz | Janina | 6 | f | s | child | no | no | Lithuanian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -19- | | | | | | Klimovich | Mikhail | 43 | m | m | farmer | no | no | Russian | | Novoselt | wife S. Klimovich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -20- | | | | | | Unreger | Philip | 28 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Russian | | Rapustine | wife O. Unreger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -21- | | | | | | Ruchalokaja | Lidia | 20 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Lithuanian | | Justan | brother S. Ruchalokaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -22- | | | | | | Ruchalokaja | Lidiana | - | f | s | child | no | no | Lithuanian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -23- | | | | | | Stankwitz | Anna | 50 | f | no | housewife | no | no | Russian | | Janjanc | brother S. Stankwitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -24- | | | | | | Kaban | Julia | 23 | f | s | domestic | no | no | Russian | | Janjanc | brother S. Kaban | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -25- | | | | | | Wasilevskaja | Marion | 18 | f | s | domestic | yes | yes | Polish | | Soletskis | brother S. Wasilevskaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -26- | | | | | | Selavicz | Anton | 36 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Russian | | Seprenuschni | wife S. Selavicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -27- | | | | | | Liprovicz | Samuel | 53 | m | m | smith | yes | yes | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -28- | | | | | | Liprovicz | Sora | 48 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Hebrew | | Krevo | brother S. Liprovicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -29- | | | | | | Liprovicz | River | 17 | f | s | tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -30- | | | | | | Liprovicz | Simcha | 16 | f | s | tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

16

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | friend S. Anaszkowicz, 141 Canal St., New York | no | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia Lissinsk |
| 2 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | friend S. Gidauko, 416 E. 10th St., New York | no | good | 5 10 | light dark blue | no | Russia Slesk |
| 3 | Ill Chicago | yes self | 25 | no | male C. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 8 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kiskun |
| 4 | Conn Hartford | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Kluksa, 141-145 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. | no | good | 5 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia Berestoch |
| 5 | Mass Hingham | yes self | 25 | no | husband A. Poshanitzky, 141-145 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. | no | good | 5 3 | light fair blue | no | Russia Penang |
| 6 | Mass Hingham | yes self | 25 | no | husband A. Poshanitzky, 141-145 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. | no | good | 5 3 | light dark blue | no | Russia Penang |
| 7 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | friend L. Klein, 210 Watkins St., New York | no | good | 5 3 | light dark blue | no | Russia Komel |
| 8 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend O. Balykoff, 2230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. | no | good | 5 10 | light dark blue | no | Russia Petrowitsch |
| 9 | Pa Pittsburg | no self | 25 | no | friend J. Balykoff, 210 Beaufort Ave., Woodbury, Pa. | no | good | 5 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Gunowicz |
| 10 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | male C. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 3 | light dark blue | no | Russia Hartshorn |
| 11 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 10 | light dark blue | no | Russia Komar |
| 12 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Zeleny |
| 13 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 5 | light fair blue | no | Russia Orles |
| 14 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 6 | light dark brown | no | Russia Shigorsky |
| 15 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 6 | light dark brown | no | Russia Gora |
| 16 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 5 | light fair blue | no | Russia Penang |
| 17 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | husband St. Rostovitz, 201 St. James St., New York | no | good | 5 10 | light dark blue | no | Russia Chorosels |
| 18 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend R. Dubnowsky, 150 St. James St., New York | no | good | 5 8 | light dark brown | no | Russia Rapustina |
| 19 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | brother-in-law A. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 5 | light dark blue | no | Russia Ischerom |
| 20 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | husband S. Rudalsky, 2230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. | no | good | 5 5 | light dark blue | no | Russia Penang |
| 21 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 5 | light dark blue | no | Russia Lutschn |
| 22 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 3 | light dark brown | no | Russia Polys |
| 23 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | male C. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 3 | light dark brown | no | Russia Ischerom |
| 24 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 10 | light dark blue | no | Russia Ischerom |
| 25 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 8 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kula |
| 26 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kula |
| 27 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kula |
| 28 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kula |
| 29 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kula |
| 30 | Pa Pittsburg | yes self | 25 | no | friend J. Gidauko, 229-333 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 5 | light dark brown | no | Russia Kula |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carey. Martin, of the S. S. GAR, from Dikau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911,
at New York

J. L. Carey. Martin
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r A Sachs, Surgeon of the 1/2 CZAR ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

OZAR

sailing from

Liban

24 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Nachter Michael | 25 | m | S carpenter | yes yes | Russian | East | Russia | Regla | mother L. Nachter, Regla, for. Estonia. |
| 2 | | | Laguta Alcaudr | 25 | m | S farmer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Trojanovo | father J. Laguta, Trojanovo, for. Russia. |
| 3 | | | Ignatant Kasar Brandor | 38 | m | m labourer | no no | Armenian | Russian | Russian | Austugli | wife Ch. Ignatant, Austugli, for. Armenia. |
| 4 | | | Nalmo Kasimir | 23 | m | S farmer | yes yes | Lithuanian | Russian | Russian | Padarok | mother L. Nalmo, Padarok, for. Russia. |
| 5 | | | Kessel Rene | 18 | f | S miller | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Birsche | mother J. Kessel, Birsche, for. Russia. |
| 6 | | | Malashevich Mikasor | 22 | m | S labourer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | St. George | father J. Malashevich, St. George, for. Russia. |
| 7 | | | Anikewich Vladimir | 18 | m | S farmer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Ladeniky | father J. Anikewich, Ladeniky, for. Russia. |
| 8 | | | Berenstein Shovela Girsch | 16 | m | S labourer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Koda | mother S. Berenstein, Koda, for. Russia. |
| 9 | | | Reschetka Imofey | 22 | m | S labourer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Kiasawa | father J. Reschetka, Kiasawa, for. Russia. |
| 10 | | | Aulowin Ivan | 18 | m | S labourer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | St. George | father J. Aulowin, St. George, for. Russia. |
| 11 | | | Abashevich Antoniy | 21 | m | S labourer | no no | Lithuanian | Russian | Russian | Bidy Lug | brother B. Abashevich, Bidy Lug, for. Russia. |
| 12 | | | Brooks Joma | 30 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Sovitzky | wife J. Brooks, Sovitzky, for. Russia. |
| 13 | | | Naumegir Ignaty | 26 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Salutichy | father J. Naumegir, Salutichy, for. Russia. |
| 14 | | | Cziko Davidil | 20 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Horocgin | brother J. Cziko, Horocgin, for. Russia. |
| 15 | | | Scherdonik Andronik | 35 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Soviany | wife J. Scherdonik, Soviany, for. Russia. |
| 16 | | | Ironewich Antony | 19 | m | S labourer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | father J. Ironewich, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 17 | | | Orlachovitz Aster | 20 | m | S farmer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | brother J. Orlachovitz, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 18 | | | Tomilovitch Gregory | 19 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | brother J. Tomilovitch, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 19 | | | Panewich Ralistrat | 23 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | wife J. Panewich, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 20 | | | Saklioda Semen | 33 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | brother J. Saklioda, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 21 | | | Aliawka Wasily | 21 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | wife J. Aliawka, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 22 | | | Orlachovitch Joma | 17 | m | S farmer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Nobel | brother J. Orlachovitch, Nobel, for. Russia. |
| 23 | | | Sarconegir Stefan | 23 | m | S farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Sovitzky | brother J. Sarconegir, Sovitzky, for. Russia. |
| 24 | | | Daniliuk Ivan | 33 | m | m labourer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Russian | Ornischino | brother J. Daniliuk, Ornischino, for. Russia. |
| 25 | | | Ansbarger Robert | 19 | m | S labourer | yes yes | German | Russian | Russian | Padwinny | brother J. Ansbarger, Padwinny, for. Russia. |
| 26 | | | Selcer-Koschulowsky Adolf | 29 | m | m labourer | yes yes | German | Russian | Russian | Grinzel | wife J. Selcer-Koschulowsky, Grinzel, for. Russia. |
| 27 | | | Lung Ludwig | 18 | m | S labourer | yes yes | German | Russian | Russian | Karswal | brother J. Lung, Karswal, for. Russia. |
| 28 | | | Sidda Sawa | 30 | m | m farmer | no no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Berezina | wife J. Sidda, Berezina, for. Russia. |
| 29 | | | Rumsehewich Leonora | 24 | f | S domestic | no no | Lithuanian | Russian | Russian | Padwinny | brother J. Rumsehewich, Padwinny, for. Russia. |
| 30 | | | Tionaitis-Aronitis Alcaudr | 22 | m | S farmer | no no | Lithuanian | Russian | Russian | Tamirai | brother J. Tionaitis-Aronitis, Tamirai, for. Russia. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

7-MAY 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------|
| 1 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Penchburg |
| 2 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Trjancova |
| 3 | St. Louis | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 - | light | dark brown | no | Russia | duchings |
| 4 | Massachusetts | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Podovoi |
| 5 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Banshi |
| 6 | H. L. L. L. | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Starje |
| 7 | H. L. L. L. | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Ragami |
| 8 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Uda |
| 9 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Kuafjorka |
| 10 | H. L. L. L. | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Staromogi |
| 11 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Belalige |
| 12 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 13 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 14 | New York | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 15 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 16 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 17 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 18 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 19 | St. Petersburg | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 20 | New York | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 21 | Massachusetts | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 22 | New York | no self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 23 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 24 | Massachusetts | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 25 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 26 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 27 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 28 | New York | yes self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 29 | Ill. East Chicago | yes brother | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |
| 30 | New York | yes brother | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | light | dark blue | no | Russia | Savitshin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lardney. Master, of the S/S. SZAR, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,
at New-York

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come for the hearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from Africa is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the 6240, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia.
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914
 at 24 APR 1914

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CZAR sailing from LIBRO 24 APR 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | |
| 1. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | 7-65755 1-8-37 | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 2. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 3. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 4. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 5. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 6. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 7. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 8. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 9. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 10. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 11. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 12. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 13. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 14. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 15. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 16. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 17. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 18. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 19. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 20. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 21. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 22. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 23. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 24. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 25. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 26. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 27. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 28. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 29. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |
| 30. | | | Stevak | Isidor | 19 | m | butcher yes yes | | Russia. | Erte | Russia | | Father Michael & Firi |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, 7-MAY-1914, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 369 Hamilton St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Pitel | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Naustich | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 159 Jefferson St., New York | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Trinitolov | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Lauensiepe | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 3129 Villa Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Skostelkin | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 1140 Manhattan Ave., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Tranovsk | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Alpha | self | 25 | no | friend 4439 13th St., Alpha, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Chokovsk | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. Port Clark | self | 25 | no | friend 60 Main St., Port Clark, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Winnick | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Saginaw | self | 25 | no | friend 143 E. Saginaw St., Saginaw, Mich. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Belomorski | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Schemetovsk | | | |
| 11 | Pa. Waterford | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Sparsky | | | |
| 12 | Pa. Pittsburg | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | fair blue | no | Russia Pasternak | | | |
| 13 | Pa. Pittsburg | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Futrovsky | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Palmerton | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 9 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Jakovsk | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | light | fair blue | no | Russia Stroganov | | | |
| 16 | Pa. Phila | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Green | | | |
| 17 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 18 | Mass Chelsea | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Tutchev | | | |
| 19 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Monaghan | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Latovsk | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 6 | - | light | dark brown | no | Russia Orlov | | | |
| 23 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 24 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 25 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 26 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 27 | Mass Lawrence | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 28 | Conn Hartford | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark brown | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 29 | Mass D | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |
| 30 | Mass Cambridge | self | 25 | no | friend 100 Nassau St., N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | light | fair blue | no | Russia Michnov | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Laredo, Master, of the SS "GZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911,
at New York

J. Laredo
Master Officer.

W. F. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. D^r A. Sachs, Surgeon of the Imperial Russian ships surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have had 18
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia,
Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1915
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GAZAR sailing from Liban, 24 APR 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Koriza | Ignaty | 28 | m. u. | m. | farmlab. | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | d. Farina | wife T. Koriza |
| 2 | | | | | Ruloff | Uruzmag | 33 | m. s. | s. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Ossetin | Russia | Kadan | brother P. Kuloff |
| 3 | | | | | Bakunovitz | Siluan | 26 | m. m. | m. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | s. Zagorje | wife S. Bakunovitz |
| 4 | | | | | Peno | Alexander | 25 | f. m. | m. | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Estonian | Russia | Kelila | wife M. Peno |
| 5 | | | | | Kruk | Pavel | 44 | m. m. | m. | farmlab. | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Il Zapadnja | wife H. Kruk |
| 6 | | | | | Korol | Orip | 43 | m. m. | m. | farmlab. | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Il Zapadnja | wife H. Korol |
| 7 | | | | | Kozel | Ilya | 29 | m. s. | s. | farmlab. | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Trojanovo | father M. Kozel |
| 8 | | | | | Kasperovitz | Ivan | 29 | m. s. | s. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Shermeitz | father A. Kasperovitz |
| 9 | | | | | Gjaskun | Sergey | 23 | f. m. | m. | farmlab. | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Michalovski | wife S. Gjaskun |
| 10 | | | | | Meyske | Ludvick | 28 | m. m. | m. | labouer | yes | yes | German | German | Russia | Grimthal | wife S. Meyske |
| 11 | | | | | Korol | Wladimir | 17 | m. s. | s. | farmlab. | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Fomiczero | father S. Korol |
| 12 | | | | | Kucharczun | Maxim | 35 | m. m. | m. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Polnoticz | wife M. Kucharczun |
| 13 | | | | | Schuschmo | Anton | 32 | m. m. | m. | farmlab. | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Komeczera | wife M. Schuschmo |
| 14 | | | | | Gulbin | Honstancia | 23 | f. s. | s. | domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Bendanaazy | brother S. Gulbin |
| 15 | | | | | Beilin | Girsch | 18 | m. s. | s. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minors | mother S. Beilin |
| 16 | | | | | Zeygerman | Citel | 19 | f. s. | s. | domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minors | father A. Zeygerman |
| 17 | | | | | Schiler | Sora | 24 | f. m. | m. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Monjatiuo | mother S. Schiler |
| 18 | | | | | Schiler | Girsch | 2 | m. s. | s. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minors | father A. Schiler |
| 19 | | | | | Lippowicz | Emeljan | 34 | m. m. | m. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Negonicz | wife P. Lippowicz |
| 20 | | | | | Swiridovitz | Alexander | 19 | m. s. | s. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Noviny | father S. Swiridovitz |
| 21 | | | | | Garmuscha | Maxim | 25 | m. s. | s. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Osare | father S. Garmuscha |
| 22 | | | | | Sitnik | Stepan | 21 | m. s. | s. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Noviny | father S. Sitnik |
| 23 | | | | | Romaneczun | Gakow | 36 | m. m. | m. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Busyno | wife M. Romaneczun |
| 24 | | | | | Pucilo | Wladimir | 23 | m. s. | s. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Naliboni | father S. Pucilo |
| 25 | | | | | Slotnitzkaja | Malvina | 19 | f. s. | s. | domestic | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Onoscha | father S. Slotnitzkaja |
| 26 | | | | | Samal | Anastasia | 18 | f. s. | s. | domestic | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Welinoselo | mother M. Samal |
| 27 | | | | | Kukianovitz | Piotr | 35 | m. m. | m. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grinewicz | wife S. Kukianovitz |
| 28 | | | | | Neskrumny | Vassily | 19 | m. s. | s. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ljudgardovo | father M. Neskrumny |
| 29 | | | | | Adamovitz | Alexander | 18 | m. s. | s. | labouer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Pogorenzy | father A. Adamovitz |
| 30 | | | | | Lauk | Michajyl | 38 | m. s. | s. | labouer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Serody | father S. Lauk |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or reward to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | M.H. Claremont, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | bro-in-law R. Kibolova 26. Union St. Claremont, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Stonnani |
| 2 | Waterbury, Conn. | | self | 65 | | friend W. Dulac P.O. Box #1, Clear Lake, Wash. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Adat |
| 3 | Waterbury, Conn. | | self | 25 | | uncle W. Kladzinski Box 113 Spring Valley, N.Y. | | | | | | 6 2 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Zagoria |
| 4 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | W. F. Saar 307 Hamilton Ave. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark blue | | | Russia. Ranshrog |
| 5 | Camden, N.J. | | self | 25 | | 63 years old New Haven Conn | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark blue | | | Russia. Trasapod |
| 6 | N.Y. Grand Central | | self | 25 | | friend N. Horol. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark blue | | | Russia. Trasyapodny |
| 7 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend B. P. Klein Stone Ave. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Trojanovna |
| 8 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend E. Rybenova 41 Canal St. N.Y. | | | | | | 6 1 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Zeronetz |
| 9 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend M. Jaremsky 319 E. Hudson St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Michalovna |
| 10 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend A. Skapel 384. Marobitsch Road H.A. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Penuatal |
| 11 | N.Y. Franklin Avenue | | self | 25 | | brother A. Kolopec Box 30, Franklin Avenue, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Peschikova |
| 12 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend A. Schepax. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Spaltuezi |
| 13 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend L. Schusschman. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Snomeceva |
| 14 | New York, N.Y. | | sister | 7 | | friend A. Samaliova 115. Perry St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 3 | light dark blue | | | Russia. Bagtunashina |
| 15 | New York, N.Y. | | brother | 25 | | brother L. Berlin 250. Stone Ave. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Kinsna |
| 16 | New York, N.Y. | | uncle | - | | uncle S. S. Nelson 347. Pavell St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Monashina |
| 17 | New York, N.Y. | | husband | 7 | | husband H. Schiler P.O. M. Kober. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 2 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Sarwin |
| 18 | New York, N.Y. | | husband | 7 | | friend S. Silinovich 602 W. 46th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 6 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Manisch |
| 19 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend M. Sidnik. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark blue | | | Russia. Novin |
| 20 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend J. Kuchina House 55. Ave. B. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | light fair blue | | | Russia. Novaja Agia |
| 21 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | brother M. Sidnik. N.Y. | | | | | | 6 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Novin |
| 22 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | friend O. Batura 612 St. 549. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Burny |
| 23 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | uncle J. Sosin. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 6 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Alibonac |
| 24 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | brother K. Stodnick. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 3 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Quash |
| 25 | New York, N.Y. | | brother | 25 | | cousin M. Schirova. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 4 | light dark brown | | | Russia. W. Selo |
| 26 | New York, N.Y. | | cousin | 25 | | friend J. Sypanyov 16 56. Ave. B. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 12 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Gernov Ag |
| 27 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | brother in law A. Charnin 11-115. East 1st St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 10 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Ruthasov |
| 28 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | brother J. Adamovich #25 Jackson St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 9 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Pogoreny |
| 29 | N.Y. Passaic | | self | 25 | | brother J. Saar. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Jachovitz |
| 30 | New York, N.Y. | | self | 25 | | brother J. Saar. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | light dark brown | | | Russia. Jachovitz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Leicuey Master, of the S/S "GZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Leicuey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at New-York
J. J. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black or brown complexion is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the S/S. DEAR, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Doipat University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917
at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CZAR sailing from Libau, 24 APR 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. or Possession. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Chernov | many | 19 | m | laborer | Russia. | Russian | Russia | Libau | father & mother Krim, Russia |
| 2 | | | Guprinovaja | Lilia | 24 | f | housewife | Russia. | | Russia | | father & mother Gussimov |
| 3 | | | Guprinov | Josif | 4 | m | child | Russia. | Polish | Russia | Kishinev | Kishinev, Moldavia |
| 4 | | | Guprinov | Anton | 3 | m | child | Russia. | | Russia | | father & mother Kishinev, Moldavia |
| 5 | | | Lacziuk | Marcel | 24 | m | laborer | Russia. | Russian | Russia | Berestovo | father & mother Berestovo, Poland |
| 6 | | | Schlagov | Philip | | m | family | Russia. | Russian | Russia | Kishinev | wife Pelagea Semdjanova Kishinev, Russia |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7-MAY-1914, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or in military or naval service, or in receipt of bounty or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether restricted by reason of any defect, mental or physical, to any particular kind of labor? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light dark brown | no | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light dark brown | no | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | no | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | no | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light dark brown | no | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light dark brown | no | Russia | St. Petersburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Laredo, Master, of the S/S "CZAR", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Laredo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Sachs, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, ships surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Dorpat University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1914 at New-York

Immigration Officer

Actual
212
1651
1 bl

Revised
211
Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CZAR sailing from Liban, 24 APR 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Bonegum | Wassily | 31 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Bosehen | Filip | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Iusegun | Mefody | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Zomartow | Katsumar | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Prumetz | Magdalena | 21 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Demezux | Ekaterina | 35 | f | Wd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Jaskowicz | Harwara | 16 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Orsic | Anastasia | 20 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Departed from Halifax N. S.

Ordered to board ship
Board ship
to depart
Division

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. Larodel**, Master, of the **Libra**, from **Libra**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **19**,
at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

27

CFM S. S. CZAR RUSS AMER #1

arrived May 7, 1914

, 191 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Czar* *Russ Amer* arrived *May 7*, 191*4*, *M.*, from *28*

No. _____

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227.24 | Joffe Itte Kwoire | 2 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Czar 3/7

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C Z A R

29

arrived MAY 7, 1914.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Schaln, Lina | Cabin | 2 | 26 | 1 | 20 cousin | 1: E. 11th St. NYC Cous Mrs. Eliza Aman 594 E 72 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lewin, Selda | do | 1 | 19 | 1 | " brother | Sis. Annie 11 E 1st St. NYC B " 2nd - 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schwartzman, Rivka ch | do | 1 | 18 | 2 | " husband | Mrs. Kine 142 E 15 St. NYC B " 14th - 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zatkowskaja, Dora 13 ch | do | 3 | 11 | 1 | 3 husband | Mrs. Louis 27 Madison St. NYC B " 14th - 1 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wolter, Sura | do | 3 | 17 | 1 | " tel | RRW Uncle Abram Rosenfeld 444 Howard St. NYC D | | 9 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Goman, Maria ch | do | 3 | 15 | 1 | 1 tel | Husb + father Michael 3138 Tilton Phila Pa Beh | | 8 | 1155 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Pinkert, Caroline | | 6 | 22 | 1 | " 1-1-1 | friend Mrs. Clara Kraft 390 Morris Ave Richmond Hill Beh | | 8 | 1000 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Singed, Stanislaw | | 3 | 17 | 1 | " father | father, Felix 70 Hudson Ave NYC nyc D | | 8 | 945 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Gulbin, Constanca | | 7 | 14 | 1 | " cousin | Cous Antonia Samsonis 115 Perry Bklyn D | | 8 | 950 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Trecjskewicz, Anna | | 3 | 18 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Laurence 806 Newark Ave Jersey City J | | 8 | 950 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Jungelson, Sore 3 ch | | 2 | 8 | 3 | " husband | Husb. Schepell 199 Powell Bklyn J | | 8 | 910 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 12 | Rumozewicz, Leonora | | 3 | 23 | 1 | " tel | RRW Mrs. Marcela 2nd Ave Chicago Ind D | | 8 | 230 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | Zeygerman, Mittal | | 7 | 16 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle " Haingjandelson 317 D | | 7 | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| 14 | Schiller, Sora ch | | 7 | 17 | 2 | " husband | Mrs. Sela 363 Broadway B - 135 | | | | - | - | - |
| 15 | Trecjakewicz, Elisaweta | | 4 | 11 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Michael 732 Munnell Ave Jersey City J | | 8 | 950 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Purdac, Susse 1-1-1 3 ch | | 2 | 20 | 3 | " son, husband | Don Husb. father Chaim 67 Cannon nyc Beh | | 8 | 948 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | Bistrikowicz, Sofia | | 2 | 28 | 1 | " sister | Sister Mary 235 Watkins Bklyn Beh | | 8 | 925 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Samal, Anastasia | | 7 | 23 | 1 | " cousin | Cous Matrona Schoda 645 E 13 nyc J | | 8 | 925 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Bachir, Paraskevia ch | | 1 | 17 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Bronslaw 337 E 9 nyc D | | 8 | 950 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Rychlik, Tera | | 6 | 21 | 1 | " cousin | friend Mrs. Eliza Hantz 384 Morris Ave Richmond Hill Beh | | 9 | 1030 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21 | Waisman, Malka | | 2 | 22 | 1 | " sister | Sister Sarah Tenberg 237 E 25 nyc D | | 8 | 1140 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Schacawa, Nechama | | 4 | 3 | 1 | " cousin | Cous Koppe 532 Bklyn B 7 212 | | | | - | - | - |
| 23 | Turewshi, Marjan 1-1-1 | | 1 | 18 | 2 | " brother | RRW Mrs. Michael 120 1st Ave NYC J | | 8 | 125 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 24 | Helicz, Iwan | | 3 | 27 | 1 | " brother | Russian Soc J | | 8 | 125 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25 | Bronstein, Scheindel sis | | 3 | 21 | 2 | " brother | Bro. Mar 49 Stanton D | | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 26 | Slotnitskaja, Melvina | | 7 | 23 | 1 | " med exam | RR Cous. wife Morris Hommel 827 Ave 9th Beh | | 8 | 210 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Polotnaja, Lusia | | 1 | 24 | 1 | " tel | Mrs. Leon 362 Washington St. NYC D | | | | - | - | - |
| 28 | Teitelbaum, Neela ch | | 24 | 24 | 2 | " husband | Mrs. Frederick 6 Cullman J | | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | Lordacz, Sora ch | | 3 | 21 | 2 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kolishko, Wasili | | 3 | 22 | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |

CZAR

MAY 7

JJ

Beh 8 3 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S. Cesar

arrived

, 191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Schuchma, Michael | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 10 years old | S.A. | J | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | David, Walerian | 2 | 12 | 1 | 11 | ed exam | friend Vincenty Jenuis 24 Little Bxlyn | Bel | 9 | 9 ³⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 33 | Sukalo, Irma | 3 | 16 | 1 | 15 | med exam | S.A. | J | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Tobys, Selda & 3 ch | 1 | 19 | 4 | 15 | husband | hus Mardak 152 E 111 th St D | J | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | Lernischier, Sade | | | | | in Hosp. 5 am at ch | S.A. | Bel | 9 | 8 ¹⁵ | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 36 | Goffe, Ptle D Ch. 217 | | | | | Pla. in Hosp on arrival | S.A. | Mon | 5 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 37 | Tray, Ruixi | | | | | at 5:30 am | at 5:30 am | - | 10 | 3 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 14 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Dr. Weip, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 11
at May Gen. Watson
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black)* | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Thyrlitz* sailing from *Bremer* April 25th 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|-------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Hospital. | In Transit. | China to U. S. | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Heindoff | Willy | 24 | g m | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Wien | sister: Hanna Schütz Hofmannstr. 12, Bismarckstr. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Willy | 10 | g m | yes | yes | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Winfertner | Nicolaus | 23 | g m | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hopfenheim | mother: Mrs. Winifertner, at Hofmannstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Lücher | Aras | 68 | g m | yes | yes | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia | Haidach | father: David, at Haidach, Galicia. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | 64 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | son: — |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Hofmann | Wibhelm | 22 | g m | yes | yes | Austria | German | Bohemia | Prach | father: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Schlaack | Franz | 20 | g m | yes | yes | Austria | Vienna | Vienna | Vienna | mother: Anna Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Baumgärtner | Andreas | 22 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | father: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Leide | Josef | 24 | g m | yes | yes | Germany | — | Germany | Lehof | father: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Langheinz | Hatharina | 50 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | mother: Anna Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Wagner | Nicolaus | 42 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | U. S. | U. S. | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | 37 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 13 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | — | Lisa | 14 | g m | yes | yes | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | — | Mandi | 16 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Heilige | Paul | 26 | g m | yes | yes | Germany | — | Germany | Lehof | father: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Schaefer | Julie | 35 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | — | Helen | 10 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | — | Emil | 7 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | — | Max | 3 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | — | Alfred | 3 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Baehr | August | 40 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Ernst | Emilie | 18 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Böschopics | Walter | 24 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Waller | Hermine | 25 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Broadley | Albert | 14 | g m | yes | yes | England | English | Germany | Lehof | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Schmidt | Paul | 20 | g m | yes | yes | Germany | German | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Ohlhaas | Fritz | 33 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Hilfmann | Ernst | 21 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Heige | Ernst | 20 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | U. S. | U. S. | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | 24 | g m | yes | yes | — | — | — | — | brother: Hermann Hofmann Bismarckstr. 12, Bismarckstr., Germ. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, May, 1st, 1914

32

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | My New York | self | yes | husband: Carl Beckhoff | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | black hair | Germany, Bremen | | | | | |
| 2 | My New York | self | yes | father: John Beckhoff | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | black hair | Germany, Bremen | | | | | |
| 3 | My New York | self | yes | sister: Mrs. John Beckhoff | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | black hair | Germany, Bremen | | | | | |
| 4 | Brocklyn | self | yes | son: Benjamin Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | son: 1701 10th St. Brooklyn, NY | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 6 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 7 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 8 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 9 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 10 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 11 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 12 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 13 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 14 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 15 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 16 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 17 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 18 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 19 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 20 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 21 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 22 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 23 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 24 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 25 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 26 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 27 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 28 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 29 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |
| 30 | My New York | self | yes | son: Paul Beckhoff | | | | | 4 | 8 | gray | gray | Salic's Woodman | | | | | |

I, Master J. H. Hagemeyer, of the S S Seydlitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hagemeyer
Affiant

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914.

at My

Geo. W. Tuom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.
West Indies refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICA.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J^r Teif, Surgeon of the S. S. Seydlitz, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Minchen & N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14
at NY
Chas. H. Brown
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S., Seydlitz

sailing from

Вчетет

April, 28th, 1944

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Reismann Abram | 20 | m | s | clerk | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary Ungvar | parents: David Reismann |
| 2 | | | | | Moxonsh Julia | 36 | f | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Russia | Polish | Black. Fiddle | parents: David Reismann |
| 3 | | | | | Lucyan | 14 | m | s | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | father: David Reismann |
| 4 | | | | | Joseph | 13 | m | s | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | grandfather: David Reismann |
| 5 | | | | | Maximilian | 9 | m | s | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | grandfather: David Reismann |
| 6 | | | | | Mayerer Ludwig | 23 | m | s | clerk | yes | Germany | German | Germany Kuchheim | mother: Ella Weyner |
| 7 | | | | | Wilhelm | 33 | m | m | 2-508534 2/11/37 | | | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 8 | | | | | Ernst | 26 | f | m | housewife | | | | | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 9 | | | | | Heinz | 6 | m | s | 10-16645-505-2-19-41-ND 1/2 | | | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 10 | | | | | Hirsch Josef | 27 | m | s | clerk | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 11 | | | | | Rosa | 28 | f | s | cook | | Germany | German | Germany Kuchheim | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 12 | | | | | Schoenfeld Gustav | 34 | m | s | clerk | | | | | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 13 | | | | | Hark | 20 | f | s | housewife | | Russia | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 14 | | | | | Glosser Jakobine | 63 | f | m | W. Kuchheim | | Germany | | | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 15 | | | | | Gertrud | 22 | f | s | | | | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 16 | | | | | Lehmer Emma | 22 | f | s | housewife | | | | | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 17 | | | | | Schreibach Charlotte | 31 | f | s | housewife | | | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 18 | | | | | Feiss Hedwig | 23 | f | s | housewife | | | | | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 19 | | | | | Bachan Jan | 17 | m | s | clerk | | Austria | Polish | Poland | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 20 | | | | | Frankova Marie | 18 | f | s | | | | | | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 21 | | | | | Kampala Clara | 16 | f | s | | | | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 22 | | | | | Adams Richard | 34 | m | m | clerk | yes | Germany | German | Germany Linden | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 23 | | | | | Herbst Heinrich | 44 | m | m | clerk | | | | | father: Hugo Weyner |
| 24 | | | | | Prischütz Selma | 25 | m | s | clerk | | Russia | Hebrew | Leipzig | mother: Anna Weyner |
| 25 | | | | | Gerson Alfred | 28 | m | s | | | Russia | Hebrew | New York | father: Hugo Weyner |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY May 16, 1914

34

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | My New York yes | brother-in-law | no | no | brother-in-law: Beni Killian 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | fair dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 2 | My New York yes | brother-in-law | no | no | brother-in-law: Adeline Kline 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | Russia Bialystok |
| 3 | " | father | no | no | father: " " | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | U.S. Little |
| 4 | " | step-father | no | no | step-father: " " | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | Russia Bialystok |
| 5 | " | " | no | no | step-father: " " | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | " |
| 6 | My New York yes | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Germany Leipzig |
| 7 | My New York yes | self | no | no | brother-in-law: Mr. Phillips 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | Germany Leipzig |
| 8 | My New York yes | brother-in-law | no | no | brother-in-law: East Germany 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | Germany Leipzig |
| 9 | " | father | no | no | father: " " | no | no | 5' 7" | dark grey | none | Germany Leipzig |
| 10 | My New York yes | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 11 | My New York yes | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 12 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 13 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 14 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 15 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 16 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 17 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 18 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 19 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 20 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 21 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 22 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 23 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 24 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 25 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 26 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 27 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 28 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 29 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 30 | " | self | no | no | brother-in-law: L. G. Kirsch 110-112 St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | none | Hungary Budapest |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Heggenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

at my Go A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J^r Teips, Surgeon of the S. S. Seydlitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München - N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14
at N.Y.
Gertrude M. ...
Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scythia*

sailing from *Bremen*

April 25th, 1917

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Kierok | Margaretha | 38 | f | home-keeper | yes | German | Germany | father's friend, Kierok |
| 2 | | | | | Licke | Harmon | 28 | m | grocery clerk | | German | Hannover | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 3 | | | | | 288335 761m Dohler | Karl | 23 | m | mechanic | | German | Leipzig | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 4 | | | | | Kierok | Levi | 21 | f | clerk | | Russia | Russia | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 5 | | | | | Kierok | Eva | 42 | f | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 6 | | | | | | Emma | 18 | f | maid | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 7 | | | | | Kierok | Eva | 27 | f | cook | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 8 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 20 | m | servant | | Russia | Russia | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 9 | | | | | Kierok | Harmon | 34 | m | housewife | | Russia | Russia | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 10 | | | | | | | 15 | f | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 11 | | | | | | Karl | 17 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 12 | | | | | | Karl | 10 | f | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 13 | | | | | | Karl | 4 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 14 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 20 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 15 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 45 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 16 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 22 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 17 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 33 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 18 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 23 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 19 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 41 | m | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 20 | | | | | Kierok | Karl | 32 | f | housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | brother's friend, Kierok |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1914

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | N.Y. Kearny | self | more | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 5 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | no | more | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 6 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | no | 50 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 8 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 6 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 5 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 3 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 2 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 2 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 2 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 13 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 2 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 2 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 5 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 2 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 4 11 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 6 3 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 5 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | no | 100 | no | brother Martin Kleck | normal | no | 5 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Germany Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Haggenmeyer, of the S S. Soydlitz, from Preiner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haggenmeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

May

1914

at

May

Genl. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S. S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 25* 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *May 1* 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Schid</i> | <i>Pia</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Washington, D.C. Dec. 8th 1913</i> | <i>Boston, Mass. 16 Beacon St.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Schwarz</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Long Beach, Cal. 1914</i> | <i>Long Island, N.Y. 833 Avenue C.</i> |
| 3 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 4 | <i>Soller</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Portland, Ore. July 8th 1903</i> | <i>Portland, Ore. 11355</i> |
| 5 | <i>Quend</i> | <i>Jack</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Trice</i> | <i>Laura</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 7 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 8 | <i>Piegrath</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 9 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reichstein</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>89</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Pratt</i> | <i>Edice</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Albrecht</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 13 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 14 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 15 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 16 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 17 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 18 | <i>Müller-Mahler</i> | <i>Elise</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 1914</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill. 6326 Green St.</i> |
| 19 | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |

19 Cts

Moore Jupp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weis, Surgeon of the S. S. Seydlitz, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munich N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

(5)

Suborn to before me this

day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

May 7 - 14

First Cabin

Second Cabin

23

27
4

27 67

94 1 2

2

Actual

Alien No.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

71

23

94

Marriage

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

67 23 92

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Seiditz* sailing from *Bremen* April, 25th, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Rorig</i> | <i>Lena</i> | | | <i>maid</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>side to. Road</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | 22 | | <i>housewife</i> | yes | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Tegesack</i> | Parents: <i>Wilhelm Hellmers</i> 36. Post Str. Tegesack, Germany |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Zoller</i> | <i>Frank</i> | 35 | | <i>baker</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Tegesack</i> | father: <i>Albin Zoller</i> Tegesack, Amt Künigsberg, Prussia |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List.

5

33

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether convicted by reason of any offense, misdemeanor, felony, or crime, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |

ALIEN

1 N.Y. New York 200 self 1893 1913 New York 1280 - 3 Ave. New York, N.Y. no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 grey blue none Germany Littenau/Hannover

15 N.Y. New York - - no yes 1893 1913 New York 1280 - 3 Ave. New York, N.Y. no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 fair blonde blue none Germany Littenau/Hannover

16 " " - - " " 1895 1914 " 697. Stokes Ave., Brooklyn " " " " " " 5 3 " dark dark " U.S.A. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Hagemeyer, of the S.S. Soydlitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hagemeyer
Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1914

at

my

Gen. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14
at NY

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

STs. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Premen* April, 1935th

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|------|------|------|--|----------|--------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>342/529 4/19/37</i> <i>Hetz</i> <i>Corabet</i> | 19 | | F | <i>7-97321-1/24/40</i> <i>sewerer for gas</i> | | | <i>Hungary Magyar Hungary</i> | <i>Rasany</i> | <i>father: Hetz Josef</i> | | <i>Reading, Hungary</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Havasanyky Borbala</i> | 17 | | F | <i>7-107602-1/20/38</i> | | | | | <i>Faj</i> | | <i>Havasanyky a</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Hererog Juliaanna</i> | 25 | | F | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> | | <i>Hererog Mihaly</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Toris Janos</i> | 25 | | M | <i>locksmith</i> | | | <i>Shovar</i> | | <i>Kassa</i> | | <i>Toris Katalin</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Kadias Margit</i> | 24 | | F | <i>housewife</i> | | | <i>Magyar</i> | | <i>Husit</i> | | <i>Kadias Jozsef</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Imre Istvan</i> | 40 | | M | <i>farmer no wo</i> | | | | | <i>Timarany</i> | | <i>Imre Istvan</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Likrai Paula</i> | 17 | | F | <i>sewerer for gas</i> | | | | | <i>Kassa</i> | | <i>Likrai Paula</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Kadosbör Jozsef</i> | 24 | | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | <i>Tanos</i> | | <i>Kadosbör Jozsef</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Janosik Andras</i> | 26 | | M | | | | | | <i>Kassa</i> | | <i>Janosik Andras</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Hajernyik Maria</i> | 21 | | F | <i>sewerer</i> | | | <i>Magyar</i> | | <i>Husit</i> | | <i>Hajernyik Maria</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Orban Janos</i> | 52 | | M | <i>smith</i> | | | | | <i>Tyrasias</i> | | <i>Orban Jozsef</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Janos</i> | 42 | | F | <i>housewife no wo</i> | | | | | | | <i>Janos</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Jermes</i> | 24 | | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | <i>Jermes</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Corabet</i> | 15 | | F | <i>none for gas</i> | | | | | | | <i>Corabet</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Sandor</i> | 9 | | M | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>Sandor</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Gyorgy</i> | 6 | | M | <i>2-596758-8/17/38</i> | | | | | | | <i>Gyorgy</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Schreier Antonia</i> | 28 | | F | <i>housewife for gas</i> | | | <i>Austria German Galicia</i> | <i>Grabovine</i> | <i>Pr. & L. Schreier St.</i> | | <i>Grabovine Galicia</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Maria</i> | 11 | | F | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Robert</i> | 10 | | M | | | | | | | | <i>Robert</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Heinrich</i> | 8 | | M | | | | | | | | <i>Heinrich</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Alfred</i> | 6 | | M | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | <i>Alfred</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Edward</i> | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | <i>Edward</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Plattner Tante</i> | 20 | | F | <i>sewerer for gas</i> | | | <i>Hebner</i> | | <i>Hita</i> | <i>father: Leib Plattner</i> | <i>Hita Plattner</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Klein Zsolt</i> | 25 | | M | <i>banker</i> | | | | | <i>Zsolt</i> | <i>mother: Klein Zolt</i> | <i>Zsolt Klein</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Wierzycka Elzbieta</i> | 32 | | F | <i>housewife no wo</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Wola Telisk</i> | <i>Elzbieta Wola</i> | <i>Wola Telisk</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Kosciak Michal</i> | 22 | | M | <i>farmer for gas</i> | | | | | <i>Raryne</i> | <i>father: Kosciak Jan</i> | <i>Kosciak Jan</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Agata</i> | 21 | | F | <i>housewife</i> | | | | | | | <i>Agata</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Krempa Hajnoch</i> | 19 | | M | <i>smith</i> | | | | | <i>Niriny</i> | <i>brother: Joz. Krempa</i> | <i>Niriny</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Kopoc Jozef</i> | 32 | | M | <i>farmer no wo</i> | | | | | <i>Granby</i> | <i>brother: Kopoc Jozef</i> | <i>Granby</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Kudrik Teresa</i> | 17 | | F | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>Wulka</i> | <i>father: Kudrik Jozef</i> | <i>Wulka</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6 day of May, 1914

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|------|---------|------|
| 1 | Oh Cleveland | By il. | 15 no | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | fair | black | brown | none | Hungary | Pest |
| 2 | " | By il. | 20 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 3 | Bradford | By il. | 10 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 4 | By il. | By il. | 25 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Pest |
| 5 | By il. | By il. | 20 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 6 | Hudson | By il. | 18 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Pest |
| 7 | By il. | By il. | 5 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Pest |
| 8 | By il. | By il. | 3 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | " | black | blue | " | " | Pest |
| 9 | By il. | By il. | 1 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Pest |
| 10 | By il. | By il. | 3 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | black | blue | " | " | Pest |
| 11 | By il. | By il. | 10 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 4 11 | " | black | brown | " | " | Pest |
| 12 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | gray | blue | " | " | Pest |
| 13 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Pest |
| 14 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 15 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 4 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 16 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Pest |
| 17 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 4 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 18 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 19 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 20 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 21 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 22 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 23 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 24 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 25 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 26 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 27 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 28 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 29 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |
| 30 | By il. | By il. | 102 | | By il. Trabo Paul 2949 E. 31st Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pest |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the SS Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917
at Munich

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April, 25th

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Gordak Marya | 19 | F | farmlab yes yes | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Korczyn | father: Jozef R. R. |
| 2 | | | Topulski Ludwik | 17 | M | 127458-6/24/42 | | | | | | mother: Populiska |
| 3 | | | Bratva Anna | 35 | F | farmlab yes yes | | Ruthenian | | | | sister: Kladka au. |
| 4 | | | Moch Antoska | 28 | F | 127458-6/24/42 | | | | | | father: Jozef Gurkor |
| 5 | | | Kotowicz Anna | 20 | F | 127459-6/24/42 | | | | | | mother: Kucharski |
| 6 | | | Nassia | 4 | F | | | | | | | grandf |
| 7 | | | Kurma Roman | 16 | M | | | | | | | friend: Odraka m. |
| 8 | | | Franciska | 11 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Wladimir | 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Palarenick Helena | 15 | F | farmlab yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Smalki | mother: Palarenick |
| 11 | | | Psolotova Marianna | 17 | F | 127458-6/24/42 | | | | | | father: Psolotow J. |
| 12 | | | Dominkowska Stanislaw | 20 | M | 127458-6/24/42 | | | | | | mother: Dominkowska |
| 13 | | | Ujarski Franciszek | 18 | M | | | | | | | father: Ujarski Jan |
| 14 | | | Borowski Peter | 18 | M | | | | | | | brother: Borowski J. |
| 15 | | | Wichomski Maryanna | 14 | F | | | | | | | father: Wichomski J. |
| 16 | | | Maronska Jozefa | 25 | F | 127458-6/24/42 | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kopalin | sister: Maronska |
| 17 | | | Wladimir | 2 | M | | | | | | | amnt. |
| 18 | | | Kapitanoski Bronislaw | 18 | M | baker yes yes | | | | | | mother: Kapitanoski |
| 19 | | | Mosakowski Wilhelm | 50 | M | farmlab | | | | | | brother: Mosakowski J. |
| 20 | | | Boralia | 48 | F | farmlab | | | | | | brother: Borogry |
| 21 | | | Franciska | 14 | F | | | | | | | uncle |
| 22 | | | Jadwiga | 10 | F | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Genovefa | 7 | F | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Podralski Stanislaw | 31 | M | farmlab yes yes | | | | | | wife: Podralska K. |
| 25 | | | Zadaszewska Helena | 20 | F | farmlab | | | | | | father: Zadaszowski J. |
| 26 | | | Leonarda | 8 | F | | | | | | | grandf |
| 27 | | | Babecki Eugeniusz | 16 | M | 127458-6/24/42 | | | | | | uncle: Babecki L. |
| 28 | | | Dobies Adam | 20 | M | | | | | | | mother: Dobies mar. |
| 29 | | | Humenyi Maria | 16 | F | servant yes yes | | Hungary | Slovak | | | father: Humenyi J. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | mother: Humenyi J. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, the 1 day of May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether he possesses of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Kaspach for sister | father | 16 | no | 106 Clinton St. Kaspach 23 father, Kaspach 23 1534 St. 90, New York husband, Jan. Kaspach 45 E. 19 St. New York, N.Y. brother, Kaspach 23 115 E. 19 St. New York husband, Kaspach 23 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | father | 10 | no | 1534 St. 90, New York husband, Jan. Kaspach 45 E. 19 St. New York, N.Y. brother, Kaspach 23 115 E. 19 St. New York husband, Kaspach 23 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 3 | N.Y. Bayonne | husband | 20 | yes | 1914 Bayonne | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | brother | no | no | 115 E. 19 St. New York husband, Kaspach 23 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 18 | fair | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 5 | Syracuse | husband | no | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | father | no | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 7 | N.Y. Newark | father | no | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 8 | N.Y. Newark | father | no | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 9 | N.Y. Newark | father | no | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 10 | Pa. Dickson | father | no | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 11 | N.Y. Coshoc | brother | 45 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 12 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 13 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 14 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 15 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 16 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 17 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 18 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 19 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 20 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 21 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 22 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 23 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 24 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 25 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 26 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 27 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 28 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 29 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |
| 30 | N.Y. Adams | brother | 20 | no | 423 E. 19 St. New York father | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | black | brown | brown | none | Poland, Kaspach |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the SS Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911.

U. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz, sailing thence to the United States of America,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan
Munich & D. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 11
at Chicago

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.O. 3

Sydlitz

Shipping from

Premier

April 15 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Korotka | Elizabeth | 20 | F | housewife | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Father: Simon Bitala |
| 2 | | | Anna | | | | | | | | Grandfather: Simon Bitala |
| 3 | | | Comusak | Klaus | 30 | M | farmer | | | | Father: Comusak K. A. |
| 4 | | | Modrak | Maria | 18 | F | housewife | | | | Grandfather: Modrak J. |
| 5 | | | Smolana | Maria | 48 | F | housewife | 6/8/39 | Slovak | | Grandfather: Smolana J. |
| 6 | | | | Pal | 14 | M | housewife | | | | |
| 7 | | | | Hofan | 9 | M | housewife | | | | |
| 8 | | | | Andras | 7 | M | housewife | 1-12-89 | | | |
| 9 | | | | Margaretha | 4 | F | housewife | 2-848 705-2-10-46-505 | | | |
| 10 | | | Rubisak | Anna | 18 | F | housewife | 2-100 34-15-8/20 | | | Father: Rubisak A. |
| 11 | | | Sasak | Verobot | 30 | M | housewife | | | | Mother: Sasak A. |
| 12 | | | | James | 3 | M | housewife | 6-73422 | | | Grandfather: Sasak A. |
| 13 | | | | Maria | 11 | F | housewife | 6-73422 | | | |
| 14 | | | Kleinschmidt | Johann | 18 | M | farmer | | Russia | German | Mother: Kleinschmidt A. |
| 15 | | | Bavercranski | Heckman | 38 | F | housewife | | | | Father: Bavercranski A. |
| 16 | | | | Israel | 13 | M | housewife | | | | Grandfather: Bavercranski A. |
| 17 | | | | Fruma | 9 | F | housewife | | | | |
| 18 | | | | Flornik | 8 | M | housewife | | | | |
| 19 | | | | Chaja Malka | 2 | F | housewife | | | | |
| 20 | | | Desruoit | Guise | 18 | M | farmer | 2-60638-12/8/38 | Lithuanian | | Father: Desruoit A. |
| 21 | | | Manciu | Adam | 26 | M | housewife | | Hungary | Romania | Mother: Manciu A. |
| 22 | | | Lorinka | Vasile | 24 | M | housewife | | | | Father: Lorinka A. |
| 23 | | | Heilbach | Lizella | 36 | F | housewife | | German | Germany | Mother: Heilbach A. |
| 24 | | | | Marta | 7 | F | housewife | | | | Grandfather: Heilbach A. |
| 25 | | | Strelacka | Anna | 30 | F | housewife | | Russia | Polish | Father: Strelacka A. |
| 26 | | | Burykovski | Pavel | 39 | M | farmer | | | | Mother: Burykovski A. |
| 27 | | | Sitarak | Josef | 29 | M | housewife | | | | Father: Sitarak A. |
| 28 | | | Fic | Rosalie | 18 | F | housewife | | Austria | | Mother: Fic A. |
| 29 | | | Prybyciou | Viktoria | 18 | F | housewife | | | | Father: Prybyciou A. |
| 30 | | | Hosiak | Tomaz | 56 | M | farmer | | | | Mother: Hosiak A. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6 day of May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| 1 | NY New York | husband 2 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | No | No | 4 | 11 | fair | brown blue | none | Hungary | Fraustanek |
| 2 | " | father | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | NY New York | husband 5 | no | husband Trabelak Flor. 625 Catherine St. New York | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Polish |
| 4 | NY New York | husband 20 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Polish |
| 5 | Conn Bridgeport | husband 80 | no | husband Trabelak Flor. 625 Catherine St. New York | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | " | Hungary |
| 6 | " | brother | " | brother | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | NY New York | husband 20 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black brown | " | " | Hungary |
| 11 | NY New York | husband 25 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown brown | " | " | Hungary |
| 12 | " | father | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Conn New Britain | brother 20 | no | brother Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Polish |
| 15 | NY New York | husband | " | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black brown | " | " | Polish |
| 16 | " | father | " | father | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Brooklyn | husband 5 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown blue | " | " | Hungary |
| 21 | Mich Detroit | husband | " | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black brown | " | " | Hungary |
| 22 | NY New York | husband | " | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 23 | Fern City | husband 10 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 24 | " | father | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | NY Brooklyn | husband | " | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | Polish |
| 26 | Mich Detroit | husband | " | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | Polish |
| 27 | Conn Danbury | husband 35 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Hungary |
| 28 | Ill Chicago | husband 24 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 29 | Nev Las Vegas | husband 3 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown brown | " | " | Hungary |
| 30 | Worcester | husband 12 | no | husband Kossiak Nick 207 Ave B. New York | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black blue | " | " | Hungary |

I, *James H. Reynolds*, of the *U. S. S. Legality*, from *Port...* do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States in a peonage or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Reynolds
John
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing thereat
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Number 104, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this
 at NY

6 day of May, 19 14

Dr. Weiss
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *April, 1934*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Smorhaz Palarka</i> | 19 | F | <i>servant no yes</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia Frankove</i> | <i>father Smorhaz Mich</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Kostecki Jan</i> | 39 | M | <i>farmer yes yes</i> | | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Machow</i> | <i>wife. Smorhaz Jan</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Berl David</i> | 19 | M | <i>" " " "</i> | | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Kalmanova</i> | <i>father. Berl Mos</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Silberman Sara</i> | 18 | F | <i>seamstress</i> | | | | <i>Karlsruhe</i> | <i>father. Silbermann M</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Gurik Mechel</i> | 42 | M | <i>dealer</i> | | | | <i>Imigrow</i> | <i>father. Gurik ch.</i> |
| 6 | | | | | <i>" Jani</i> | 42 | F | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | <i>grandfather</i> |
| 7 | | | | | <i>" Adolf</i> | 22 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | <i>" Mariem</i> | 11 | F | <i>none</i> | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | <i>Dinn Moses</i> | 17 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | <i>Konglupko</i> | <i>father. Dinn Moshe</i> |
| 10 | | | | | <i>Sut Pasku</i> | 40 | M | <i>" " " "</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Hungary Alsobrode</i> | <i>wife. Sut Juliana</i> |
| 11 | | | | | <i>Bologan Katitra</i> | 40 | F | <i>housewife</i> | | | | | <i>grandmother</i> |
| 12 | | | | | <i>Ari Boldizar</i> | 33 | M | <i>farmer yes yes</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Korpa</i> | <i>mother. Korpa T.</i> |
| 13 | | | | | <i>Brandis Fyasar</i> | 25 | M | <i>" " " "</i> | | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Vasale</i> | <i>Brandis Kath.</i> |
| 14 | | | | | <i>Osus Mihaly</i> | 26 | M | <i>" " " "</i> | | | | <i>Vasale</i> | <i>wife. Osus Marie</i> |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Konicek Emilie</i> | 20 | F | <i>servant</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland Kova</i> | <i>father. Konicek</i> |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Kerr Moritz</i> | 43 | M | <i>waiter</i> | | <i>Luxemburg</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Luxemburg Gellbrück</i> | <i>brother. Kerr Nath.</i> |
| 17 | | | | | <i>Kenneberger Otto</i> | 17 | M | <i>student</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Kildburg</i> | <i>mother. Kenneberger K.</i> |
| 18 | | | | | <i>Lielke Ernst</i> | 24 | M | <i>student</i> | | | | <i>Müllheim</i> | <i>brother. Lielke Jan.</i> |
| 19 | | | | | <i>Koraczek Tekla</i> | 18 | F | <i>seamstress</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia Podhajce</i> | <i>father. Koraczek Jan</i> |
| 20 | | | | | <i>Labik Anna</i> | 27 | F | <i>housewife no yes</i> | | | | <i>Ciechanow</i> | <i>mother. Labik Mar.</i> |
| 21 | | | | | <i>" Marja</i> | 5 | F | <i>none</i> | | | | | <i>grandmother</i> |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Kochmalny Neum</i> | 35 | M | <i>farmer yes yes</i> | | | | <i>Czyrykor</i> | <i>wife. Kochmalny M.</i> |
| 23 | | | | | <i>Delucia Anna</i> | 32 | F | <i>housewife no yes</i> | | | | <i>Tschania</i> | <i>mother. Delucia Mar.</i> |
| 24 | | | | | <i>Rudnicka Marya</i> | 26 | F | <i>" " " "</i> | | | | <i>Korcia</i> | <i>mother. Rudnicka F.</i> |
| 25 | | | | | <i>Freveruk Elko</i> | 38 | M | <i>farmer</i> | | | | <i>Perokalec</i> | <i>wife. Freveruk</i> |
| 26 | | | | | <i>Terapin Josef</i> | 11 | M | <i>none</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>uncle. Terapin</i> |
| 27 | | | | | <i>" Jan</i> | 8 | M | <i>" " " "</i> | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | <i>Sljick Antonina</i> | 18 | F | <i>farmer yes yes</i> | | | | <i>Crajova</i> | <i>stepfather. Sljick Ant.</i> |
| 29 | | | | | <i>Slimkoryka Marielara</i> | 19 | F | <i>" " " "</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland Gijec</i> | <i>father. Slimkoryka Jan</i> |
| 30 | | | | | <i>Gavel Zofia</i> | 22 | F | <i>" " " "</i> | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia Kalkar</i> | <i>mother. Gavel Mar.</i> |

Number of visas on this sheet as to whom
Continuation has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 1 day of May, 1914

47

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-----------------|
| 1 | My New York | | uncle 10 no | | | male Wojtyra, Denis 246 W 5th New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | fair | black brown | none | Galicia Ukraine |
| 2 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Holthausen |
| 3 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 595 E 10th New York | | | | | | 4 11 | black | | | Pravara |
| 4 | My New York | | daughter 50 | | | daughter 350 3rd New York | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | Pravara |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | black | | | Pravara |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | black | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | Pravara |
| 9 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 10 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 11 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 12 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 13 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 14 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 15 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 16 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 17 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 18 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 19 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 20 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 21 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 22 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 23 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 24 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 25 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 26 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 27 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 28 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 29 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |
| 30 | My New York | | brother 20 | | | brother 246 W 5th New York | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | Pravara |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munster N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

my

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Hydell sailing from

Prussia

April 25 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Schroder | Marjanna | 60 | F | housewife | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Lwów | daughter Horloorka M. Lwów, Galicia |
| 2 | | | Horlovski | Jane | 14 | M | 12-1044808-7-30-43 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Paprotzka | Stefania | 21 | F | housewife | | | | | | father. Teklin Jan. Krasny |
| 4 | | | Klimkowski | Marceli | 23 | M | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Russia | | Russia | Grigor | mother. Radziewicz K. Grigor, Poland |
| 5 | | | Radziewicz | Jozef | 17 | M | 11-148842-3-2-36 | | | | | | mother. Radziewicz K. Grigor, Poland |
| 6 | | | Szymanski | Karol | 30 | M | | | | | | | father. Szymanski J. Grigor, Poland |
| 7 | | | Lalak | Franciszek | 17 | M | | | | | | | father. Lalak J. Grigor, Poland |
| 8 | | | Dorochowicz | Stanislaw | 22 | M | | | | | | | father. Dorochowicz J. Grigor, Poland |
| 9 | | | Kucmierowski | Antoni | 17 | M | | | | | | | father. Kucmierowski J. Grigor, Poland |
| 10 | | | Muryn | Paulina | 18 | F | | | | | | | father. Muryn J. Grigor, Poland |
| 11 | | | Klein | Leo | 26 | M | ironworker | | Germany | German | Switzerland | Winterthur | father. Klein J. Grigor, Poland |
| 12 | | | Radwan | David | 35 | M | tailor | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Hola | father. Radwan J. Grigor, Poland |
| 13 | | | Leserman | Albert | 58 | M | tailor | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Hola | father. Leserman J. Grigor, Poland |
| 14 | | | | Augusta | 48 | F | housewife | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Kryzak | Jane | 20 | M | 193621-505-7-3-40 | | Polish | German | Prussia | Freidhof | father. Kryzak J. Grigor, Poland |
| 16 | | | Gurkurg | Golda | 32 | F | housewife | | Russia | Hebrew | Prussia | Estrelauko | father. Gurkurg J. Grigor, Poland |
| 17 | | | | Beila | 7 | F | housewife | | | | | | grandfather. Gurkurg J. Grigor, Poland |
| 18 | | | Lermann | Kendel | 22 | M | valet | | Germany | German | Prussia | Berlin | father. Lermann J. Grigor, Poland |
| 19 | | | Holrappfel | Crescent | 42 | F | housewife | | Germany | German | Prussia | Münster | father. Holrappfel J. Grigor, Poland |
| 20 | | | Brand | Josefa | 40 | F | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | father. Brand J. Grigor, Poland |
| 21 | | | Schröder | Anna | 50 | F | housewife | | Russia | | | Berlin | father. Schröder J. Grigor, Poland |
| 22 | | | Leip | Leonard | 36 | M | | | Germany | | | Leipzig | father. Leip J. Grigor, Poland |
| 23 | | | Holowicka | Helsa | 14 | F | housewife | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Jaworzna | father. Holowicka J. Grigor, Poland |
| 24 | | | Tracilovske | Marya | 22 | F | housewife | | | | | | father. Tracilovske J. Grigor, Poland |
| 25 | | | Gunsch | Josef | 25 | M | 7-10087 | | German | Polish | Prussia | Kiel | father. Gunsch J. Grigor, Poland |
| 26 | | | Nojick | Aniela | 19 | F | | | Russia | Polish | Prussia | Krasna | father. Nojick J. Grigor, Poland |
| 27 | | | Slivinski | Josef | 27 | M | driver | | Germany | Polish | Germany | Königsberg | father. Slivinski J. Grigor, Poland |
| 28 | | | | Helsa | 25 | F | housewife | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | Sofia | 3 | F | housewife | | | | | | grandfather. Slivinski J. Grigor, Poland |
| 30 | | | | Kasimir | 13 | M | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

5

49

Arriving at Port of *New York*, the *6th* of *May*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | My Florida | son 18 | | | son 18, Florida, No No No No good No | | | 4 | 9 | fair | black brown | none | Galicia | Lusina |
| 2 | " | bril | | | | | | 5 | - | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Conn Bridgeport | husband | | | husband, Papotki, Karl | | | 5 | 1 | black | " | " | " | Honau |
| 4 | Wd Baginville | brother 5 | | | brother, Klinkowski, Piotr | HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION | | 5 | 1 | brn | blue | " | Russia | Gyze |
| 5 | Wd Fera City | bril 22 | | | bril, Gryzko, Joz | | | 5 | 7 | black | " | " | " | Honau |
| 6 | Wd Treason | brother 20 | | | brother, Fryman, El | | | 5 | 5 | brn | " | " | " | Honau |
| 7 | P. Teranow | " | | | brother, Teranow, El | | | 5 | 5 | brn | " | " | " | Honau |
| 8 | P. Fera City | " 10 | | | brother, Teranow, El | | | 5 | 5 | brn | " | " | " | Honau |
| 9 | Conn Lakesville | " 10 | | | brother, Teranow, El | | | 5 | 5 | brn | " | " | " | Honau |
| 10 | Wd Chicago | bril 12 | | | bril, Teranow, El | HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION | | 4 | 9 | " | brn | " | " | Honau |
| 11 | Wd Philadelphia | self 25 | | | brother, Klinkowski, Piotr | | | 5 | 5 | light | black brown | " | Germany | Honau |
| 12 | My New York | brother | | | brother, Klinkowski, Piotr | | | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | Galicia | Wile Przemysl |
| 13 | " | son 25 | | | son, Teranow, El | | | 5 | 2 | green | blue | " | Hungary | Honau |
| 14 | " | " | | | " | | | 4 | 10 | black | brn | " | " | Gyze |
| 15 | Mich Detroit | brother | | | brother, Klinkowski, Piotr | | | 5 | 1 | brn | blue | " | Galicia | Wile |
| 16 | My Rochester | husband 30 | | | husband, Klinkowski, Piotr | | | 5 | 2 | black | brn | " | Russia | Wile |
| 17 | Wd Portsmouth | self 20 | | | bril, Silbermann, Karl | | | 5 | 2 | brn | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mich Newark | husband 30 | | | husband, Silbermann, Karl | | | 5 | 2 | brn | blue | " | Germany | Honau |
| 19 | Wd Belgrade | son 25 | | | son, Silbermann, Karl | HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION | | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mich St. Joseph | son 30 | | | son, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 11 | " | blue | " | Russia | Honau |
| 21 | Wd Chicago | son 50 | | | son, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 11 | " | blue | " | Russia | Honau |
| 22 | Wd Chicago | father 9 | | | father, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | black blue | none | U. S. A. | Chicago |
| 23 | Wd Omaha | son 25 | | | son, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 24 | Wd Cleveland | sister 30 | | | sister, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 25 | Wd Chicago | brother | | | brother, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 26 | Wd Milwaukee | self 70 | | | self, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 27 | " | husband | | | husband, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 28 | " | father | | | father, Silbermann, Karl | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 29 | " | " | | | " | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |
| 30 | " | " | | | " | | | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | " | Galicia | Honau |

Harold Hagenmeyer of the *U.S. Loyalty*, from *Roman*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or one in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is going to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing is true to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

11-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

African Negro refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an antecedent of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether license is paid to each party for admission). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, "ticket" or No, "no ticket."

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the date, or period of years, and place, as "St. Paul, Minnesota, 1905."

Column 17 (Name, age, sex, and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to United States or other country, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The remarks in these manifests are subject to revision by the inspection officer on the examination of the manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ reassure that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 10
 at any Germany
Immigration Officer

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6/

Seydlitz sailing from

Prussia

April 1895

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Lerandowski Josef | 17 | M | farmer | yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | father: Lerandowski, Joh. |
| 2 | | | Gili Edward | 22 | M | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Switzerland | mother: Gili, Mrs. |
| 3 | | | Grodzki Eitel | 23 | F | tailor | yes | Galicia | Hebrew | Galicia | mother: Grodzki, Eitel |
| 4 | | | Guzik Chaskel | 15 | M | farmer | | " | " | Ussed | father: Guzik, Chaskel |
| 5 | | | Starzynska Marya | 17 | F | seamstress | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | mother: Starzynski, Marya |
| 6 | | | Karwicki Josef | 17 | M | farmer | | Russia | " | Russia | mother: Karwicki, Josef |
| 7 | | | Kopaczewska Anna | 18 | F | " | | " | " | Prussia | mother: Kopaczewska, Anna |
| 8 | | | Fisenhaus Katarzyna | 18 | F | " | | Russia | " | " | mother: Fisenhaus, Katarzyna |
| 9 | | | Nizialkowski Josef | 33 | M | farmer | no | " | " | " | mother: Nizialkowski, Josef |
| 10 | | | Obialski Helena | 18 | F | " | | " | " | " | mother: Obialski, Helena |
| 11 | | | Baginski Franciszek | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Baginski, Franciszek |
| 12 | | | Bogdanski Mikolaj | 20 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Bogdanski, Mikolaj |
| 13 | | | Locha Alexandr | 18 | F | " | | " | " | " | mother: Locha, Alexandr |
| 14 | | | Przerowski Ignacy | 20 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Przerowski, Ignacy |
| 15 | | | Kalisiewicz Andrzej | 18 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Kalisiewicz, Andrzej |
| 16 | | | Kornacki Franciszek | 26 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Kornacki, Franciszek |
| 17 | | | Grunski Josef | 18 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Grunski, Josef |
| 18 | | | Adamski Jan | 25 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Adamski, Jan |
| 19 | | | Davidowska Anna | 18 | F | " | | " | " | " | mother: Davidowska, Anna |
| 20 | | | Polarska Maryanna | 18 | F | " | | " | " | " | mother: Polarska, Maryanna |
| 21 | | | Wilinergh Alexander | 5 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Wilinergh, Alexander |
| 22 | | | Miara Josef | 17 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Miara, Josef |
| 23 | | | Kwiat Alter | 35 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Kwiat, Alter |
| 24 | | | Grieba Piotr | 17 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Grieba, Piotr |
| 25 | | | Tyburey Josef | 17 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Tyburey, Josef |
| 26 | | | Kurjenski Anton | 26 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Kurjenski, Anton |
| 27 | | | Skasenko Ivan | 27 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Skasenko, Ivan |
| 28 | | | Franko Martin | 45 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Franko, Martin |
| 29 | | | Kunstantiniwicz Dusan | 33 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Kunstantiniwicz, Dusan |
| 30 | | | Littze Karl | 24 | M | " | | " | " | " | mother: Littze, Karl |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

6/ 51

51

be
itigen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
Geo. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis'er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polis'her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

May, 19 10

Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.F.

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 1895

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Transit Passenger The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Maxi | Bernardus | 23 | M | Farmer | | German | | | | mother: Maxi, Friesland, Prussia |
| 2 | | | Loreto | Uldarico | 16 | M | | | German | | | | father: Loreto, Prussia |
| 3 | | | Köchel | Paul | 31 | M | Bookkeeper | | German | | | | friend: K. Köchel, Hamburg |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kaiser Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Number x N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1917

at New York
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Seydlitz sailing from

Green

April 15 1914

14-213

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| <i>Horton</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> |
| | <i>Maria</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>H. S. A.</i> | <i>Clare</i> | | <i>father Ferencz Mat. Magyar, King</i> |
| | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | <i>grandfather</i> |
| | <i>Pisa</i> | <i>3</i> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Anna</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Dobrovodsky</i> | <i>Liric</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Immigrant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>relative</i> | <i>father Matyas Gyorgy, Mat. Polna</i> |
| | <i>John</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>H. S. A.</i> | <i>Clare</i> | | <i>grandfather</i> |
| | <i>Anna</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | |

Number of sheets in this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Geydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *April 15 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alien's U. S. Visa | Resident of | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Marton Istvan | 30 | F | M | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father Ferencz Mat. Magyarany, Hung |
| 2 | | | Maria | 5 | F | S | | | | | grandf |
| 3 | | | Joseph | 4 | M | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Pista | 3 | M | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Anna | 16 | F | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Dobrooverky Liric | 26 | M | | | Hungary | Slovak | | father Matyas Gyorgy, Mat. faloa |
| 7 | | | John | 6 | M | S | | | | | grandf |
| 8 | | | Anna | 5 | F | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

55

Arriving at Port of

New York

The 6th of May

1914

| No | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| List. | State. | City or Town. | | If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Chromie | yes husband | yes 1904/12 Chromie | husband Marton F. Hran | No No no good no | no | 5 2 | fair blond blue | none | Hungary Budapest |
| 2 | " | " | father | an born | father | 6/30/14 | | | | | U.S.A. Chromie |
| 3 | " | " | B.O. | " | " | 4/1/13-3/10/10 | 12/2/08 | | | | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Bapt. cert. St. Joseph's Cath. ch. | | | | | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Pa. | Beaverdale | husband | 1903/8 Kinder | husband Dobrowsky the Beaverdale Pa. | 6/30/14 | | | | | Hungary Molepaten |
| 7 | " | " | father | an born | father | 8/12/06 | 11/20/08 | | | | U.S.A. Winkler |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kinder | | | | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1914.

at Panama
Hagenmeyer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis or, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S. S. Leydlitz, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München & N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 11
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Swedish sailing from

Bremen

April 25th

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | |

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of May, 1914

57

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagemeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagemeyer
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1916
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich N. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
G. H. Brown
Immigration Officer

Dr. Weiss
Surgeon

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanisk-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.B.

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25th

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Deposited. | Not Deposited. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Passtor Janos | 46 | | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 2 | | | | | Rosa | 14 | | f | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 3 | | | | | Dersan Rakshel | 28 | | m | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 4 | | | | | Jandor | 2 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 5 | | | | | Antolyek Gyorgy | 35 | | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 6 | | | | | Anna | 29 | | f | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 7 | | | | | Anna | 9 | | f | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 8 | | | | | Janos | 4 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 9 | | | | | Trovacs Maria | 31 | | f | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 10 | | | | | Maria | 7 | | f | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 11 | | | | | Thupa Kata | 26 | | m | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 12 | | | | | Estwan | 9 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 13 | | | | | Andras | 7 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 14 | | | | | Lomsiadek Tomasz | 37 | | m | engineer | | | Polish | | Galicia | | Galicia |
| 15 | | | | | Wladyslaw | 18 | | m | none | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. |
| 16 | | | | | Bronislara | 10 | | f | none | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. |
| 17 | | | | | Prjaska Janos | 31 | | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 18 | | | | | Brusa | 25 | | f | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 19 | | | | | Janos | 7 | | m | none | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. |
| 20 | | | | | Brusa | 4 | | f | none | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. |
| 21 | | | | | Mihaly | 1 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 22 | | | | | Skilagyi Jeruch | 34 | | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 23 | | | | | Lura | 30 | | f | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 24 | | | | | Julia | 10 | | f | none | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. |
| 25 | | | | | Josef | 4 | | m | none | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. |
| 26 | | | | | Hartou | 3 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 27 | | | | | Fure | 7 | | m | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 28 | | | | | Toth Zsuzsana | 39 | | f | house | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 29 | | | | | Emma | 7 1/2 | | f | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | | Hungary |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of May, 1914

List

59

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-------|-------|----|----|---------|------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Woodbridge | self | 80 | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | | | Hungary | Woodbridge |
| 2 | Woodbridge | father | 1904 | Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Woodbridge |
| 3 | Woodbridge | self | 36 | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Hungary | Woodbridge |
| 4 | Woodbridge | mother | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | U.S.A. | Woodbridge |
| 5 | Woodbridge | self | 16 | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | | | Hungary | Woodbridge |
| 6 | Woodbridge | husband | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Woodbridge | father | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Woodbridge | | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Woodbridge |
| 9 | Woodbridge | self | 30 | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | Hungary | Woodbridge |
| 10 | Woodbridge | mother | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | | | | black | blue | | | U.S.A. | Woodbridge |
| 11 | Woodbridge | self | 3 | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Hungary | Woodbridge |
| 12 | Woodbridge | mother | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | | | | U.S.A. | Woodbridge |
| 13 | Woodbridge | | | 1904 Woodbridge, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chicago | self | 80 | 1889 Chicago, wife | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Gabaria | Chicago |
| 15 | Chicago | father | | 1913 Chicago, mother | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chicago | | | 1903 Chicago, wife | | | | | | 4 | 3 | | brown | brown | | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 17 | Chicago | self | 110 | 1903 Chicago, wife | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | Hungary | Chicago |
| 18 | Chicago | husband | | 1903 Chicago, wife | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chicago | father | | 1903 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 20 | Chicago | | | 1903 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | black | blue | | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 21 | Chicago | | | 1903 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Chicago |
| 22 | Chicago | self | 20 | 1906 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Chicago |
| 23 | Chicago | husband | | 1906 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chicago | father | | 1906 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 25 | Chicago | | | 1906 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Chicago |
| 26 | Chicago | | | 1906 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chicago | | | 1906 Chicago, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cleveland | self | 80 | 1900 Cleveland, wife | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | | | Hungary | Cleveland |
| 29 | Cleveland | mother | | 1900 Cleveland, wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914
at my
U.S. Customs
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weiss*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *minority*
Number 114, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 19 *1914*

at *NY*

Geo. W. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Lambert Joseph | 40 | M | Teacher | | German | | | | wife, Elizabeth Lambert |
| 2 | | | | | Werner — Ignace | 39 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Werners |
| 3 | | | | | Stecher — Christian | 42 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Stecher |
| 4 | | | | | — Vilma | 46 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Stecher |
| 5 | | | | | John Peter Maria | 25 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria John |
| 6 | | | | | Walter George | 33 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Walter |
| 7 | | | | | Hajduk — Henry | 43 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Hajduk |
| 8 | | | | | Franko — James | 42 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Franko |
| 9 | | | | | — James | 45 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Franko |
| 10 | | | | | Papirnik — Leahy | 36 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Papirnik |
| 11 | | | | | Pachia — Tarnai | 25 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Pachia |
| 12 | | | | | Perok — James | 44 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Perok |
| 13 | | | | | Stolyar — Andrew | 41 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Stolyar |
| 14 | | | | | Sturack — Giza | 35 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 15 | | | | | Spits — Berko | 38 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Spits |
| 16 | | | | | Hollender — Bella | 22 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Hollender |
| 17 | | | | | Sturack — Michael | 35 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 18 | | | | | Sturack — Herman | 31 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 19 | | | | | Sturack — Jacob | 38 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 20 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 39 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 21 | | | | | Sturack — Karoly | 38 | M | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 22 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 23 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 24 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 25 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 26 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 27 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 28 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 29 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |
| 30 | | | | | Sturack — Leahy | 42 | F | | | | | | | wife, Maria Sturack |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 51

11

61

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|---|-----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Poland | Warsaw | self | 25 to 30 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | fair | black | brown | none | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 2 | Poland | Chicago | self | 25 to 30 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | | | green | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 3 | Poland | Chicago | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 3 | 6 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 4 | Poland | Chicago | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 9 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 5 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 25 to 30 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 6 | Poland | Pittsburg | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 7 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 8 | Poland | Pittsburg | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 9 | Poland | Pittsburg | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 10 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 11 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 12 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 13 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 14 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 15 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 16 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 17 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 18 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 19 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 20 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 21 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 22 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 23 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 24 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 25 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 26 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 27 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 11 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 28 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 29 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |
| 30 | Poland | Tacoma | self | 30 to 35 | Poland | No | No | No | good | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | | | Hungary | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE IRISH.—Column 8 refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

West Indian. refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICANS.

Spanish Americans. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (NEGROES).

African (Negro). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weiss*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *minority* *Munich N.Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 19 *10*

at *my*

G. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
Surgeon

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *St. Louis* April 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Kalo — Garoly | 34 | M. | farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | Spi. | wife: Maria Kalo |
| 2 | | | | | Herperger Kalman | 34 | M. | lab | | Hungary | Hungary | halom | wife: Julia Herperger |
| 3 | | | | | Babis Janos | 32 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Babis |
| 4 | | | | | Pavlik Gyus | 17 | F. | maid | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Pavlik |
| 5 | | | | | Szirotynak Andras | 27 | M. | lab | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Maria Szirotynak |
| 6 | | | | | Mihalik Helen | 25 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Maria Mihalik |
| 7 | | | | | Pardusz Janos | 29 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Pardusz |
| 8 | | | | | Pebus Bela | 29 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Pebus |
| X 9 | | | | | Schnabel Anna | 18 | F. | maid | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Schnabel |
| X 10 | | | | | Krajesovics Livia | 19 | F. | maid | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Krajesovics |
| X 11 | | | | | Fancoska | 20 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Fancoska |
| X 12 | | | | | Brazen Zofia | 24 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Brazen |
| X 13 | | | | | Balzan Veron | 21 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Balzan |
| 14 | | | | | Czieszeiczki Estalin | 17 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Czieszeiczki |
| 15 | | | | | Szliepka Josef | 31 | M. | farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Szliepka |
| 16 | | | | | Monarik | 42 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Monarik |
| 17 | | | | | Zemko | 23 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Zemko |
| 18 | | | | | Warcisjak Janos | 27 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Warcisjak |
| 19 | | | | | Farbak Livia | 17 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Farbak |
| 20 | | | | | Holub Andras | 34 | M. | farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Holub |
| 21 | | | | | Zofia | 27 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Zofia |
| 22 | | | | | Kossuth Helena | 23 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Kossuth |
| 23 | | | | | Margit | 44 | F. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Margit |
| 24 | | | | | Colinecz Janos | 28 | M. | farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Colinecz |
| 25 | | | | | Mesiar Herman | 38 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Mesiar |
| 26 | | | | | Kovacs Adam | 38 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Kovacs |
| 27 | | | | | Csatloch Eva | 17 | F. | maid | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Csatloch |
| 28 | | | | | Wikus Gyorgy | 36 | M. | farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Wikus |
| 29 | | | | | Potoczki Jozsef | 41 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Potoczki |
| 30 | | | | | Keresztes Janos | 40 | M. | | | Hungary | Hungary | F. M. Zenty | wife: Anna Keresztes |

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 12

63

Arriving at Port of New York, the 1st of May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | My New York | self | 30 yrs | 1906, Coa. acqu. 7 Borok, 357 E. 78 St. New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair | black | Hungary | Lehelen |
| 2 | Rich. Detroit | | 32 | 1905, Detroit 2405 Jefferson Ave. Detroit | | | | | | 5 6 | | brn | Fla | Fish |
| 3 | Pa. Philadelphia | | 35 | 1904, John 1100 10th St. Philadelphia | | | | | | 5 7 | | brn | | Holbrook |
| 4 | Conn. Britain | self | 40 | 1906, John 1400 14th St. New Britain | | | | | | 5 2 | | brn | | Flah |
| 5 | " | | 48 | uncle | | | | | | 5 5 | | blu | | |
| 6 | Bridgeport | | 38 | 1906, Thomas 59 Grim St. Bridgeport | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | Yonkers |
| 7 | Unionville | | 36 | 1906, John 1300 13th St. Unionville | | | | | | 5 7 | | brn | | Fish |
| 8 | My New York | | 40 | 1903, John 555 E. 15 St. New York | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | Detroit |
| 9 | " | | 40 | acqu. 1903 | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | Yonkers |
| 10 | " | | 48 | acqu. 1903 | | | | | | 5 8 | | blu | | Yonkers |
| 11 | " | | 48 | cons. 1903 | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Yonkers |
| 12 | " | | 48 | sister. 1903 | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Yonkers |
| 13 | " | | 50 | acqu. Anna 512 E. 12 St. New York | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | Yonkers |
| 14 | Buffalo | | 37 | 1906, John 88 Chandler St. Buffalo | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | Yonkers |
| 15 | Ill. Chicago | | 50 | 1907, John 1717 St. Union St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 7 | | black | | Yonkers |
| 16 | " | | 45 | 1907, John 1717 St. Union St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 17 | " | | 40 | 1907, John 618 W. 15 St. New York | | | | | | 5 2 | | brn | | Yonkers |
| 18 | " | | 42 | 1907, John 1400 14th St. New Britain | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | Yonkers |
| 19 | " | | 40 | 1907, John 1712 Union St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Yonkers |
| 20 | " | | 40 | 1907, John 1712 Union St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 4 | | brn | | Yonkers |
| 21 | " | husband | 40 | 1909, John 1712 Union St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | |
| 22 | Pa. McAdoo | self | 45 | 1912, John 1600 Adams St. McAdoo | | | | | | 4 11 | | black | | Yonkers |
| 23 | " | mother | 40 | 1912, John 1600 Adams St. McAdoo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Minne. Minneapolis | self | 35 | 1908, John 32 W. Ave. Minneapolis | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | Yonkers |
| 25 | " | | 40 | 1908, John 32 W. Ave. Minneapolis | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | |
| 26 | Pa. Greensburg | | 35 | 1908, John 32 W. Ave. Minneapolis | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | Yonkers |
| 27 | " | | 38 | 1908, John 32 W. Ave. Minneapolis | | | | | | 5 | | brn | | Yonkers |
| 28 | Ind. Gary | | 38 | 1904, John 1060 Adams St. Gary | | | | | | 5 7 | | grn | | Yonkers |
| 29 | Pa. Leesport | | 36 | 1902, John 1060 Adams St. Gary | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | | Yonkers |
| 30 | " | | 45 | 1904, John 1060 Adams St. Gary | | | | | | 5 8 | | black | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the SS Seydlitz, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weiss*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith*
solenly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *sworn* and I have had ~~seventeen~~ *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *minority*
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 19 *12*

Dr. Weiss
Surgeon

at

July

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

87 S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *April 25th*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | <i>Hajoski</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>H. H. Farmer</i> | <i>to to Hungary</i> | <i>Barak Hungary</i> | <i>Kapi</i> | | | | | | <i>wife. Hajoski Maria</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | <i>Hannspetra</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>37</i> | | | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos King</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | <i>Reiman</i> | <i>Veron</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>wife. Hannspetra Maria</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | <i>Svecs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F. housewife</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Veron</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F. none</i> | <i>to to</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | <i>Palat Ludo</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>H. H. farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | <i>Koloska</i> | <i>Adam</i> | <i>35</i> | | | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | <i>Lajak</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>40</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | <i>Lauroncsik</i> | <i>Tutaly</i> | <i>37</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | <i>Brochmann</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F. maid</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | <i>Csewengicsi</i> | <i>Terian</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>H. H. farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | <i>ferjo</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F. housewife</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | <i>Valyorka</i> | <i>Ersebet</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F. maid</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | <i>Kacsmar</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>19</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | <i>Lincain</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F. housewife</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | <i>Bunka</i> | <i>Lina</i> | <i>29</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F. none</i> | <i>to to</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | <i>Kascsics</i> | <i>Terian</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>H. H. farmer</i> | | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | <i>Serenyi</i> | <i>Karoly</i> | <i>37</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | <i>Vician</i> | <i>Tamas</i> | <i>43</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | <i>Farar</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>37</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | <i>Poltarsky</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | <i>Krasna</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>42</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | <i>Keser</i> | <i>Terian</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | <i>Dalina</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>42</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | <i>Pomara</i> | <i>Stanislav</i> | <i>39</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | <i>Chovan</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>25</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | <i>Ambros</i> | | <i>42</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | <i>Cisoreny</i> | <i>Josef</i> | <i>24</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | <i>Kisakla Hamaj</i> | | <i>27</i> | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kapi Janos</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

13

65

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th May, 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pa | Wilkes-Barre | self | 50 | | | | | | | No | No | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Magy |
| 2 | " | " | " | 32 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 3 | Ohio | Cleveland | " | 25 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | - | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 4 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 5 | " | " | mother | " | | | | | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 6 | " | " | self | 30 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 7 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 8 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 9 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 10 | Ind. | Gary | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 11 | Pa | Pennsboro | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 12 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 13 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 14 | Ind. | Gary | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 15 | Pa | Pennsboro | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 16 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 17 | " | " | mother | " | | | | | | | " | " | - | - | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 18 | " | " | self | 30 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 19 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 20 | Ohio | Lorain | " | 25 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 21 | Pa | Pennsboro | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 22 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 23 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 24 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Magy |
| 25 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 26 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 27 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 28 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 29 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blue | " | " | Magy |
| 30 | " | " | " | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Magy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the SS Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

My
John S. Brown
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therefrom
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 18
 at my San Francisco
 Immigration Officer

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* April 25th 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Grib Salata</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Kobranoski</i> | <i>Gyorgy</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Zsentko</i> | <i>Marton</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Labanor</i> | <i>Iskvan</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Lahing</i> | <i>Yusef</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 6 | | | | | <i>Grexa</i> | <i>Gyorgy</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 7 | | | | | <i>Radjar</i> | | <i>29</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 8 | | | | | <i>Lendvicska</i> | <i>Yusef</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 9 | | | | | <i>Harbati</i> | | <i>37</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 10 | | | | | <i>Yusefina</i> | | <i>15</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 11 | | | | | <i>Harbati</i> | | <i>14</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 12 | | | | | <i>Harbati</i> | | <i>10</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 13 | | | | | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 14 | | | | | <i>Simka</i> | | <i>24</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Matur</i> | | <i>32</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Thacvinsky</i> | <i>Yusef</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 17 | | | | | <i>Gaspar</i> | <i>Nikaly</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 18 | | | | | <i>Zvara</i> | <i>Janos</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 19 | | | | | <i>Halyko</i> | <i>Zsuka</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 20 | | | | | <i>Argalats</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 21 | | | | | <i>Gardits</i> | <i>Yusef</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Houtsch</i> | <i>Tandor</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 23 | | | | | <i>Murajda</i> | <i>Ana</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 24 | | | | | <i>Labriska</i> | <i>Gyorgy</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 25 | | | | | <i>Koroso</i> | <i>Borbala</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 26 | | | | | <i>Yansa</i> | <i>Yusefina</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 27 | | | | | <i>Lino</i> | <i>Nikaly</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 28 | | | | | <i>Harbati</i> | | <i>15</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 29 | | | | | <i>Gobrooski</i> | <i>Andras</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>man</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |
| 30 | | | | | <i>Poladits</i> | <i>Borbala</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>maid</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> | <i>Udva</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

67

New York.

The 7th of May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Year or No. | Year of arrival in U.S. | Where? | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ch Youngstown | Yes self | 1903 Youngstown, Pa. | brother John Youngstown, Pa. | No | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | blue | Hungary | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Gorlat | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Gorlat | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Columbus | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Felars | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pa Johnstown | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Luxemb | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Luxemb | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ch Clairton | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ch Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa Portage | Yes self | 1904 Portage, Pa. | brother John Portage, Pa. | No | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | blue | Hungary | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | blue | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ch Woodbridge | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brn | blue | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa Homestead | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | blue | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ch Maynard | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa Arnold | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ind Whiting | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | blue | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa Rankin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brn | blue | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ch Clairton | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ch Youngstown | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ch New York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 16 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | " | " | Udvar | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hogenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hogenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914

Immigration Officer

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministry
Munich & N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 14
 at my Gottfried
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

845

Sailing from

Germany

April 25

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | Livco | 30 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 2 | | | Livco | 34 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 3 | | | Livco | 34 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 4 | | | Livco | 37 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 5 | | | Livco | 15 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 6 | | | Livco | 31 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 7 | | | Livco | 17 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 8 | | | Livco | 37 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 9 | | | Livco | 37 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 10 | | | Livco | 15 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 11 | | | Livco | 43 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 12 | | | Livco | 9 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 13 | | | Livco | 35 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 14 | | | Livco | 16 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 15 | | | Livco | 28 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 16 | | | Livco | 23 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 17 | | | Livco | 30 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 18 | | | Livco | 36 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 19 | | | Livco | 37 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 20 | | | Livco | 16 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 21 | | | Livco | 33 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 22 | | | Livco | 26 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 23 | | | Livco | 25 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 24 | | | Livco | 37 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 25 | | | Livco | 42 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 26 | | | Livco | 43 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 27 | | | Livco | 13 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 28 | | | Livco | 9 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 29 | | | Livco | 6 | F | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |
| 30 | | | Livco | 24 | M | | | Hungary | Hungary | | | wife Maria Livco |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* Place of birth will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

69

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 1st of May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | | | Yes or No. If Yes— Year of previous entry. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W. J. Rockland | self | 45 | 1913 | Rockland, Conn. Father Michael | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | black | none | Hungary | Modra | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 4 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 5 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 6 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 7 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 8 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 9 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 10 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 11 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 12 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 13 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 14 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 15 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 16 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 17 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 18 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 19 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 20 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 21 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 22 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 23 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 24 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 25 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 26 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 27 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 28 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 29 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |
| 30 | W. J. Paryome | | 45 | 1912 | Rockland, Conn. Brother John Paryome | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | green | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Rouen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1915

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Leydlitz sailing the 10th
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich & N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 11
at my Guantanamo
Immigration Officer

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *S. S. sailing from* *Port of* *April 25* 191*5*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Deposited. | Not Deposited. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Tamara | Sal | 25 | | | farmer | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Tamara |
| 2 | | | | | Friedrich | Tamara | 38 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Friedrich |
| 3 | | | | | Tamas | Sal | 33 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Tamas |
| 4 | | | | | Larriari | Josef | 42 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Larriari |
| 5 | | | | | Marion | Tamas | 28 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Marion |
| 6 | | | | | Fritz | Michale | 48 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Fritz |
| 7 | | | | | Gombor | János | 30 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Gombor |
| 8 | | | | | Joan | Robert | 39 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Joan |
| 9 | | | | | Antonik | Josef | 37 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Antonik |
| 10 | | | | | Josia | Leban | 25 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Josia |
| 11 | | | | | Carl | Michale | 31 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Carl |
| 12 | | | | | Salaco | János | 40 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Salaco |
| 13 | | | | | | Amalia | 37 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Amalia |
| 14 | | | | | | Josef | 37 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Josef |
| 15 | | | | | Lamm | Tamas | 30 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Lamm |
| 16 | | | | | Baron | Josef | 30 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Baron |
| 17 | | | | | Boris | Leban | 20 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Boris |
| 18 | | | | | Fritz | János | 42 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Fritz |
| 19 | | | | | Imre | Tamas | 44 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Imre |
| 20 | | | | | Tamas | Leban | 21 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Tamas |
| 21 | | | | | | Leban | 17 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of |
| 22 | | | | | Skiracchi | | 24 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Skiracchi |
| 23 | | | | | Polomsi | János | 24 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Polomsi |
| 24 | | | | | Balib | Josef | 37 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Balib |
| 25 | | | | | Brehup | | 24 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Brehup |
| 26 | | | | | Balarsi | Harold | 30 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Balarsi |
| 27 | | | | | Kovacs | Albert | 38 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Kovacs |
| 28 | | | | | Kovacs | Andras | 36 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Kovacs |
| 29 | | | | | Tahac | Bertalan | 34 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Tahac |
| 30 | | | | | Wesely | Gaspar | 31 | | | | | | Hungary | | | | Wife of Wesely |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..... 16

16

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
New York

the 6th of May

1914

71

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Heggenmeyer, of the SS Loyalty, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heggenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

my

G. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Surgeon
at my Gen'l. Morn
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. F.

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Foreigner. | U. S. Citizen. | Foreigner. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Pyuresik Janos | 38 | M. | Farmlab. Ya Ya Hungary | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 2 | | | | | Dorok Pal | 35 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 3 | | | | | Rizsy Mihaly | 37 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 4 | | | | | Lizak Marton | 39 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 5 | | | | | Tsakak Josef | 27 | M. | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 6 | | | | | Simon Janos | 34 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 7 | | | | | Jurecska Josef | 33 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 8 | | | | | Jurecska Josef | 28 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 9 | | | | | Katona Karoly | 42 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 10 | | | | | Ugray Tivadar | 40 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 11 | | | | | Pantili Janos | 33 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 12 | | | | | ac-Buchanin | 31 | F. | Home wife | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 13 | | | | | Lukacs Josef | 36 | M. | Farmlab. Ya Ya Hungary | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 14 | | | | | Revesz Josef | 42 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 15 | | | | | Forizs Lajos | 33 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 16 | | | | | Geresi Janos | 36 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 17 | | | | | Badak Balint | 34 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 18 | | | | | Bartos Josef | 38 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 19 | | | | | Gresznig Tivadar | 29 | F. | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 20 | | | | | Hundisz Josef | 28 | M. | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 21 | | | | | Markus Josef | 41 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 22 | | | | | Olach Tivadar | 29 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 23 | | | | | Suplicy Josef | 30 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 24 | | | | | Simko Mihaly | 34 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 25 | | | | | Vyemecz Andras | 37 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 26 | | | | | Sallai Miklos | 27 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 27 | | | | | Szabo Janos | 39 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 28 | | | | | Esoma Josef | 32 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 29 | | | | | Radzik Janos | 28 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |
| 30 | | | | | Szucs Josef | 38 | | | | | | wife Rosa Pyuresik | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York the 7th of May, 1914

17
73

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | P. Windberga | self | 42 yrs | 1906 Toledo friend John Horic | | | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary | Irish |
| 2 | | | 42 | 1904 Spain - brother Sanador | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " |
| 3 | W. Buffalo | | 20 | 1904 Buffalo - brother For | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | " | Prussia |
| 4 | W. Wainville | | 36 | 1904 Wainville - brother John | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Prussia |
| 5 | Duguesne | | 30 | 1904 Duguesne - brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ch. Lorain | | 28 | 1904 Lorain - brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Poland |
| 7 | W. Calumet | | 38 | 1904 Calumet - brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | Poland |
| 8 | | | 37 | 1904 Calumet - brother | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ch. Chicago | | 20 | 1904 Chicago - brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | " | " |
| 10 | N. V. Eckman | | 50 | 1904 Eckman - brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | Prussia |
| 11 | | | 1904 | 1904 Eckman - brother | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | Prussia |
| 12 | | | | 1904 | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " |
| 13 | | self | 60 | 1904 | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | " | " |
| 14 | | | 67 | 1904 | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " |
| 15 | W. Mayberry | | 42 | 1904 Mayberry - brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | " | Prussia |
| 16 | Ch. Canard | | 24 | 1904 Canard - brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | " | Prussia |
| 17 | P. P. P. | | 42 | 1904 P. P. P. - brother | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | " | Prussia |
| 18 | W. Castle | | 40 | 1904 Castle - brother | | | | | 5 | 8 | black | " | Prussia |
| 19 | H. H. H. | | 28 | 1904 H. H. H. - brother | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | " | Prussia |
| 20 | Hooversville | | 23 | 1904 Hooversville - brother | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | " | " |
| 21 | Ch. Ahron | | 42 | 1904 Ahron - brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | " | Prussia |
| 22 | | | 45 | 1904 | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | " | " |
| 23 | | | 41 | 1904 | | | | | 5 | 1 | black | " | " |
| 24 | P. Stowe | | 25 | 1904 Stowe - brother | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Prussia |
| 25 | W. Miller | | 28 | 1904 Miller - brother | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | Prussia |
| 26 | P. Twin Rock | | 34 | 1904 Twin Rock - brother | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Prussia |
| 27 | C. C. C. | | 36 | 1904 C. C. C. - brother | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | Prussia |
| 28 | N. T. Woodbridge | | 38 | 1904 Woodbridge - brother | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | " | Prussia |
| 29 | | | 36 | 1904 | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " |
| 30 | P. Ballitzers | | 35 | 1904 Ballitzers - brother | | | | | 5 | 8 | black | " | Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Leydlitz sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 14
at My Guantanamo
Immigration Officer

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Teydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25 1911

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Foriers | H. Fstran | 42 | ✓ | farm laborer | yes | Hungary Magyar Hungary | Wife Laura Foriers | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 2 | | | | | | | Hegedus | Pal | 37 | ✓ | | | | Wife Maria Hegedus | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 3 | | | | | | | Yeres | Erzsabet | 17 | ✓ | maid | 2/26 17/20/39 (505) | | Wife Yeres | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 4 | | | | | | | Kian | Pal | 32 | ✓ | farm laborer | | Slovenian Magyar | Wife Anna Kian | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 5 | | | | | | | Cseres | Janos | 25 | ✓ | | | | Wife Anna Cseres | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 6 | | | | | | | Uveges | Zura | 36 | ✓ | house | | | Wife Zura Uveges | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 7 | | | | | | | B. Molnar | Janos | 34 | ✓ | farm laborer | | | Wife Anna B. Molnar | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 8 | | | | | | | Yenczel | Yosef | 42 | ✓ | | | | Wife Yenczel | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 9 | | | | | | | Kalamics | Mihaly | 33 | ✓ | | 6-53145-505-20/10-22/34 | | Wife Kalamics | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 10 | | | | | | | Podor | Gerone | 39 | ✓ | | | | Wife Podor | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 11 | | | | | | | Prabos | Maria | 17 | ✓ | maid | | | Wife Prabos | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 12 | | | | | | | Ginal | Rora | 16 | ✓ | | | | Wife Ginal | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 13 | | | | | | | Imied | Gerone | 27 | ✓ | farm laborer | | | Wife Imied | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 14 | | | | | | | Horvath | Katalin | 32 | ✓ | house | | | Wife Horvath | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 15 | | | | | | | Pocs | Erzsabet | 18 | ✓ | maid | | | Wife Pocs | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 16 | | | | | | | Brega Fcher | Margit | 31 | ✓ | | | | Wife Brega | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 17 | | | | | | | Panyik | Pal | 29 | ✓ | farm laborer | | | Wife Panyik | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 18 | | | | | | | Ronta | Janos | 39 | ✓ | | | | Wife Ronta | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 19 | | | | | | | Farekas | Andras | 24 | ✓ | | | | Wife Farekas | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 20 | | | | | | | Pakman | Fstran | 26 | ✓ | | | | Wife Pakman | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 21 | | | | | | | Kiraly | Mihaly | 34 | ✓ | | | | Wife Kiraly | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 22 | | | | | | | Margit | Laskla | 50 | ✓ | | | | Wife Margit | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Janos | 15 | ✓ | | | | Wife Janos | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 24 | | | | | | | Horvath | Mihaly | 45 | ✓ | | | | Wife Horvath | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 25 | | | | | | | Jurecska | Janos | 28 | ✓ | | 7-24394 | | Wife Jurecska | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Maria | 24 | ✓ | | 7-192873-3/13/42 | | Wife Maria | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Franciska | 3 | ✓ | | 7-192071-4/30/42 | | Wife Franciska | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 28 | | | | | | | Csik | Fstran | 28 | ✓ | farm laborer | yes | | Wife Anna Csik | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 29 | | | | | | | Gyevai | Mihaly | 28 | ✓ | | | | Wife Gyevai | Hungary Budapest Hungary |
| 30 | | | | | | | Midrik | Fstran | 42 | ✓ | | | | Wife Midrik | Hungary Budapest Hungary |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 6th of May, 1914

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|---------|---------|
| 1 | N.Y. Mackaybury | yes | self | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | broth Joe Corino 16 Robert St. Box 36. Mackaybury N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair | black | none | Hungary | Sankey |
| 2 | Pa. Wundtner | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1909/11 | Wundtner aq. Lander Galtkas 307 1/2 St. Wundtner, Pa. cons. John Galtkas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Irish |
| 3 | Johnstown | ✓ | ✓ | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. John Galtkas Box 544. Gary Ind. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | " | brn | " | " | Rumania |
| 4 | Ind. Gary | ✓ | ✓ | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 119 State St. Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 5 | N.Y. Buffalo | ✓ | ✓ | 38 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 119 State St. Buffalo N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | " | black | blue | " | Finland |
| 6 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 25 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 2079 Niagara St. aq. Bros. Andrew Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 10 | " | black | brn | " | " |
| 7 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 34 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 111 Main St. Lockville. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | " | brn | blue | " | Egypt |
| 8 | Nex. Immorick | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 84 South St. Nex. Immorick. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | " | green | " | " | Poland |
| 9 | Greensburg | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz R. F. 27. Greensburg bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | " | black | brn | " | Poland |
| 10 | Leedsburg | ✓ | ✓ | 25 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz Leedsburg Pa. cons. Bagoz James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | " | brn | blue | " | Poland |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | ✓ | ✓ | 25 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 66 E. 122 St. New York. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | black | brn | " | Poland |
| 12 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 40 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 177 N. 3 Ave. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 40 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 177 N. 3 Ave. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | " | brn | blue | " | " |
| 14 | N.Y. Perth Amboy | ✓ | ✓ | 34 ⁰⁰ | 1898 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 607 1/2 134 Ave. 139. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | " | " | brn | " | Poland |
| 15 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 30 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 659 Blatman St. Perth Amboy. aq. Bagoz James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | Poland |
| 16 | Passaic | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 104 E. Passaic bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | " | black | " | " | Poland |
| 17 | Woodbridge | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 49 Hudson St. Passaic. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | " | " | blue | " | Poland |
| 18 | Princeton | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz Grove St. John. Pastor bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | " | " | brn | " | Poland |
| 19 | Carters | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 104 E. Princeton aq. Joseph Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | " | " | blue | " | Poland |
| 20 | N.Y. Chrome | ✓ | ✓ | 40 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 84 E. 122 St. New York. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | " | brn | " | " | Poland |
| 21 | Harrison | ✓ | ✓ | 25 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz Charteret N.Y. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | " | black | brn | " | Poland |
| 22 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz Broth J. S. Kinley bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | " | brn | blue | " | Poland |
| 23 | Buffalo | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz son J. C. Kinley bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | black | " | " | Poland |
| 24 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz 44 E. 122 St. New York. bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 25 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 26 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 27 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 28 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 29 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 30 | Pa. Lockville | ✓ | ✓ | 35 ⁰⁰ | 1904 Jan | bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz bro. C. Bagoz | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

at San Francisco
Geo. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich - N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914 Dr. Weiss
 at New York Gen. W. Brown
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ALL ALIENS,
"Seydlitz" sailing from

Bremen

April 25. 1911

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| List. | U.S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Other Foreign. | In Transit. | Claims to be U.S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Muzina | Franciska | 27 | F. | m. wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Budapest | fath: Mart. Garam |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | child | Fanos | + | m. s. none | nous | | | | | gr. fath: |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Ferencz | 44 | m. | farmer | yes | yes | | | wife: Julia Andras |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Andras | Lorincz | 44 | m. | lab | | | | | Loveke |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Horesik | Julia | 25 | F. | housewife | | | | | Amst. F. Fobbagy |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Kodnar | Fanos | 28 | m. | lab | | | | | F. Rejmanowicz |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Hollo | Josif | 34 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Mag | Marton | 27 | | | | | | | R. Kiszka |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Erizs | Balint | 23 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Lajos II. | 26 | | | | | | | S. Liget |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Peter | 37 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Adorjan | Josif | 38 | | | | | | | Liget |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Soltész | Fanos | 17 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Glek | Josif | 39 | m. | | | | | | Loveke |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Mihok | | 25 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Szabo | | 28 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Zuzanna | 43 | F. | housewife | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Kondrath | Mihaly | 24 | m. | lab | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Varga | Erzsébet | 24 | F. | housewife | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Fotgacsek | János | 28 | m. | lab | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Bartók | István | 33 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Farkas | Ferencz | 46 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Pál | | 25 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Reszler | Pál | 23 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Marton | 33 | m. | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Mayer | György | 27 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Kinczet | István | 35 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Prem | Mihaly | 35 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Bojan | István | 34 | | | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Batori | Rosalie | 15 | F. | p. none | | | | | wife: Maria Rodwan |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

19

77

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of May, 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any arrest, or by reason of any conviction, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other fact. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pa. | Star Junction | self | no | 60 | brother: Ferencz Kozma | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Radacs |
| 2 | | | mother | | | brother: 15 Star Junction | | | | | | | | | | | | Winans |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Loock |
| 4 | W. Va. | Short Creek | self | no | 35 | nephew: Bert Lajos | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | green | | | Loock |
| 5 | Pa. | Burdine | | no | 48 | brother: John J. Burdine | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brn | blue | | | Emmetsburg |
| 6 | W. Va. | Windem | | no | 30 | brother: 158 Windem | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Richwood |
| 7 | Pa. | Homeville | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Homeville | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | brn | | | Richwood |
| 8 | W. Va. | Short Creek | | no | 30 | brother: 158 Short Creek | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Loock |
| 9 | Conn. | Norwalk | yes | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | | | Bridgeport |
| 10 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | brn | | | |
| 11 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | | |
| 13 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brn | brn | | | Bridgeport |
| 14 | Wallingford | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | blue | | | Bridgeport |
| 15 | Bridgeport | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn | | | | Bridgeport |
| 16 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | brn | | | Bridgeport |
| 17 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Norwalk | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa. | Pittsburg | self | no | 40 | nephew: 158 Pittsburg | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Bridgeport |
| 19 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Pittsburg | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brn | | | | Bridgeport |
| 20 | Mich. | Detroit | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Detroit | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brn | | | Bridgeport |
| 21 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Detroit | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | | | | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Pa. | Keesport | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Keesport | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blue | | | Bridgeport |
| 23 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Keesport | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Bridgeport |
| 24 | W. F. | Trenton | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Trenton | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brn | | | | Bridgeport |
| 25 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Trenton | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Trenton | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | | | | |
| 27 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Trenton | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brn | brn | | | |
| 28 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Trenton | | | | | | 5 | 8 | black | brn | | | |
| 29 | | | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Trenton | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | blue | | | Bridgeport |
| 30 | Pa. | Keesport | | no | 40 | brother: 158 Keesport | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | brn | | | Bridgeport |

I, Hans Hagemeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagemeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

George J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ ^{years} experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

May, 19 14

at

my

Gen. W. T. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SSS

Seydlitz

Bremen

April 25th

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Fekete Istvan | 36 | M. | Farmer | | Hungary | | | wife Anna Fekete |
| 2 | | | Scher Janos | 36 | | | | | | | wife Maria Scher |
| 3 | | | Szegetai Gerson | 24 | S. | | | | | | wife Maria Szegetai |
| 4 | | | Breszmacha Daniel | 34 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Breszmacha |
| 5 | | | Uveges Josef | 25 | | | | | | | wife Maria Uveges |
| 6 | | | Hauter Pal | 26 | | | | | | | wife Maria Hauter |
| 7 | | | Szacska Ida | 22 | F. | S. maid serv. | | | | | wife Maria Szacska |
| 8 | | | Hoidra Josef | 18 | M. | S. farm lab. | | | | | wife Maria Hoidra |
| 9 | | | Wolfer Janos | 30 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Wolfer |
| 10 | | | Zigrai Anna | 20 | F. | S. maid serv. | | | | | wife Maria Zigrai |
| 11 | | | Vring Pal | 25 | M. | S. farm lab. | | | | | wife Maria Vring |
| 12 | | | Majoros Josef | 35 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Majoros |
| 13 | | | Bauko Mihaly | 25 | | | | | | | wife Maria Bauko |
| 14 | | | Korneci Andras | 29 | | | | | | | wife Maria Korneci |
| 15 | | | Vegh Josef | 40 | | | | | | | wife Maria Vegh |
| 16 | | | Gawlik Maria | 16 | F. | S. maid serv. | | Austria | | | wife Maria Gawlik |
| 17 | | | Wojcikowicz Jan | 24 | M. | S. farm lab. | | | | | wife Maria Wojcikowicz |
| 18 | | | Czupka Jan | 25 | | | | | | | wife Maria Czupka |
| 19 | | | Wojcikowicz Bronislawa | 24 | F. | S. maid serv. | | | | | wife Maria Wojcikowicz |
| 20 | | | Czupka Wojciech | 29 | M. | S. farm lab. | | | | | wife Maria Czupka |
| 21 | | | Stek Zygmunt | 24 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Stek |
| 22 | | | Stec Karolina | 24 | F. | S. maid serv. | | | | | wife Maria Stec |
| 23 | | | Maciaz Aniela | 22 | | | | | | | wife Maria Maciaz |
| 24 | | | Zielinski Jan | 24 | M. | S. farm lab. | | | | | wife Maria Zielinski |
| 25 | | | Dzgal Rosina | 35 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Dzgal |
| 26 | | | Ferreira Jan | 53 | | | | | | | wife Maria Ferreira |
| 27 | | | Tubercy Josef | 17 | S. | | | | | | wife Maria Tubercy |
| 28 | | | Huba Maria | 24 | F. | S. maid serv. | | | | | wife Maria Huba |
| 29 | | | Huba Antoni | 14 | M. | S. farm lab. | | | | | wife Maria Huba |
| 30 | | | Hummerink Zachary | 31 | M. | S. farm lab. | | Russia | | | wife Maria Hummerink |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 20

20

79

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of May, 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.J. | Trenton | Yes | self | 34 | | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | Hungary | Emahor |
| 2 | | | | | 25 | 1902 Trenton N.J. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 3 | | | | | 40 | 1902 Trenton N.J. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | Emahor |
| 4 | | | | | 42 | 1902 Trenton N.J. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 5 | | | | | 35 | 1902 Trenton N.J. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 6 | Oh. | Cleveland | | | 26 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 7 | | | | | 40 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 8 | | | | | 30 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | black | " | Emahor |
| 9 | Oh. | Cleveland | | | 31 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Emahor |
| 10 | | | | | 50 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 11 | | | | | 30 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 12 | | | | | 30 | 1902 Cleveland Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 13 | P.R. | San Antonio | | | 32 | 1902 San Antonio P.R. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Emahor |
| 14 | Oh. | Toledo | | | 42 | 1902 Toledo Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 15 | | | | | 45 | 1902 Toledo Oh. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 16 | Ill. | Chicago | | | 25 | 1902 Chicago Ill. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | blue | " | Emahor |
| 17 | Wis. | Racine | | | 25 | 1902 Racine Wis. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Emahor |
| 18 | Mass. | Lynn | | | 25 | 1902 Lynn Mass. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Emahor |
| 19 | | | | | 25 | 1902 Lynn Mass. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | Emahor |
| 20 | Calif. | San Francisco | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | - | " | black | " | " | Emahor |
| 21 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 22 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 23 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 24 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Emahor |
| 25 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | - | " | brown | brown | " | Emahor |
| 26 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Emahor |
| 27 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | green | blue | " | Emahor |
| 28 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | - | " | black | brown | " | Emahor |
| 29 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | Emahor |
| 30 | | | | | 25 | 1902 San Francisco Calif. | bro. L. Louis Bilagui | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Emahor |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Hagenmeyer of the SS Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at Day
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11-213

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Leydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Surgeon
 at any
Geo. W. Brown
 Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

21/ S/S *Seydlitzgiling* from *Bremen* April 1912 25

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Lickson | Lickson | 22 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Fine. fath. Israel Lickson |
| 2 | | | Gerstenkorn | Josef | 28 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | German | | | wife. A. Gerstenkorn |
| 3 | | | Zodowska | Anna | 21 | F. | Shoe maker | yes | Austria | Polish | | fath. W. Handriana |
| 4 | | | Reutz | Edmund | 17 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | German | | | fath. Gustav Reutz |
| 5 | | | Kiszewicz | Anton | 40 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | Polish | | | fath. W. Kiszewicz |
| 6 | | | Respondek | Sergiusz | 21 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | Polish | | | fath. Roman Respondek |
| 7 | | | Fins | Jan | 25 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | Russia | | | fath. Andrzej Fins |
| 8 | | | Kowalski | Stanislaw | 34 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | wife. Dr. Kowalski |
| 9 | | | Wikolajczyk | Maciej | 31 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | wife. Dr. Wikolajczyk |
| 10 | | | Lwienicka | Apollonia | 17 | F. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. Jan Lwienicka |
| 11 | | | Proszczynska | Wiktoria | 21 | F. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. Jan Proszczynska |
| 12 | | | Lwiontek | Marcin | 25 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. Jan Lwiontek |
| 13 | | | Prybylski | Wladyslaw | 41 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | Russia | | | fath. W. Prybylski |
| 14 | | | Bojewska | Josefa | 44 | F. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Bojewska |
| 15 | | | Cegielski | Michal | 28 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Cegielski |
| 16 | | | Michalak | | 24 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Michalak |
| 17 | | | Wasliński | Kazimierz | 32 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Wasliński |
| 18 | | | Smigelski | Marianna | 50 | F. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Smigelski |
| 19 | | | Nikolajzik | Jan | 20 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Nikolajzik |
| 20 | | | Szkielarek | Pravz | 26 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Szkielarek |
| 21 | | | Wojciechowski | Josef | 18 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Wojciechowski |
| 22 | | | Chojnacki | Stanislaw | 28 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Chojnacki |
| 23 | | | Szwandowski | Szymon | 29 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Szwandowski |
| 24 | | | Skorzanowska | Stanislaw | 10 | F. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Skorzanowska |
| 25 | | | Kozłowski | Wojciech | 27 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Kozłowski |
| 26 | | | Kiszczyński | Jan | 19 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Kiszczyński |
| 27 | | | Brozek | Michal | 39 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Brozek |
| 28 | | | Janiak | Stanislaw | 18 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Janiak |
| 29 | | | Jaswinski | Wacislaw | 23 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Jaswinski |
| 30 | | | Koralecki | Wladyslaw | 19 | M. | Shoe maker | yes | | | | fath. W. Koralecki |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

17. Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of May, 1914

List

81

| 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | My New York | self | 20 | no | friend: B. Moilla | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brn | none | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brooklyn | | 20 | | broth: A. Gershtenkahn | | | 6 | 1 | " | brn | " | " | " | Polya | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ill. Chicago | | 10 | | broth: J. Followska | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Lipawa | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Conn. Springfield | | 50 | | broth: Alex. Kestel | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lisiansk | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ill. Chicago | | 20 | yes | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill. Chicago | yes | 25 | no | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 15 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 10 | " | black | brn | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mich. Detroit | | 35 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 5 | " | brn | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | - | " | black | blue | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 15 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | - | " | " | brn | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Oh. Cleveland | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 17 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ill. Evanston | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mich. Saginaw | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | green | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | My Syracuse | | 45 | no | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | 25 | no | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | green | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 7 | " | brn | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Oh. Akron | | 40 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wisc. Milwaukee | | 35 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa. Coplay | | 15 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | blue | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 30 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | green | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | My Lackawanna | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | brn | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ind. Gary | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 37 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 7 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa. Philad. d. phia | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | blue | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 9 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Poland | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pittsburg | | 30 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 25 | | broth: J. Kowalski | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hogenmeyer, of the S.S. Sydalty, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hogenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1917.

at my
Sub Sworn
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munster N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Surgeon
at any
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Seyalitz

sailing from

Bremer

April 25th 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Head Tax Deposits. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Spilchowski Bonowantura | 17 | M | farmer | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lawlowka fath. Indroz Spilchowski |
| 2 | | | Antoniowski Antoni | 31 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. Russia |
| 3 | | | Lecewski | 24 | M | | | | | | wife. Frank. Antoniowski |
| 4 | | | Tarnowski Jan | 47 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 5 | | | Kaminski | 35 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 6 | | | Frank | 33 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 7 | | | Holodziecki Andrey | 32 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 8 | | | Bieslala Jozef | 26 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 9 | | | Zyza Victoria | 22 | F | maid | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 10 | | | Cholubowski Saul | 22 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 11 | | | Kajewski Vicenti | 24 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 12 | | | Watusiak Franciszek | 21 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 13 | | | Brochowski Jan | 40 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 14 | | | Maciak Tomas | 44 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 15 | | | Heluokas Andrius | 30 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 16 | | | Labayka Franz | 21 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 17 | | | Koniorowski Stanislaw | 17 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 18 | | | Tablowski Stefan | 18 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 19 | | | Wikrentek Josefa | 18 | F | maid | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 20 | | | Ujrowski Stanislaw | 27 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 21 | | | Josfa | 27 | F | wife | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 22 | | | Marianna | 2 | F | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 23 | | | Bogacka Stefania | 18 | F | maid | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 24 | | | Kucbet Stanislaw | 17 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 25 | | | Milikowski Rozalia | 40 | F | wife | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 26 | | | Kaschewski Stanislaw | 20 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 27 | | | Kaschewski Stanislaw | 22 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 28 | | | Miedusjewski Piotr | 18 | M | farmer | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 29 | | | Perzawinski Adam | 25 | M | | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |
| 30 | | | Grabowski Helena | 18 | F | maid | | | | | Lawlowka, Poch. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, the 7th of May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Amsterdam | self | 40 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | No | No | 5 | 3 | fair | Prussia |
| 2 | " | " | 34 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 32 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " |
| 7 | Ch. Thero | " | 29 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 9 | Conn. Trossie | " | 24 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 28 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 15 | My. Wica | self | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 16 | My. Rochester | self | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 17 | Pa. Pillsbury | " | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 18 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " |
| 20 | Sharpsburg | " | 200 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " |
| 21 | " | husband | 30 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " |
| 22 | " | father | 30 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | 10 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | - | " | " |
| 24 | Ind. Jan. City | " | 140 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " |
| 25 | Conn. Portland | " | 170 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " |
| 26 | Seymour | " | 175 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " |
| 27 | Boston | " | 120 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " |
| 28 | Winchester | " | 179 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 750 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 250 | 1913 | brother Ignace Kuchowski | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hogenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hogenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914
at any
George Town
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1916 Dr. Weiss Surgeon
 at NY Guillemot
 Immigration Officer

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Tejdlitz

sailing from

Bremen

April 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Piorhowski Stanislas | 33 | m | laborer | no | Polish | Polish | | | wife Cecile Piorhowski |
| 2 | | | Sharsitaki Frank | 43 | m | | | | | | | wife Josefa Sharsitaki |
| 3 | | | Lyskowski Alexander | 33 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Lyskowski |
| 4 | | | Poniatorski Wiktor | 22 | m | baker | | | | | | wife Marie Poniatorski |
| 5 | | | Onies Ignacy | 27 | m | laborer | | | | | | wife Marie Onies |
| 6 | | | Marianna | 18 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Onies |
| 7 | | | Kisselie Stanislas | 18 | m | laborer | | | | | | wife Marie Kisselie |
| 8 | | | Lukowska Elzbieta | 38 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Kisselie |
| 9 | | | Chresciewski Ignacy | 36 | m | baker | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 10 | | | Hamarski | 32 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 11 | | | Lenon | 10 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 12 | | | Zofia | 9 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 13 | | | Promislara | 7 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 14 | | | Helena | 5 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 15 | | | Wlarsa | 3 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 16 | | | Ignacy | 14 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Chresciewski |
| 17 | | | Sobotinski Leon | 37 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 18 | | | Novitski Wladislaw | 18 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 19 | | | Prorowski Jan | 25 | m | miner | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 20 | | | Mierichowska Sofia | 20 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 21 | | | Teranowska Marianna | 26 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 22 | | | Lemierski Stanislas | 27 | m | laborer | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 23 | | | Wojcinski Jozef | 20 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 24 | | | Malkinski Piotr | 31 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 25 | | | Leonora | 18 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 26 | | | Lavicki Stefan | 31 | m | laborer | no | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 27 | | | Hoskego Maria | 20 | f | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 28 | | | Totk Janos | 24 | m | laborer | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 29 | | | Bone Pal | 25 | m | | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |
| 30 | | | Erkailo Gyorgy | 18 | m | junior | | | | | | wife Marie Sobotinski |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

23

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th day of May, 1914

| No on List. | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|----|----|
| | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |
| State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | passage paid? | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any defect, or is a person who is or has been a member of the United States. | Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 40 yos | cons. Alex. Zaskulski Rupert st 141, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Warsaw | | |
| 2 | | | | | 25 yos 1902/4 match friend | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | green | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | | | | | 25 yos 1903/4 brother friend Mach. Pinsk | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Louis | | |
| 4 | | | | | 25 yos 1904/5 brother friend Mach. Pinsk | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | | | | | 70 yos 1905/13 brother friend Mach. Pinsk | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | husband | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | | | | | self 40 yos | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | Hungary | | |
| 8 | | | | | 25 yos | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 9 | Mass Worcester | | | | 400 yos 1909/13 Worcester | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | |
| 10 | | | | | husband - no | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | | | | | father - | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | N.Y. Bystrol | | | | self 32 yos | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Poland | | |
| 18 | | | | | 26 yos | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | yes | | | 2 yos 1913/4 brother friend Mach. Pinsk | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | | | | 15 yos | | | | | | 5 | | " | brown | brown | " | " | Louis | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | | | | 15 yos | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | yes | | | 37 yos | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | green | " | " | Poland | | |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | | | | 40 yos | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | | | | 50 yos | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | |
| 25 | | | | | 25 yos | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | | | | 35 yos | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Poland | | |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes | | | 20 yos | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | | |
| 28 | Conn Wallingford | | | | 35 yos | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | | |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | | | | 26 yos | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Poland | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | | | | 36 yos | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Hungary | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Loyalty, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at My
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Surgeon
 at My
Geo. W. Moore
 Immigration Officer

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

888

Shipping from

Bremen

Arrive 25th

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | | | Gocao | 25 | M | Unemployed | | Hungary | Magyar Hungary | Father Fancs Gocao |
| 2 | | | Torok | 30 | F | | | Hungary | Cr | Father Torok |
| 3 | | | Kalamine | 25 | F | 6-18619 | | Hungary | | Father Kalamine |
| 4 | | | Bonin | 47 | M | 5-730 75 | | Hungary | | Father Bonin |
| 5 | | | | 10 | F | 10/1/186 | | Hungary | | Mother |
| 6 | | | Lzabo | 43 | M | | | Hungary | | Father Lzabo |
| 7 | | | Ostrowska | 24 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Ostrowska |
| 8 | | | | 24 | F | | | Polish | Galicia | Father Ostrowska |
| 9 | | | Zyzora | 18 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Zyzora |
| 10 | | | Helinska | 25 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Helinska |
| 11 | | | Lizichziar | 18 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Lizichziar |
| 12 | | | Grys | 16 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Grys |
| 13 | | | Halica | 17 | F | | | Polish | Galicia | Father Halica |
| 14 | | | Cyrulak | 19 | F | | | Polish | Galicia | Father Cyrulak |
| 15 | | | Fieck | 17 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Fieck |
| 16 | | | Obar | 19 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Obar |
| 17 | | | Forvink | 19 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Forvink |
| 18 | | | Mokrzycki | 36 | M | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Mokrzycki |
| 19 | | | Kumiega | 37 | M | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Kumiega |
| 20 | | | Pieda | 33 | M | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Pieda |
| 21 | | | | 30 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father |
| 22 | | | | 7 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father |
| 23 | | | | 12 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father |
| 24 | | | Gawel | 18 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Gawel |
| 25 | | | Unterszabik | 25 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Unterszabik |
| 26 | | | Grabowska | 33 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Grabowska |
| 27 | | | Wach | 36 | M | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Wach |
| 28 | | | Cielon | 17 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Cielon |
| 29 | | | Madora | 17 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Madora |
| 30 | | | Rysz | 17 | F | maid serv. | | Polish | Galicia | Father Rysz |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List

24

87

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|---|---------|---------|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa. Pittsburgh | self | 25 yrs 1907 | brother Frank Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | blue | none | Hungary | Per | | |
| 2 | Conn. Wallingford | self | 26 yrs | brother Frank Wallingford Conn. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Poland | | |
| 3 | Bridgeport | self | 26 yrs | brother Frank Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Poland | | |
| 4 | W. Franklin | self | 28 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 5 | self | self | 30 yrs | brother Frank self | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 6 | W. Franklin | self | 30 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 7 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 8 | self | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank self | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 9 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 10 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 11 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 12 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 13 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 14 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 15 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 16 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 17 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 18 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 19 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 20 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 21 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 22 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 23 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 24 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 25 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 26 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 27 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 28 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 29 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |
| 30 | W. Franklin | self | 25 yrs | brother Frank Franklin W. Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Galicia | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at my Geo. H. Moon
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Surgeon
at my Geek. Moon
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25

S.S.

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------|--|--------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12-213 | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | Diplomat. | | Tourist. | | Canada. | | Cuba. | | Other. | | U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Marcin Hermann | | 19 | | M. | | Safes. | | yes yes | | Austria | | Hebrew | | Romania | | Bica fath. Hryg Markins | |
| 2 | | | | | | Roszansky Henri | | 23 | | F. M. | | house | | | | Russia | | | | | | Bica fath. Hryg Markins | |
| 3 | | | | | | Wischer | | 31 | | M. | | butcher | | | | | | Russia | | Glinisk fath. W. Czirlin | | Russia | |
| 4 | | | | | | Bruszyński | | 20 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | Rock | | Rock | |
| 5 | | | | | | Gorezyński | | 22 | | M. | | barber | | | | | | | | Brudzyński | | Brudzyński | |
| 6 | | | | | | Bida | | 17 | | F. | | house | | | | | | | | H. Schew | | H. Schew | |
| 7 | | | | | | Mazur | | 28 | | M. | | wife | | | | | | Polish | | Zagrabelan | | Zagrabelan | |
| 8 | | | | | | Lynowski | | 18 | | M. I. | | farm | | yes | | | | | | Czarka | | Czarka | |
| 9 | | | | | | Charubin | | 20 | | M. | | maid | | none | | | | | | Kornatki | | Kornatki | |
| 10 | | | | | | Kozioł | | 17 | | F. | | | | yes | | | | | | Czerwone | | Czerwone | |
| 11 | | | | | | Schwiderska | | 17 | | F. | | | | yes | | | | | | Kozioł | | Kozioł | |
| 12 | | | | | | Kowalowski | | 29 | | M. | | farm | | | | | | | | Kozioł | | Kozioł | |
| 13 | | | | | | Kwiatkowski | | 19 | | M. | | farm | | | | | | | | Kowalowski | | Kowalowski | |
| 14 | | | | | | Bida | | 19 | | F. | | maid | | | | | | | | Kwiatkowski | | Kwiatkowski | |
| 15 | | | | | | Mrofs | | 40 | | M. M. | | farm | | yes yes | | Russia | | Polish | | Russia | | Russia | |
| 16 | | | | | | Lankowski | | 26 | | M. | | house | | | | | | | | Aleksandrow | | Aleksandrow | |
| 17 | | | | | | Czarka | | 33 | | F. | | wife | | none | | | | | | Czerwone | | Czerwone | |
| 18 | | | | | | Warya | | 11 | | F. | | none | | | | | | | | F. Wigor | | F. Wigor | |
| 19 | | | | | | Stanisław | | 7 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Aleschko | | 19 | | F. | | maid | | 11-18585 | | 3-10-38 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Bisa | | 30 | | M. | | farm | | | | | | | | Wrobel | | Wrobel | |
| 22 | | | | | | Boguszewska | | 16 | | F. | | maid | | none | | | | | | Bochanowo | | Bochanowo | |
| 23 | | | | | | Czandzil | | 22 | | M. | | farm | | yes yes | | | | | | W. Wigor | | W. Wigor | |
| 24 | | | | | | Wisniewski | | 38 | | M. | | | | no no | | | | | | B. Hanowa | | B. Hanowa | |
| 25 | | | | | | Fasokas | | 18 | | F. | | 3-22-70 | | 11/6/41 | | | | | | Dulsk | | Dulsk | |
| 26 | | | | | | Bzochowski | | 19 | | M. | | 5-4-90 | | 2-16-35 | | | | | | Lyzly | | Lyzly | |
| 27 | | | | | | Niezejewski | | 18 | | M. | | | | no no | | | | | | Wilewo | | Wilewo | |
| 28 | | | | | | Pitz | | 30 | | F. | | maid | | yes yes | | | | | | Zanki | | Zanki | |
| 29 | | | | | | Kalischewski | | 11 | | M. | | farm | | 2-8-90 | | 43-6-12-41 | | | | Telby | | Telby | |
| 30 | | | | | | Velipska | | 46 | | F. | | house | | none | | | | | | Lernan | | Lernan | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

95

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Rumania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1918
at my
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Surgeon
at my
Lev H. Moon
Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Guditz* sailing from *Premen* April 25, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Leber</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 40 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia Jednornio</i> | <i>wife Terfila Leber</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Lakech</i> | <i>Lernora</i> | 18 | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Wolhowe</i> | <i>father Terfila Lakech</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Baldiga</i> | <i>Rosalie</i> | 18 | | | | | <i>Dembay</i> | <i>father Terfila Baldiga</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Wilkowsha</i> | <i>Mariana</i> | 18 | | | | | <i>Zalas</i> | <i>father Terfila Wilkowsha</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Chopinsha</i> | <i>Emilia</i> | 35 | <i>wid</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | <i>Sewlowe</i> | <i>mother Terfila Chopinsha</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Gubowski</i> | <i>Emilian</i> | 18 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | <i>Lahurew</i> | <i>father Terfila Gubowski</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Pier</i> | <i>Tomas</i> | 19 | | | | | <i>Wadorys</i> | <i>mother Terfila Pier</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Ungochinski</i> | <i>Emilian</i> | 48 | <i>to 16</i> | | | | <i>Jandwiedta</i> | <i>wife Terfila Ungochinski</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Bilchocha</i> | <i>Karolina</i> | 51 | <i>wid</i> | <i>housewife</i> | | | <i>Wiemacow</i> | <i>father Terfila Bilchocha</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Kasperowshi</i> | <i>Antoni</i> | 28 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | <i>Kobeluch</i> | <i>wife Terfila Kasperowshi</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Brunnal</i> | <i>Friedr. With.</i> | 46 | | <i>joiner</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Wieland</i> | <i>wife Terfila Brunnal</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | 18 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>joiner</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Galicia Lencut</i> | <i>father Terfila Friedrich</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Luhacs</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 33 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary Kassa</i> | <i>wife Terfila Luhacs</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Pirotyar</i> | | 32 | <i>wid</i> | | <i>Stoban</i> | | <i>Terste</i> | <i>father Terfila Pirotyar</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Cadisa</i> | <i>Polonia</i> | 20 | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Caaca</i> | <i>mother Terfila Cadisa</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Blaszczenska</i> | <i>Weronika</i> | 16 | | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia Branna</i> | <i>father Terfila Blaszczenska</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Papielarz</i> | <i>Jozef</i> | 45 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | <i>wife Terfila Papielarz</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Hohlota</i> | <i>Monika</i> | 18 | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Truiana</i> | <i>father Terfila Hohlota</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Sumara</i> | <i>Agata</i> | 18 | | | | | <i>Asocena</i> | <i>father Terfila Sumara</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Ziemba</i> | <i>Zofia</i> | 17 | | | | | <i>Sacena</i> | <i>father Terfila Ziemba</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Kornak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>housewife</i> | | | <i>Redaenys</i> | <i>brother Terfila Kornak</i> |
| 22 | | | | <i>Walenty</i> | 11 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | <i>male</i> |
| 23 | | | | <i>Holecha</i> | 4 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | |
| 24 | | | <i>Drellich</i> | <i>Heddy</i> | 37 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Wyszkow</i> | <i>wife Terfila Drellich</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Zielinski</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 26 | | | | | <i>Lubayor</i> | <i>wife Terfila Zielinski</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Hocyn</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | <i>Bilekani</i> | <i>mother Terfila Hocyn</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Onkoryn</i> | <i>Stefan</i> | 46 | <i>to 16</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | <i>Jablonska</i> | <i>wife Terfila Onkoryn</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Fajsek</i> | <i>April</i> | 22 | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia Gubecow</i> | <i>father Terfila Fajsek</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Wichowski</i> | <i>Kasimir</i> | 23 | | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Wacner</i> | <i>father Terfila Wichowski</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Chunis</i> | <i>Kateryn</i> | 29 | <i>to 16</i> | | | <i>Lithuanian</i> | <i>Harby</i> | <i>wife Terfila Chunis</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

26

91

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, under any law, entitled to special consideration, or whether, under any law, prohibited from admission to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Manche. | | self | 40 | | bro. Franc. Gaborowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | black | blue | none | Russia | Vladimir | |
| 2 | Hass. Thomsen | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | - | | black | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 3 | " | | | 17 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | - | | black | " | " | " | Dolga | |
| 4 | Three Rivers | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | " | " | " | " | Falco | |
| 5 | St. H. Ashna | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | " | " | Lansia | |
| 6 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | " | " | Lukawa | |
| 7 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 8 | " | | | 20 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | green | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 9 | " | | | 20 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | brown | " | " | " | Kerners | |
| 10 | " | | | 27 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | " | " | Walden | |
| 11 | " | | | 20 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | green | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 12 | " | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | " | " | Lansia | |
| 13 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 40 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | brown | " | " | Walden | |
| 14 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 40 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | blue | " | " | Walden | |
| 15 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 35 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 16 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 20 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | - | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 17 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | green | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 18 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | " | blue | " | " | Walden | |
| 19 | " | | | 35 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | " | brown | " | " | Walden | |
| 20 | " | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 21 | " | | | 50 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 22 | " | | | — | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 23 | " | | | — | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | - | - | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 24 | St. J. Corsey City | | self | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 25 | Hass. Thomsen | | | 18 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | blue | " | " | Walden | |
| 26 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | black | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 27 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | " | " | " | Walden | |
| 28 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 12 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | brown | " | " | Russia | Walden |
| 29 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 50 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | blue | " | " | " | Walden |
| 30 | St. J. Corsey City | | | 25 | | bro. Maria Gaborowski | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | Walden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the SS Loyalty, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at May
Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing thence,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ I have had ~~several~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 1910
at San Francisco
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

27, Seydlitz sailing from Bremen April 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Vetric Niko | 34 | M. | lab | | Croat | | Livno | wife: Anica Velje |
| 2 | | | | | Pavic Ante | 25 | | | | Bosnia | | Livno | wife: Anica Velje |
| 3 | | | | | Wulfer Margarethe | 33 | F. | maid | | Germany | | Bremen | wife: Margarethe Wulfer |
| 4 | | | | | Plachi Tomas | 32 | M. | lab | | Hungary | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Plachi |
| 5 | | | | | Iskvan | 24 | | | | Hungary | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Plachi |
| 6 | | | | | Hegedus Zuzsa | 27 | F. | house | | Magyar | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 7 | | | | | Bajusz Maria | 17 | F. | maid | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 8 | | | | | Erzsébet | 26 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 9 | | | | | Rabizs György | 31 | M. | car. | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 10 | | | | | Kis Erzsébet | 19 | F. | maid | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 11 | | | | | Haruyak Fozsef | 30 | M. | lab | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 12 | | | | | Kemec Fanos | 26 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 13 | | | | | Coric Mato | 27 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 14 | | | | | Bozsech Fulian | 20 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 15 | | | | | Kalewajko Fuskyna | 27 | F. | maid | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 16 | | | | | Karacsi Joan | 27 | M. | lab | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 17 | | | | | Bosnjak Mato | 38 | M. | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 18 | | | | | Drinjak Joan | 31 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 19 | | | | | Markic Pero | 30 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 20 | | | | | Badrov Lomro | 33 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 21 | | | | | Dibravcsik Mihaly | 19 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 22 | | | | | Toth Andras | 52 | M. | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 23 | | | | | Kralik György | 37 | M. | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 24 | | | | | Popa Filip | 38 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 25 | | | | | Vicilac | 15 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 26 | | | | | Mark Sofron | 30 | M. | lab | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 27 | | | | | Klezsa Efrim | 34 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 28 | | | | | Lipea Leopil | 33 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 29 | | | | | Flar Hermann | 31 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |
| 30 | | | | | Wikezsk Stanislaw | 31 | | | | | | Budapest | wife: Zsuzsa Hegedus |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 27

27

93

Arriving at Port of New York, the 7th of May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the SS Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

at Long

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 14 Dr. Weiss
at San Francisco Surgeon
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Geydlitz* sailing from *Bremer* April 25 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Kling | Susanna | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 2 | | | | Emilie | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 3 | | | | Harv. Lemmels | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 4 | | | Fech | Gustav | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 5 | | | | Mathilde | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 6 | | | Luczak | Josef | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 7 | | | Hahnowski | Michael | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 8 | | | Wojciechowski | Stanislaw | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 9 | | | Warczewski | Bronislav | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 10 | | | Gadziński | Maryanna | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 11 | | | Sochanska | Josefa | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 12 | | | Hawalek | Franciszka | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 13 | | | Hentanista | Josefa | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 14 | | | | Valenty | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 15 | | | Krause | Alfred | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 16 | | | Wypitshi | Bronislav | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 17 | | | Chwilowicz | Metav | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 18 | | | Sadowski | Jar | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 19 | | | Cybulski | Josef | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 20 | | | Kamieszewska | Maryanna | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 21 | | | Sobolewska | Zofia | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 22 | | | Schaser | Matias | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 23 | | | Aharassia | Gosta | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 24 | | | Thomascis | Christos | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 25 | | | Zigic | Petar | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 26 | | | Pedowitz | Tasdar | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 27 | | | Marlin | Jar | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 28 | | | Silbermann | Leopoldine | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 29 | | | Tomaszewski | Lucyann | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |
| 30 | | | Grapski | Boleslaw | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | German | German | Prussia | Batzen |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

28

95

New York

The 6th of May, 1914

| 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Scotts | self | | husb. Johanns. Stein | No | No | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Am. Falls | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | moth | | Scotts. Adolf | No | No | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Am. Falls | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ca. Chilad | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 11 | " | red | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | husb | | 3120 Springfield Ave. Chicago | No | No | 5 | 11 | " | red | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ca. Chilad | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blnd | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wis. Milwaukee | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Oh. Toledo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 8 | " | brn | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 4 | 11 | " | blnd | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 4 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 8 | " | green | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | blnd | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 8 | " | brn | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | dark | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 2 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 8 | " | blnd | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pa. Buffalo | self | | husb. Adolf. Koin | No | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at Bay
G. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immunity
Munich N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1917
 at St. Louis
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

\$1.50

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Wiskel | Antoni | 43 | M | Farmer | | Polish | | Russia | Oleno | wife Marianna Obiech |
| 2 | | | Barczak | Adam | 24 | | | | | | | Tora | wife Marianna Barczak |
| 3 | | | Lopczinski | Ignac | 26 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Lopczinski |
| 4 | | | Liciuska | Feliksa | 19 | F | Housewife | | | | | Oleno | wife Marianna Liciuska |
| 5 | | | Larecki | Michal | 28 | M | | | | | | Kelwich | wife Marianna Larecki |
| 6 | | | Pinski | Wladyslaw | 24 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Pinski |
| 7 | | | Wozniak | Michal | 23 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Wozniak |
| 8 | | | Majewski | Antoni | 42 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Majewski |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Chojnacki | Antoni | 18 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Chojnacki |
| 11 | | | Tomaszewski | Wojciech | 19 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Tomaszewski |
| 12 | | | Palaszewski | Teagie | 18 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Palaszewski |
| 13 | | | Janaszak | Stefan | 24 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Janaszak |
| 14 | | | Kozlowski | Stefan | 25 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Kozlowski |
| 15 | | | Stanislawski | Wojciech | 43 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Stanislawski |
| 16 | | | Lydowski | Stanislaw | 17 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Lydowski |
| 17 | | | Latecki | Alfred | 29 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Latecki |
| 18 | | | Bonkowski | Lazlo | 34 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Bonkowski |
| 19 | | | Vernedi | Stevan | 13 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Vernedi |
| 20 | | | Dezo | Wsef | 28 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Dezo |
| 21 | | | Gzabo | Erzher | 25 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Gzabo |
| 22 | | | Kalmar | Erzsebet | 27 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Kalmar |
| 23 | | | Moszni | Gusa | 36 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Moszni |
| 24 | | | Eapnor | Katalin | 21 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Eapnor |
| 25 | | | Kalmar | Anna | 24 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Kalmar |
| 26 | | | Lajda | Betta | 27 | | | | | | | | wife Marianna Lajda |
| 27 | | | Duris | Anna | 18 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Duris |
| 28 | | | Liss | Tanac | 41 | M | | | | | | | wife Marianna Liss |
| 29 | | | Zwirsch | Katalin | 14 | F | | | | | | | wife Marianna Zwirsch |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of May, 1914

97

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|--|---------|
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height, Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, on account of any other condition, by reason of which he is ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Mr. New York | self | 50 | 1911-1912 | brother Michael Schickel | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Olshino |
| 2 | Mr. Erie | self | 30 | 1912 | uncle Grant Schickel | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Winkler |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Yon |
| 4 | Mr. J. Curran | " | 20 | " | husband Sam Curran | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Olenus |
| 5 | Mr. Camellaria | " | 20 | 1912 | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Shaper |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kesiger |
| 7 | Mr. Buffalo | " | 20 | 1912 | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Staluk |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | 1912 | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | 40 | " | uncle Frank Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mr. Philad. | " | 25 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mr. J. H. Harter | " | 19 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. Niagara Falls | " | 7 | 1912 | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Shulish |
| 13 | Mr. Hammond | " | 25 | " | cousin Alexander Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Keloma |
| 14 | Mr. McKeen | " | 16 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Yon |
| 15 | Mr. Vande Zips | " | 25 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Horvath |
| 16 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pyperus |
| 17 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Germany |
| 18 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 19 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | England |
| 20 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 21 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Yon |
| 24 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | Yon |
| 25 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Yon |
| 26 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Yon |
| 27 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Yon |
| 28 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Yon |
| 29 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Yon |
| 30 | Mr. New York | " | 50 | " | brother Michael Schickel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Yon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
G. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seventeen~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority
Number 2 N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 16 Surgeon
at New York
Dr. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

Bremen

Apr 25, 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Middle - Victoria | 19 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Bara, fath. Piotr Mello |
| 2 | | | Kalischewski Jan | 21 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Baranow, R. Russ. | Baranow, R. Russ. |
| 3 | | | Pruschiński | 40 | m. | factor | | Russia | Russian | Rudow, w. Rudow, w. | Rudow, w. Rudow, w. |
| 4 | | | Wiewzek Piotr | 17 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Glass, fath. Walenty Wiewzek | Glass, fath. Walenty Wiewzek |
| 5 | | | Fablowski Wladislaw | 18 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 6 | | | Woyczak Adam | 40 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 7 | | | Stefania | 18 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 8 | | | Marzitz Thomas | 46 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 9 | | | Wojczak Ludwig | 19 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 10 | | | Wojczycka Fawziska | 18 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 11 | | | Woschrowska, Eorentina | 18 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 12 | | | Rakowski Stanislaw | 18 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 13 | | | Karzewski Julian | 19 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 14 | | | Kowatzik Piotr | 23 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 15 | | | Zalewski Boleslaw | 19 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 16 | | | Lobotowski Isak | 32 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 17 | | | Lieb Antal | 38 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 18 | | | Kizmann Peter | 40 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 19 | | | Lieb Paul | 35 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 20 | | | Piller Josef | 42 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 21 | | | Veszeli Magdolna | 25 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 22 | | | Fricker Margit | 17 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 23 | | | Warkon Anna | 17 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 24 | | | Liuster Paul | 40 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 25 | | | Gerber Josef | 25 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 26 | | | Schuster Famos | 40 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 27 | | | Simonis | 40 | m. | lab | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 28 | | | Pamasi Caroly | 34 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 29 | | | Dindas Anna | 17 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |
| 30 | | | Kiss Gisella | 20 | F. | serv. work | | Russia | Russian | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski | Grawo, fath. F. Fablowski |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 7

30_99

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------|-------|-----|------|--------|------------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | My. Austin | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 4 9 | fair | brn | brn | none | Russia | Petersburg |
| 2 | Ch. Young | self | 18 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 3 | My. Rochester | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 4 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | " | " | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 5 | Mass. Bedford | self | 10 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | " | black | brn | " | " | Petersburg |
| 6 | W. F. Ferry City | self | 38/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | brn | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 7 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 8 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | " | brn | " | " | Petersburg |
| 9 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | " | " | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 10 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 4 11 | " | " | brn | " | " | Petersburg |
| 11 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 12 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | brn | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 13 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 14 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | " | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 15 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 16 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 17 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | " | " | brn | " | " | Petersburg |
| 18 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | " | brn | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 19 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 20 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | " | brn | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 21 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | " | " | brn | " | " | Petersburg |
| 22 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | " | black | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 23 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 24 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | " | brn | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 25 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 6 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 26 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | " | black | brn | " | " | Petersburg |
| 27 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Petersburg |
| 28 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | " | brn | blu | " | " | Petersburg |
| 29 | Ch. Young | self | 20/00 | bro. J. J. Bonkowski | No | No | No | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer, of the S.S. Loyalty, from Roman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914
at my G. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ at I have had ~~seventeen~~ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Munster, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at my
Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer

Dr. Weiss
Surgeon

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Sydney* sailing from *Breslau* April 1915

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | <i>Golya</i> | <i>Terez</i> | 34 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 2 | | | <i>S. Jolav</i> | | 3 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 3 | | | <i>Trusov</i> | | 4 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 4 | | | <i>Kilaggi</i> | <i>Terez</i> | 24 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 5 | | | <i>Garakav</i> | <i>Levko</i> | 38 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 6 | | | <i>Tolh</i> | <i>Lendov</i> | 38 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 7 | | | <i>Karasz</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 34 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 8 | | | <i>Belyusov</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 38 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 9 | | | <i>Vabov</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 19 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 10 | | | <i>Biro</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 39 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 11 | | | <i>Tolh</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 32 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 12 | | | <i>Alekszi</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | 23 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 13 | | | <i>Asch</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | 38 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 14 | | | <i>Kurvan</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 22 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 15 | | | <i>Zapac</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 41 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 16 | | | <i>Specan</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 40 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 17 | | | <i>Sivak</i> | <i>Tolav</i> | 43 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 18 | | | <i>Tobnyar</i> | <i>Tolav</i> | 36 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 19 | | | <i>Korochat</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 44 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 20 | | | <i>Tophro</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 41 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 21 | | | <i>Wilyovik</i> | | 34 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 22 | | | <i>Pilvor</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 37 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 23 | | | <i>Thona</i> | | 17 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 24 | | | <i>Karasz</i> | <i>Ersebet</i> | 18 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 25 | | | <i>Probo</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 28 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 26 | | | <i>Esizart</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 43 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 27 | | | <i>Antolik</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 34 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 28 | | | <i>Jankovics</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 24 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 29 | | | <i>Tutho</i> | <i>Ersebet</i> | 17 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| 30 | | | <i>Jacurek</i> | <i>Chorov</i> | 28 | ✓ | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |

List

31

101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hagenmeyer of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagenmeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at my
Geo. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the L. A. Lytle, sitting herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München x N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 19 11

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Sejdelitz

sailing from

St. Louis

April 1912

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 2 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 3 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 4 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 5 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 6 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 7 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 8 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 9 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 10 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 11 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 12 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 13 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 14 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 15 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 16 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 17 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 18 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 19 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 20 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 21 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 22 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 23 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 24 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 25 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 26 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 27 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 28 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 29 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |
| 30 | | | | | Sejdelitz | 30 | ✓ | laborer | yes | Hungary | | | | Sejdelitz, Hungary |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List.....

32

103

Arriving at Port of

New York

The 6th of May

1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or arrangement, in violation of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 2 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 3 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 4 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 5 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 6 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 7 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 8 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 9 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 10 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 11 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 12 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 13 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 14 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 15 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 16 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 17 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 18 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 19 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 20 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 21 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary | Fabianchase |
| 22 | St. Louis | self | 25 no | | under Mrs. Weinberger 117 1/2 St. West St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. H. Schenck, of the S. S. Lydick, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Schenck
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1911,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Warr, Surgeon of the S. S. Sydell, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Wurzburg N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 10
at Wurzburg

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

33

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25th

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Haiti. C. I. R. In Transit. Claims to U. S. A. Citizen. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Kolanaka Anna | 17 | F. | f. s. maid saw ya ya | | Polish | | Galizia Koszyka | father Filko Kolanaka |
| 2 | | | Mulacz Zmacy | 18 | M. | f. s. farm lab. | | | | Tropia | mother Sofia Mulacz |
| 3 | | | " Fozef | 26 | M. | tr. | | | | | mother Sofia Mulacz |
| 4 | | | " Karolida | 19 | F. | f. s. maid saw. no | | | | | father Fozef Mulacz |
| 5 | | | Kowalczyk Jan | 22 | M. | f. s. farm lab. ya ya | | | | Lobidora | father Fozef Kowalczyk |
| 6 | | | Jarog Stanislaw | 27 | M. | | | | | Lobidora | father Fozef Jarog |
| 7 | | | Mercik Franz | 19 | M. | | | Russia | | Turze | father Fozef Mercik |
| 8 | | | Karzewski Sigmund | 26 | M. | | | | | Lietz | wife Anna Karzewski |
| 9 | | | Olshewski Juliana | 25 | F. | housewife | | | | Stemmer | husband Sigmund Olshewski |
| 10 | | | " Jan | 20 | M. | f. s. maid | | | | | gr. mother |
| 11 | | | Gniardowski Marzeli | 23 | M. | f. s. farm lab. | | | | Tanowitz | wife Julia Gniardowski |
| 12 | | | Napiorkowski Stanislaw | 31 | M. | | | | | Lomza | wife Paulina Napiorkowski |
| 13 | | | Milakovic Rade | 42 | M. | | | Austria | | Croatian Slavna | mother Sime Milakovic |
| 14 | | | " Kata | 19 | F. | f. s. maid saw. no | | | | | mother |
| 15 | | | Edelplus Jakob | 18 | M. | f. s. baker ya ya | | Russia | | Hebrew Russia | mother Sime Edelplus |
| 16 | | | Brachow Gandor | 42 | M. | f. s. farm lab. ya ya | | Hungary | | Slovak Hungary Zombor | wife Sofia Brachow |
| 17 | | | Dorotic Fozef | 36 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Dorotic |
| 18 | | | Gromilovic Pal | 36 | M. | | | | | | wife Kata Gromilovic |
| 19 | | | Rapic Mihlos | 42 | M. | | | | | | wife Eva Rapic |
| 20 | | | Depalor Danilo | 36 | M. | | | | | | wife Maria Depalor |
| 21 | | | Wironenka Nacity | 30 | F. | | | Russia | | Russian | husband Fozef Wironenka |
| 22 | | | Dichan Amarda | 20 | F. | maid | | | | | father Michale Dichan |
| 23 | | | Jacubowski Fozef | 28 | M. | f. s. farm lab. | | Polish | | Filerow | wife Feliksa Jacubowski |
| 24 | | | Brochowski Stanislaw | 34 | M. | | | | | Storowch | wife Helena Brochowski |
| 25 | | | Czyszyński Antoni | 24 | M. | | | | | Storowch | father Antoni Czyszyński |
| 26 | | | Jaco Marcelly | 33 | M. | | | | | Storowch | wife Paulina Jaco |
| 27 | | | Osinska Maryslawa | 24 | F. | housewife | | | | Borow | father Jozef Osinska |
| 28 | | | " Katarina | 3 1/2 | F. | maid | | | | | gr. mother |
| 29 | | | Dreus Katarina | 19 | F. | maid | | German | | Olesinbe | father Wilhelm Dreus |
| 30 | | | Shahse Albertine | 22 | F. | | | | | | father Wilhelm Shahse |

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

93

105

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|--------|---------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | self | 36 | No | uncle Tony Wistery. Box 209 New York City | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | Gabica | Praysho |
| 2 | Mass. | Westfield | | 25 | | brother Frank Wistery. Manover St. Westfield, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brn. | " | " | " | Tropia |
| 3 | | | | 25 | | brother | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | 25 | | brother Frank Chaber. 11 Ramona St. Westfield, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blond | brn. | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ill. | Chicago | | 25 | | friend Anna Signe. 1739 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lotkova |
| 6 | | | | 25 | | brother Fred Fard. 1074 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | blond | brn. | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pa. | Beaver Falls | | 25 | | brother Sam Zwick. Box 86 Beaver Falls, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brn. | blue | " | Russia | Stok |
| 8 | Ch. | Marblehead | | 30 | | friend Volodan Leteli. Box 112 Marblehead, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |
| 9 | Ch. | Marblehead | | 2 | | brother Sam Chaber. Box 1326 Bar Harbor, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | Stok |
| 10 | | | father | | | father | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stok |
| 11 | Vt. | Worcester | self | 25 | | brother Anton Letusary. Box 209 Worcester, Vt. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |
| 12 | Conn. | Shamford | | 34 | | brother Sam Letusary. 20 N. Church St. Shamford, Conn. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blond | brn. | " | " | Stok |
| 13 | Ind. | Gary | | 20 | | brother Sam Letusary. 1907 Gary, Ind. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Stok |
| 14 | | | father | | | uncle | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brn. | " | " | " | Stok |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | self | 50 | No | brother Sam Letusary. 125 West 14th St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |
| 16 | Ch. | Widvale | | 30 | | friend Volodan Leteli. 130 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brn. | blue | " | " | Stok |
| 17 | | | | 30 | | friend Anna Signe. 15 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |
| 18 | | | | 30 | | friend Anna Signe. 15 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brn. | brn. | " | " | Stok |
| 19 | | | | 30 | | friend Anna Signe. 15 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Stok |
| 20 | | | | 30 | | friend Anna Signe. 15 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Stok |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | | 50 | No | brother Sam Letusary. 319 West 14th St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |
| 22 | | | | 45 | | brother Sam Letusary. Box 86 Beaver Falls, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brn. | blue | " | " | Stok |
| 23 | | Woodhaven | | 20 | | brother Sam Letusary. 250 Perry St. Woodhaven, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | brn. | " | " | Stok |
| 24 | | Catbridge | | 40 | | brother Sam Letusary. 125 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brn. | " | " | " | Stok |
| 25 | N.Y. | Albany | | 30 | | brother Sam Letusary. 172 W. 14th St. Albany, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stok |
| 26 | Ill. | Chicago | | 35 | | brother Sam Letusary. 125 Broad St. Widvale, Ch. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn. | " | " | Stok |
| 27 | Mich. | Detroit | | 50 | No | brother Sam Letusary. 934 Myard St. Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |
| 28 | | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stok |
| 29 | Mich. | St. Paul | self | 25 | | brother Sam Letusary. 71 West 14th St. St. Paul, Mich. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brn. | " | " | " | Stok |
| 30 | | | | 25 | | brother Sam Letusary. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Stok |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Hammer, of the S. S. Leyden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark Hammer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
Samuel J. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S. S. Leydick, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munich x NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910
at San Francisco

J. Weiss
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Seydlitz sailing from

Bremen

April 25th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Kania | Wojciech | 18 | M | laborer | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicja | brother: Stanislaw Kania |
| 2 | | | Wraszekata | Anna | 18 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | brother: Wraszekata |
| 3 | | | Cysko | Franciszka | 20 | M | laborer | yes | " | " | " | brother: Cysko |
| 4 | | | Haragnot | Wilatorya | 40 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | brother: Haragnot |
| 5 | | | Grabowski | Andrzej | 41 | M | laborer | no | " | " | " | brother: Grabowski |
| 6 | | | Kadzielawa | Agneszka | 44 | F | housewife | yes | " | " | " | brother: Kadzielawa |
| 7 | | | Kipokata | Jana | 31 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Kipokata |
| 8 | | | Uroda | Jana | 27 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Uroda |
| 9 | | | Babon | Anna | 20 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | brother: Babon |
| 10 | | | Markowicz | Katarzyna | 19 | F | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Markowicz |
| 11 | | | Madejska | Jolka | 17 | F | laborer | no | " | " | " | brother: Madejska |
| 12 | | | Arwad | Elara | 18 | F | laborer | yes | " | " | " | brother: Arwad |
| 13 | | | Lupich | Jalab | 45 | M | laborer | no | " | " | " | brother: Lupich |
| 14 | | | Orzech | Adam | 17 | M | laborer | yes | " | " | " | brother: Orzech |
| 15 | | | Pasienowski | Edmund | 25 | M | butcher | " | Russia | " | Bremen | brother: Pasienowski |
| 16 | | | Pulyna | Franciszka | 19 | F | servant | " | Austria | " | Galicja | brother: Pulyna |
| 17 | | | Kwasniala | Wilatorya | 20 | F | laborer | yes | " | " | " | brother: Kwasniala |
| 18 | | | Lamont | Jana | 37 | M | laborer | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | brother: Lamont |
| 19 | | | Stasicki | Stefan | 36 | M | laborer | " | Croatian | " | Croatia | brother: Stasicki |
| 20 | | | Krat | Agneszka | 24 | F | housewife | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicja | brother: Krat |
| 21 | | | Chasjan | Maryanna | 21 | F | servant | " | " | " | " | brother: Chasjan |
| 22 | | | Grabowski | Marya | 17 | F | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Grabowski |
| 23 | | | Murila | Antonin | 38 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Murila |
| 24 | | | Kwasniala | Wilatorya | 49 | M | laborer | " | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | brother: Kwasniala |
| 25 | | | Kwasniala | Stanislaw | 38 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Kwasniala |
| 26 | | | Grabowski | Arwad | 32 | M | laborer | " | Austria | Hebrew | Galicja | brother: Grabowski |
| 27 | | | Grabowski | Bert | 15 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Grabowski |
| 28 | | | Cichowski | Wojciech | 24 | F | housewife | no | " | " | " | brother: Cichowski |
| 29 | | | " | Leonora | 3 | F | housewife | no | " | " | " | brother: Cichowski |
| 30 | | | " | Edward | 20 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | brother: Cichowski |

List

95

The 6th of May

1914

107

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Man. Holyoke | self | 30 | no | brother: Johann Maria Holyoke Mass. Union St. 43 | No | No | No | good | no | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ill. Chicago | " | 29 | " | sister: Margaret W. Holyoke 674 E. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Jan Holyoke Holyoke St. 146 E. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | no | 1913 Chicago husband: Edward W. Holyoke 1274 Augustus St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Conn. Stamford | " | 28 | " | 1909 husband: Edmund Holyoke 1913 Stamford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Man. W.ilage | no | 40 | no | 1910 husband: John W.ilage 56 W.ilage, Man. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa. Bethlehem | no | 34 | no | 1913 Pa. Bethlehem | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | no | 1916 Pa. Bethlehem | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Passaic | no | 29 | no | 1913 N.Y. Passaic 13 E. St. 116 | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Manhattan | no | 30 | no | brother: Joseph Holyoke 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. Passaic | no | 29 | " | brother: Joseph Holyoke 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Joseph Holyoke 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Conn. Boardman | " | 29 | no | 1913 Conn. Boardman 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vt. Rutland | no | 29 | no | 1913 Vt. Rutland 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. Newark | no | 25 | " | 1913 N.Y. Newark 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Man. Lowell | no | 28 | " | 1913 Man. Lowell 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Philadelphia | " | 30 | " | 1913 Pa. Philadelphia 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | O. Canton | no | 30 | no | 1913 O. Canton 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. Larchmont | no | 28 | " | 1913 N.Y. Larchmont 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Man. Thornhill | self | 29 | no | 1913 Man. Thornhill 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | no | 1913 Man. Thornhill 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | " | 1913 Man. Thornhill 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ill. Chicago | " | 29 | " | 1913 Ill. Chicago 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa. Steelton | " | 18 | no | 1913 Pa. Steelton 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mich. Detroit | " | 15 | no | 1913 Mich. Detroit 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | " | 25 | no | 1913 N.Y. New York 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | 1913 N.Y. New York 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. Brook | husband | 27 | no | 1909 N.Y. Brook 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | father | - | - | 1913 N.Y. Brook 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | - | - | 1913 N.Y. Brook 133 E. 125th St. Manhattan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia Holyoke | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. J. Cunningham, of the S. S. Lydick, from Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Cunningham
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S. S. Lytle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Minchen & N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911
at NY
Geule
Immigration Officer

Dr. Weiss
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Seydlitz* sailing from *Bremen* *April 25th 1911*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Horacs</i> | <i>Alexa</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>farm</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>corano</i> | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>Wil. Thab. Whaly Hungary</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>house</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>corano</i> | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>Wil. Thab. Whaly Hungary</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | <i>Pal</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>6-11-1909-9/4/42</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>corano</i> | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>Wil. Thab. Whaly Hungary</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>corano</i> | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>Wil. Thab. Whaly Hungary</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>corano</i> | <i>Jerome</i> | <i>Wil. Thab. Whaly Hungary</i> |

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 36

96

109

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of May, 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Pa | Pottstown | yes self | 80 | yes | 11 | Pa | 457 Cherry St Pottstown | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Jessens |
| 2 | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |

U.S. J. H. Smithville Pa
Bradock Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hermann, of the S. S. Padilla, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911,

at my

G. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weiss, Surgeon of the S. S. Seydlitz, sailing therefrom, do
solenly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri
Manchen N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

Immigration Office

May 7th 1914

Actual
944 Aliens

7551
414
26 EC

Revised
918 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37 / 3.3. Leyditz sailing from Bremen, April 25th

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Orzechowski Lechada | 21 | F | maid | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Borow | brother Marianna Orzechowska |
| 2 | | | Franklin Barbara | 21 | F | | | German | | Poland | Poland | brother Frank |
| 3 | | | Sholinowski Josef | 27 | M | labourer | | Polish | | Poland | Poland | brother Josef Sholinowski |
| 4 | | | Boleslaw | 24 | M | housewife | | | | | | brother Boleslaw |
| 5 | | | Andrzejewska Alexandra | 30 | F | | | | | Poland | Poland | brother Andrzej |
| 6 | | | Edens | 9 | M | none | | | | | | brother Edens |
| 7 | | | Wiczyzlaw | 31 | M | | | | | | | brother Wiczyzlaw |
| 8 | | | Teofil | 40 | M | | | | | | | brother Teofil |
| 9 | | | Hosakiewicz Alexandra | 19 | F | housewife | | | | Poland | Poland | brother Hosakiewicz |
| 10 | | | Tosia | 11 | F | | | | | | | brother Tosia |
| 11 | | | Barnochka Hanna | 27 | F | housewife | | | | Poland | Poland | brother Barnochka |
| 12 | | | Helena | 21 | F | none | | | | | | brother Helena |
| 13 | | | Lechada | | | | | | | | | |

William Boek
Inspector

List

97

111

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----------|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | |
| | | at b. | | of H | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | brn | none | Russia | Petrov |
| 2 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Petrov | |
| 3 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Lushin | |
| 4 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Ills | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | husb | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. H. Meyer, of the S. S. Leydick, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Meyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

at my

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

112

SS

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 14 / 1914

add

Ann May 7 / 1914

(birth)

1 Alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Li huanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0

Scyllis 77

TOTAL

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3-10
S.S. *Seyditz*

sailing from *Bremen*

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Josyph</i> | <i>Carolina</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. _____

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 7, 1914

113

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, including political, religious, or social persecution, or to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Ny | Ny. | - | father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

114

JEM S. S. SEYDLITZ N G L #1

arrived

May 7, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 1 | Majerszki, Josef | 13 | 1 | 1 | oo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Seydlitz 7/7

TOTALS

30

30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CPM S. S. SEYDLITZ N C L #2

No. _____

arrived May 7, 1914, 191, M., from 115

| | | MANIFEST. | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | | |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|---|----------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 29 | Midrik, Istvan | 18 | 30 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 1100 Gussing | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 30 | Mizialkowski, Jozef | 6 | 9 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 1115 Bauer | 7 | 37 | Leuk | | | | | | | | 2.30 | 3/8/14 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 32m | 31 | Guzik, Mechel | 4 | 5 | 5 | lpc sec 11 under 16 | 1125 Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | 2.30 | 3/8/14 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 42f | | Fani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | | Adolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Marion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Chaskel (nephew) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 32 | Schosler, Marianna | 5 | 1 | 2 | lpc | 1115 Bawor | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Kozlowzki, Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 33 | Szmetana, Maria | 3 | 5 | 5 | lpc | 1145 Flan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Pal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Stefen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Andrea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Henrietta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 34 | Szenozuk, Ilko | 4 | 25 | 3 | lpc | 1130 Macint | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Serafin, Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 35 | Lederman, Albert | 5 | 13 | 2 | lpc | 1145 Bawor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49f | | Auguste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 36 | Kozlowski, Wojciech | 21 | 25 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 1245 West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 37 | Bonin, Janos | 24 | 4 | 2 | lpc pd cert | 1235 Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Pal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 38 | Tarnowski, Jan | 22 | 4 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 1240 Healy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 39 | Dugokuisky, Stanislaw | 26 | 8 | 1 | lpc cert | 130 Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 40 | Kosciak, Tomasz | 3 | 30 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 1250 Flan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 41 | Achocka, Karolina | 26 | 9 | 1 | lpc cert | 130 Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 42 | Markus, Josef | 17 | 21 | 1 | lpc cert | 1250 Pub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 43 | Dzioba, Piotr | 6 | 24 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 100 Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 44 | Athanassia, Costa | 28 | 23 | 1 | lpc cert | 100 Gussing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 45 | Lermann, Mendel | 5 | 18 | 1 | lpc cert | 100 Bawor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seydlitz 3/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

305 5130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OFF. S. S. SEYDLITZ N G L #3

arrived

May 7, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

No.

116

| INDEX NO. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|----|----|---|
| GROUP. | NO. | | NO. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | |
| | | | | Date. | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | Sec'y. | Time. | | | |
| 16m | 46 | Kuzma, Roman | 2 | 7 | 3 | lpc pd cert | 120 Macintosh | 5/7 | 44 | B | | | 5/8 | 145 | 95 | 2 | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 | | |
| 11f | | Franciska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Wladimir | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 47 | Babecki, Eugenicz | 2 | 18 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 130 Macintosh | 5/7 | 70 | gold | | | 5/8 | 116 | Aug | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 48 | Mosakowski, Wilhelm | 2 | 20 | 5 | lpc pd cert | 215 Macintosh | 5/7 | 183 | 64 | | | 5/7 | 76 | K | 5/4 | 173 | 95 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 48f | | Rozsalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 30 | 5/7 | 114 | Joe | W | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| 14f | | Franciszka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Kadwika | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Genovefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 49 | Murczy, Josef | 16 | 16 | 69 | lpc pd cert from Hosp 5/7/14 | 2 pm Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 50 | Protokopik, Jan | 22 | 13 | | lpc pd cert | lpc pd cert | 5/7 | 44 | B | | | | | | | | 2 | 30 | 5/7 | 114 | Joe | W | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| 3f | 51 | Zawarski, Genowefa | | | | lpc pd cert | lpc pd cert | 5/7 | 70 | gold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 52 | Murzywska, Anna | 2 | 5 | 3 | lpc pd cert | lpc pd cert | 5/7 | 183 | 64 | | | 5/7 | 76 | K | 5/4 | 173 | 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | " Lucyan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Gawarski, Kazimierz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 53 | Brand, Josefa | 5 | 20 | | lpc pd cert | lpc pd cert | 5/7 | 44 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29
30
60
SEYDLITZ
N G L #3

TOTALS

73
758315

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SEYDLITZ

U. S. I.

arrived MAY 7, 1914.

191

M.

from

117

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Cabin | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Edelglass, Judka | Cabin | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " step-brother 10: | N.Y.C. Destination | | 7 11 | | | | |
| 2 | Murajda, Anna | | 14 | 23 | 1 | | " ind add | Lis M. Lindner Remet 524 St. H. Kingston T. | | 10 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 3 | Boguszewski, Luziana | | 25 | 22 | 1 | | " uncle | Uens. Mrs. Juliana Komulawski | | 8 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | Frajosovics, Zuzanna | | 12 | 10 | 1 | | " friend | Lis. Maria Brassy 515 W. 147 St. N.Y.C. | | 7 12 | | | | |
| 5 | Konstantinovic, Dusan | | 6 | 29 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 22 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 6 | Daminik, Annie and | | | | | | | Polish National Alliance | | | | | | |
| 7 | Abar, Maria | | 24 | 16 | 2 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kryszak, Jan | | 5 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 14 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 9 | Brega Feher, Margit | | 18 | 16 | 1 | | " friend | Hungarian Home | | 8 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 10 | Brandis, Ignacz | | 4 | 13 | 1 | | " brother | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 11 | Kodobocz, Josef | | 1 | 8 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 12 | Kapitansky, Bronislaw | | 2 | 19 | 1 | | " brother | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 13 | Groden, Ettel | | 6 | 3 | 1 | | " sister | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 14 | Janosik, Andras | | 1 | 9 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 15 | Jablowski, Wladislaw | | 30 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 16 | Pisz, Tomas | | 26 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 17 | Labayka, Franz | | 22 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 18 | Wolanska, Anna | | 33 | 1 | 1 | | " uncle | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 19 | Teranowska, Marianna | | 23 | 21 | 1 | | " friend | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 20 | Balzan, Veron | | 12 | 13 | 1 | | " friend | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 21 | Silberman, Sara | | 4 | 4 | 1 | | " brother | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 22 | Rudnicka, Marya | | 4 | 24 | 1 | | " husband | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 23 | Rubiscak, Anna | | 3 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 24 | Maciaz, Aniela | | 20 | 23 | 1 | | " friend | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 25 | Moch, Antoszka | | 2 | 4 | 1 | | " brother | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 26 | Aneschko, Josefa | | 25 | 20 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 27 | Janososka, Zuzanna | | 12 | 2 | 1 | | " cousin | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 28 | Przybicien, Wiktorja | | 3 | 29 | 1 | | " sister | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 29 | Brazen, Zofia | | 12 | 12 | 1 | | " sister | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 30 | Kotowicz, Anna & ch | | 2 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | RRB. Br. Gostan 1285 1st St. N.Y.C. | | 8 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 31 | SEYDLITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Seydlitz

arrived

191

M.

from

118

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Obialska, Helena | 6 | 10 | 1 | | To sister | 11: Jack, Antonia 53 So. 1 Bklyn. Bm 7 11 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Yansa, Josefina | 14 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Li. Mrs. Yvonne Terens 4 C B 12 | | | | | | |
| 33 | Noschirowska, Florentina | 30 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Wlad. Tadrowsky 12 D 8 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 34 | Raniszweska, Maryanna | 28 | 20 | 1 | | " b-i-1 | Can. Bion. Zarenski 12 D 8 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 35 | Stizelecka, Anna | 3 | 25 | 1 | | " husband | Can. Stefan 90 - 30 St. J 7 12 5 | | | | | | |
| 36 | Adamski, Jan | 6 | 8 | 1 | | " tel | RR to Bro. Gnazy 125 Bklyn. D 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 37 | Lukowska, Elzbieta | 23 | 8 | 1 | | " son | Can. Alan 132 Dupont. Bklyn. D 8 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 38 | Woick, Aniela | 5 | 26 | 1 | | " tel | RR to Bro. 2303 Irvington Ave. Chicago Ill. D 9 3 30 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 39 | Nodzak, Maria | 3 | 4 | 1 | | " aunt | Can. Mrs. Kate Klimick 12 D 8 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 40 | Madera, Katarzyna | 24 | 29 | 1 | | " cousin ind add | Can. Julia 125 16 Low J 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 41 | Brzezawski, Ignacy | 6 | 14 | 1 | | " tel | RR to Antoni 211 Detroit Buffalo NY D 9 3 30 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 42 | Majewski, Vicenti | 22 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin ind add | Can. Natl. Mission 8 14 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 43 | Bawerczanski, Mechane & 4 ch | 3 | 15 | 5 | | " husband | Can. Abram 381 Cherry J 7 11 5 | | | | | | |
| 44 | Roszansky, Henri Meri | 25 | 2 | 1 | | " tel | RR to Mrs. Meyer 5 Montrose D 8 14 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Maronska, Josefa & son | 2 | 17 | 2 | | " husband | Can. Josef 205 Freeman B 7 12 | | | | | | |
| 46 | Grys, Jan | 24 | 12 | 1 | | " father | Amos G. Ayresville D B 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 47 | Faynor, Katalin | 29 | 24 | 1 | | " uncle | Li. Lucie Faynor 27 W. 90 J 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Planker, Taube | 1 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Mendel 63 Mangin B 7 11 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Malkinski, Leonora | 23 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Can. Theofila 125 16 Low J 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 50 | Kling, Susanna & 2 ch | 26 | 1 | 1 | 2 | " tel | RR to Mrs. David K. 125 16 Low J 8 9 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 51 | Keilbach, Gizella & ch | 3 | 3 | 2 | | " husband | Can. Paul 191 16 West Lie B 7 11 5 | | | | | | |
| 52 | Marton, Mary & 4 ch | 3 | 1 | 5 | | " husband | Can. Sophie 161 St. D 7 12 5 | | | | | | |
| 53 | Topulski, Ludwik | 2 | 2 | 1 | | " father | Jack Philip 123 E 96 J 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 54 | Dickan, Amanda | 33 | 22 | 1 | | " step-brother | Li. Rosa Moser 300 E 151 B 8 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 55 | Fricker, Margit | 30 | 22 | 1 | | " cousin | Uncle Michael Perz 354 Vanick Jorgyand Bklyn. D 9 9 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 56 | Babos, Maria | 18 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin | Can. Mrs. Emma B. 66 E 122 J 8 10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 57 | Ginal, Roza | 18 | 12 | 1 | | " b-i-1 | Li. Mrs. Emma 125 16 Low J 8 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 58 | Marton, Anna | 30 | 23 | 1 | | " father | Jack, Larenia 44 Clapp J 8 10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 59 | Gordak, Marya | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " b-i-1 | Li. Mrs. Anna Jala 106 Clinton B 8 10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 60 | Starzynska, Marya | 3 | 5 | 1 | | " father | Jack, Symon 192 Ave. C B 7 11 5 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Seydlitz

arrived

191

M.

from

119

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Schreier, Antonia & 5 ch | 11 | 10 | 1 | 5 | To tel | 11:15 R Rev Husb. Hermann 1122 Wabash Chicago Ill | D | 9 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| 62 | Dobrovoczky, Lizzie & 2 ch | 8 | 6 | | 3 | " tel | R Rev Husb Jan Lloydell Pa | D | 11 | 2 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| 63 | Veszeli, Magdolna | 30 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | fed. Mrs. J. Miller 576 Bay St | D | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | Zikrai, Paula | 1 | 7 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mrs. Susan Calamari | D | 7 | 13 | | | |
| 65 | Cichomska, Maryanna & 2 ch | 35 | 28 | 1 | 2 | " tel | Round Brook n. J. | D | 8 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 66 | Schnabel, Anna | 12 | 9 | | 1 | " friend | Mrs. Gmely 13 Stanton Ave | D | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 67 | Morzycka, Franziska | 30 | 10 | | 1 | " cousin | fed. Mrs. Talier 535 E 15 St | D | 8 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | Sobolewska, Zofia | 28 | 21 | | 1 | " aunt | Can. Konstante Malinska | D | 8 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | Tyburcy, Jozef and | | | | | | Chant. Francisca Regeska | D | 8 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | Zula, Maria & ch | 20 | 27 | 1 | 2 | " brother & husb | Bro. law Husb & father Jan Zuba | Beh | 9 | 9 | | | |
| 71 | Sut, Paska and sis-1-1 | | | | | | 66 no. 7 nyc Brooklyn | Beh | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 72 | Bologan, Katritza | 4 | 10 | | 2 | " tel | R Rev Supr Bro & Husb Jozef Bologan | D | 9 | 17 | | | |
| 73 | Tisenhaus, Katarzyna | 6 | 8 | | 1 | " med exam | 93 Victor Ave Detroit Mich | D | 9 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 74 | Zeleniak, Anna | 4 | 23 | | 1 | " med exam | Chant. Carolina Mac | D | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 75 | Musyn, Paulina | 5 | 10 | | 1 | " med exam | R Rev Husb Lemmon Kawama Co Jpn | D | 9 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 76 | Michalak, Michal | 21 | 16 | | 1 | " med exam | Legnary J. J. Jpn | D | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 77 | Prokopiak, Jan | 22 | 13 | | 1 | " med exam | R Rev Cous. Wawrzyn Owsinski 700 Aveley | D | 9 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 78 | Brand, Josefa | 5 | 20 | | 1 | " med exam | S. J. | Beh | 9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 79 | Labik, Anna & ch | 4 | 20 | | 2 | " husband | S. J. | Beh | 11 | 10 | | | |
| 80 | Mrzowska, Julyanna ch and | | | | | | Chant. Audrey 308 E 71 St | D | 7 | 20 | | | |
| 81 | Zawarski, Genofefa & bro Cabin | 2 | 2 | | 4 | " hosp on arrival | #3 S. J. | Beh | 11 | 10 | | | |
| 82 | Klaun, Paul | 3 | 16 | | 1 | " hosp on arrival | from Hosp 5/9/14 11:20 | Beh | 11 | 10 | | | |
| 83 | Koszycka Eluz & 2 ch 3 | | | | | | R Rev Husb Philip Ziem Mallon 319 E 6 Duluth | D | 9 | 12 | | | |
| 84 | Kach, Maria | | | | | | Husb father Wm 632 E 13 nyc | Beh | 10 | 20 | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | Polish Nat alt | A | 23 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51 63 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

120

11-4712 "

S. S. Vandyck

sailing from Buenos Aires, 16th Apr 1914, Arriving at Port of New York (La Plata)

8th May, 1914

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|----|---|-------|------|--|
| 1 | Gulick | John | 39 | M | N. b. | 1874 | |
| 2 | - do - | Florence | 36 | F | M | 1877 | |
| 3 | Levy | Frederick | 61 | M | S | 1853 | |
| 4 | Tagert | Frank | 28 | M | S | 1885 | |
| 5 | Harris | Elenor | 28 | F | N | 1886 | |
| 6 | Lopez | Frank | 35 | M | N | 1879 | |
| 7 | Lopez | Amy | 34 | F | M | 1879 | |
| 8 | Lopez | Frank Jr. | 9 | M | S | 1905 | |
| 9 | Lopez | Waldo | 5 | M | S | 1909 | |
| 10 | Tausig | Louis | 31 | M | S | 1882 | |
| 11 | Waterman | Frank | 45 | M | M | 1869 | |
| 12 | Waterman | Helen | 43 | F | M | 1871 | |
| 13 | Vosburg | Addie | 60 | F | M | 1853 | |
| 14 | Penrose | Spencer | 48 | M | M | 1865 | |
| 15 | Penrose | Jalie | 43 | F | M | 1870 | |
| 16 | Streff | Albert | 27 | M | S | 1885 | |
| 17 | Breen | William | 29 | M | S | 1885 | |
| 18 | Swift | Louis | 53 | M | N | 1861 | |
| 19 | Swift | Ida | 53 | F | M | 1861 | |
| 20 | Fernald | Bessie | 30 | F | M | 1883 | |
| 21 | Swift | Ida May | 22 | F | S | 1892 | |
| 22 | Swift | Harold | 29 | M | S | 1885 | |
| 23 | Ravenhill | William | 33 | M | N | | |
| 24 | Merritt | Mary | 38 | F | N | 1876 | |

131 State Street
Portland, Maine
10 E. 82nd St. N. Y. C.
2939- 9th St. Berkeley, Cal.
230 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
18 Broadway, N. Y. C.
— do —
— do —
— do —
106 Lafayette St. N. Y. C.
Madison, New Jersey
— do —
79 Berea Road Avenue,
Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.
Colorado Springs, Col.
— do —
5250 Kenmore Ave. Chicago
1150 Bryant Ave. Bronx, N. Y. C.
Lake Forest, Ill.
— do —
— do —
— do —
4848 Ellis Ave. Chicago.
4908 St. Lawrence Ave. Chgo.
Lake Forest, Ill.

naturalized June 1912 in
Chicago, Ill.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2a**

11-4712

S. S. **Nandycr** sailing from **Montevideo** **17th Apr 1914** Arriving at Port of New York **8th May 1914**

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

121

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----|---|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | Anderson | Elfa | 46 | F | M | Oilwin. Iowa 1868 |
| 2 | Anderson | Laura | 22 | F | S | Kansas City. Kansas 1892 |
| 3 | Bishop | Thomas | 38 | M | M | San Francisco. Cal 1876 |
| 4 | Bishop | Anna | 34 | F | M | Memphis. Tenn. 1880 |
| 5 | Bishop | Thomas | 6 | M | S | San Francisco. Cal 1908 |
| 6 | Waddell | Arthur | 29 | M | M | Belleue. Kentucky 1885 |
| 7 | Waddell | Isabel | 28 | F | M | Ballingwood. Ontario. 1886 |
| 8 | Waddell | Arthur Jr | 5 | M | S | Chicago. Ill. 1909 |
| 9 | Waddell | William | 18 | M | S | Montevideo. Uruguay 1912 |

married to American
born citizen.

Born of American parents

10 North Valley,
Kansas City. Kansas
2398 Buchanan Street
San Francisco. Cal.

— do —

— do —

5534 Emerald Avenue,
Chicago. Ill.

— do —

— do —

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3a

S. S. "Vandyck"

sailing from Santos.

20th Apr 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

8th May 1914

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

122

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Jones | Elizabeth | 25 | F | M | Chicago. Ill. 1889 | | |
| 2 | Mae Kentzie | Alexander | 35 | F | M | Born in Scotland. Came to U.S. with father who took out first and final papers at Las Animas, Colorado in 1885 & 1890. | White Farm. Claremont. N. H. | |
| 3 | Mae Kentzie | Gertrude | 32 | F | M | Boase, Trinidad. Colorado in 1885 & 1890. | Maple Hill. Newark. N. J. | |
| 4 | Lambert | Stanley | 26 | M | M | Bloomington. Ill. 1882. | do | |
| 5 | | | | | | New York N.Y. 1888 | 349 Woodside Avenue, Newark. N. J. | |

4

1 Bellofan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4-A

S. S. Vandyck

sailing from Rio de Janeiro 21st April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8th May, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YES. | MOB. | | | |
| 1 | Gioles | Henry | 56 | 6 | M S Wilkes-Barre. Pa. 1857 | | 500 N. Broad St. Philadelphia. Pa |
| 2 | Warne | Sarah | 36 | 7 | F S Santa Ana. Cal. 1877 | | 607 E. 5th St. Santa Ana. Cal. |
| 3 | Luxon | Edward | 58 | 3 | M S | Fresno County Court. California. 1893. Born in London. England | San Francisco. Cal. |
| 4 | Armstrong | Harriette | 44 | 8 | F M Charleston. S.C. 1869 | | 67 Rutledge Ave. Charleston. S.C. |
| 5 | King | Maude | 25 | 6 | F S Huntington. W. Va. 1888 | | 206 E. Broadway. New York. N.Y. |
| 6 | Watkins | Martha | 54 | 4 | F W Cumberland. W. Va. 1860 | | Ninona. Maine |
| 7 | Beckert | William | 60 | 4 | M M Pittsburgh. Pa. 1854 | | 4033 California Avenue, Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 8 | Beckert | Lodesmna | 47 | 2 | F M Newcastle. Pa. 1867 | | Lafayette. Indiana |
| 9 | Fowler | James | 69 | 6 | M M Lafayette. Ind. 1844 | | 5039 Jenkins Avenue, Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 10 | Fowler | Eva | 62 | 11 | F M Tiffin. Ohio. 1851 | | Sanville. Illinois |
| 11 | Brownell | Charles | 54 | 8 | M S Middlesex Co. Conn. 1859 | | 358 Hartford St. South Orange. N.J. |
| 12 | Harrison | John | 46 | 5 | M S Lebanon. Ind. 1867 | | Adamsville. Pa. |
| 13 | Harrison | Minta | 69 | 8 | F W Thornton. Ind. 1844 | | Bellevue - Stratford Hotel Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 14 | Payson | Ann | 50 | 4 | F S Newburyport. Mass. 1864 | | — ditto — |
| 15 | Leary | Maria | 70 | 7 | F M Little Compton. R.I. 1843 | | Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco. Cal. |
| 16 | Rankin | Hugh | 74 | 1 | M M Haintown. Fayette Co. Pa. 1840 | | 205 Lincoln St. Boston. Mass. |
| 17 | Rankin | Emma | 68 | 7 | F M Miles. Berrien Co. Mich. 1850 | | 632 Spitzer Bldg. Toledo. Ohio. |
| 18 | Marvin | Morris | 28 | 3 | M M Troy. N.Y. 1886 | | Berarck. Pa. |
| 19 | Marvin | Ray | 27 | 4 | F M Troy. N.Y. 1887 | | Chamber of Commerce. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 20 | Doherty | Patrick | 45 | 1 | M S Avon. Mass. 1869 | | 31 S. 15th St. Richmond. Ind. |
| 21 | Gofelin | Isaiah | 60 | 5 | M M Mifflin Co. Penn. 1853 | | 175 Fremont St. San Francisco. Cal. |
| 22 | Graham | William | 69 | 7 | M W Pittsburgh. Pa. 1844 | | 4941 Vincennes Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 23 | Commons | Howard | 52 | 9 | M S Centerville. Del. 1861 | | — ditto — |
| 24 | Eates | Lewis | 25 | 9 | M S Ann Arbor. Mich. 1888 | | — ditto — |
| 25 | Hills | Reuben | 58 | 6 | M M South Thomaston. Maine 1856 | | Rural Retreat. Va. |
| 26 | Sternfield | John | 41 | 1 | M M Indianapolis. Ind. 1873 | | |
| 27 | Sternfeld | Florence | 36 | 3 | F M Akron. Ohio 1878 | | |
| 28 | Sternfield | George | 2 | 1 | M S Chicago. Ill. 1912 | | |
| 29 | Schultz | Matilda | 29 | 7 | F S Cincinnati. Ohio 1885 | | |
| 30 | Kempel | Charlotte | 76 | 8 | F S Warrenton. Tanquer Co. Va. 1837 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Nandycr* sailing from *Bahia* *24th Apr 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *8th May 1914*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | <i>Cortez</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>388 M M</i> | | <i>Born in Costa Rica Naturalized in Circuit Court of St Louis May 29th 1905.</i> | <i>516 Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1944

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final **naturalization papers**. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *7a*
8th May, 1914

S. S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Barbados* *2nd May, 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YES. | NO. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hobury</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>686</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Portland Maine 1862</i> |
| 2 | <i>Reed</i> | <i>Edwin</i> | <i>648</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>144 Pine St. Lewiston</i> |
| 3 | <i>Peterkin</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>12 Bardey St. New</i> |
| 4 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>318</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Bedford. Mass</i> |
| 5 | <i>Batson</i> | <i>Marjorie</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>413 Highland Avenue</i> |
| 6 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>4911</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>West Somerville. Mass</i> |
| 7 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>Louise</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Sitto</i> |
| 8 | <i>Hansell</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>635</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Sitto</i> |
| 9 | <i>Day</i> | <i>Lee</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>291 Mill Street,</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | <i>Poughkeepsie NY</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | <i>Union League Club</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | <i>5 West 75th St. NYC</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9

a Captain
(Master)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Daniden, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyke, ^{empl. by owners thereof do} swear that I have had him ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

M. Daniden M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. "Vandyck"

sailing from Buenos Aires
(La Plata)

16th April 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. | County, of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | By Treaty. | By Deposit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | By Treaty. | By Deposit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. Mus. | Married or Single. | Reading. | Writing. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Schindler | Emilia | 32 | F | Artist | Yes | Yes | Russian | | Argentina | Buenos Aires | Fanny Kremer, Lavalle 1206, Buenos Aires |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Lubke | George | 22 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | German | | do | do | Friedrich Lubke, Schlagsburg, Rattenmarkt. 2/4. Germany |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Holland | Philip | 50 | M | Broker | Yes | Yes | English | | do | do | J. S. Bowdler |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Holland | Hannetta | 45 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | English | | do | do | 478 Bastogne mitre, B. Aires |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Bald | Bernardino | 69 | M | Priest | Yes | Yes | German | | do | do | Mrs. Betty, Calle Arribas, Buenos Aires |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Uhl | Juliette | 28 | F | Maid | Yes | Yes | French | | Italy | Umbria | Herr Rochus Hald, in Hatzgenfont a Mosel. Germany |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Gibson | Maude | 23 | F | None | Yes | Yes | Argentine | | France | Paris | Mlle. Marie Wagenhauser, 10 Place Bonaparte, Paris |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Rothery | George | 37 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | | Argentina | B. Aires | Mrs. James Gibson, 1200 B. Aires |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Fie | Josephine | 36 | F | Maid | Yes | Yes | French | | England. | | J. M. Rothery, 37 Highbury Place, London, England |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | Paris | Father. Francois Fie, Argentan, Meuse. France |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8th May, 191*4*

128

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| No. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | Self | Yes | No | Brother, J. Schindler 94 Eldridge St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brunette | Chesnut | Chesnut | none | Russia | Warsaw | |
| 2 | do | do | do | Yes | No | Stated he could not give a definite address | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Germany | Schleswig | |
| 3 | In transit | No | do | Yes | Yes | Wrote N.Y. In transit to Canada | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gray | Gray | none | England | Bridgewater | |
| 4 | to Canada | England | Harband | Yes | Yes | with N.Y. & England | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | none | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 5 | D.C. | Washington | Self | Yes | No | Rev. Paschal Robinson, Franciscan Friary, Mt. St. Sepulchre, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | White | Grey | none | Germany | Katzenport | |
| 6 | Col. | Colorado | Spring | Employer | No | Maid to Mrs. Penrose (on Citizens sheet) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Black | none | France | Cannes | |
| 7 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Self | Yes | Yes | Lutheville Mrs. Nicolai, 1 W. 104 St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Black | Hazel | | none | Argentina | Buenos Aires | |
| 8 | In transit | No | do | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs Md. In transit to England or Argentina. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 1/2 | Fair | Red | Blue | none | England | Whitehaven | |
| 9 | Ill. | Chicago | No | Employer | Yes | Yes | 15 yrs on Citizens sheet. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | France | Neure. |

I, *John L. Lagan, Master*, of the *U.S.S. Sundry*, from *Albany, N.Y.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or place of origin). The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Intended future residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to or from final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether on passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, (1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of property and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sanidson, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, suppl. by answer thereto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twice years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Sanidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

at San Antonio, Texas
Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Vandyck"

sailing from Montevideo

17th April, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | These and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | C'Donoghue Elisa | 47 | F | M | Yes | Yes | Uruguay | | USA Tampa. Isabel Stanham |
| 2 | | | O'Donoghue Isabel | 21 | F | S | Yes | Yes | do | | Florida. 74 Gadia Pocitos, Montevideo |
| 3 | | | O'Donoghue Aileen | 10 | F | S | Yes | Yes | do | | Uruguay Montevideo. Miss O'Donoghue, Memorial |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | USA Tampa. Hospital. Coleord. N. H. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this list as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

8th May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
| No. | Final Destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether living in ticket to such final destination. | Whether received before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes No | Yes No Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|----------------|-------|------|---------|-----------------|
| 1 | Fla. Tampa | Husband | Yes | Yes | 11½ | Boston Tampa | Husband | John O'Donoghue | Fla. Tampa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Uruguay | Montevideo |
| 2 | do - do - | Father | do | Yes | | | — | ditto | — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | —do— | —do— |
| 3 | do - do - | Father | Yes | 10 | | Boston Tampa | — | ditto | — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Light Brown | Brown | none | USA | Boston Mass. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrique Legado, Master, of the "S. S. Sander", from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative who resided with alien when last in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the St. Vandyke, empl. by own, through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Vandycr

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers sailing from *Santos*. *20th April 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | This, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | English. | French. | German. | Italian. | Other. | Yes. | No. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | <i>Dominguez</i> | <i>Rafael</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Commer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Venezuela</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Mrs. R. Dominguez, 226 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Oscar</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Mrs. F. Wilson, 922 Fletcher St., Chicago.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | <i>Hafers</i> | <i>Joao</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Commercial</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brazilian</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>Santos</i> | <i>Henrique Hafers, Rua da</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | <i>Pessoa</i> | <i>Leonel</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Medical</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Sao Paulo</i> | <i>Wife. Mrs. Anna Pessoa, Rua Augusta, 301, Sao Paulo.</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | <i>Mundlin</i> | <i>Freda</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Not</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Sao Paulo</i> | <i>Dr. E. H. Mundlin, Rua Direita, 27, Sao Paulo, Brazil</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8th May 1914

132

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination, State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | |

ANT ALIEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|--------|-----|-----|--------|---------|--|---------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|---|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | N.Y. New York | - | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 yrs | NYC | 226 W. 141 St. | NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | none | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 2 | Ill. Chicago | No | - do - | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Chicago | Relative Mrs F. Wilson, 932 Fletcher St. | Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Light | Blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 3 | NY. New York | - | - do - | Yes | No | - | - | Arnold Torr & Co | NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | Brazil | Santos |
| 4 | Ill. Chicago | No | - do - | Yes | No | - | - | Brazilian Vice Consul, 183 North Wabash Ave. | Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Grey | Grey | none | Brazil | Pasaty |
| 5 | NY. New York | - | - do - | Yes | No | - | - | Daughter Mrs S. Negetich, 1840 Dawson St. | NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Grey | Black | none | Russia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Cadogan*, Master, of the *S.S. Sandvick*, from *Saunders*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *owner* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Owner*—Someone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Firm laborer*—Someone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lanchia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (south of the basin of the River Po), compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether immigrant ticket is of final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket of final destination) or No (not ticket of final destination).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a possession of \$100 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien has been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Amount of money brought, and if so, when, where, and for what).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Danison, Surgeon of the S. S. Haudyke and by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Danison M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. *Vandycr*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro.*

21st April 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of Birth. | Last Permanent Residence. | Address in United States or friend's address. |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | Exemption 1 Exemption 2 Exemption 3 Exemption 4 Exemption 5 | By Date | Family Name. Given Name. | Yes. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Gaudineau Felix | 33 | M | S. officer | Yes | Yes | French | French | France | Paris M. Gaudineau, Chateau |
| 2 | | | Gismondi Romolo | 25 | M | S. lawyer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Rome Robert. St. Paterno, France |
| 3 | | | Highman Henry | 27 | M | S. merchant | Yes | Yes | English | English | USA | Boston Mother, Mrs. Highman, Bayfield St., Birkley, England |
| 4 | | | Kubli Otto | 25 | M | Commercial | Yes | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Rio de Janeiro B. Kubli, Herisan, Switzerland |
| 5 | | | Carvalho Affonso | 22 | M | S. student | Yes | Yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | do | do M. L. de Carvalho, Santo |
| 6 | | | Faul Ernest | 25 | M | Commercial | Yes | Yes | Austrian | do | do | do Henrique, 80, Rio de Janeiro |
| 7 | | | Vianna Manoel | 16 | M | S. student | Yes | Yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | do | do Friedrich, Faul, Fottsch, Jenipao, Bohemia |
| 8 | | | Villa Antonio | 49 | M | S. Commerce | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | N. Milan | Italy Instituto Italiano d'Arte Grafica, Bergamo, Milan, Italy |
| 9 | | | Dolabella Jose | 19 | M | S. student | Yes | Yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro Josephina Dolabella, 640, Joazeiro, Rio de Janeiro |
| 10 | | | Sutcliffe Alice | 49 | F | M. housewife | Yes | Yes | English | English | do | do A. Santos, Rio de Janeiro |
| 11 | | | Sutcliffe Dorothy | 22 | F | S. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do A. Fontes, Rio de Janeiro |
| 12 | | | Sutcliffe Marjorie | 20 | F | S. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do A. Fontes, Rio de Janeiro |
| 13 | | | Rossi Luigi | 61 | M | M. Lecturer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | USA | Boston Wife, Mrs. L. Rossi, 93, Moreland St., Boston, Mass |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8th May, 1914.

List

134

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|----------------------|--------|----------|-----|-------|----------------|--|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|----|-------|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | TRANSIT ALIEN | In transit to Russia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 mos | Traveling | No | Going to Russia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | none | France | La Fleche | |
| 2 | | Washington | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Italian Consul (staying at Hotel) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Dark | none | Italy | Rome | |
| 3 | TRANSIT ALIEN | Mass Boston | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Mass Boston | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Light Blue | none | England | Bristol | |
| 4 | | Mass Newtonville | No | Self | Yes | No | | Sister Helen Ott, 106 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Switzerland | Basel |
| 5 | | Pa Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes | No | | 17 State St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | scar in middle | Brazil | Bahia | |
| 6 | | NY NYC | Self | Yes | No | | | Kuecherbocker Hotel | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | White | Brown | Brown | none | Bohemia | Jenikau |
| 7 | | NY Schenectady | No | Self | Yes | No | | Jean Santes Vienna, P.O. Box 37 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Brazil | Jansiro |
| 8 | | In transit to Italy | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 days | Seville Hotel N.Y. en route to Milan | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Dark | none | Italy | Milan |
| 9 | | NY N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs | | 17 Battery Place, New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Dark | none | Brazil | Jansiro |
| 10 | | NY NYC | Wife | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | | Husband F. S. Sutcliffe | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Bedfordshire |
| 11 | | NY - do - | Father | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | | Father | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Dark | none | - do - | Manchester |
| 12 | | NY - do - | - do - | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | | Father | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | scar on left | - do - | - do - |
| 13 | TRANSIT ALIEN | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Res since 1897 | Wife Mrs. L. M. Rossi 93 Moreland St. Boston | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Grey | none | Italy | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Marks*, of the *"S.S. Vardick"*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Freemen—Persons who operate a firm, either for himself or others.

Free laborers—Persons who work on a firm for themselves or others.

Steamships or vessels should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Remarks). Space for notes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in for the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection that showing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of next of kin or friend).

The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next of kin or friend, relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been paid for, and if so, full destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether has been paid for, and if so, full destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether has been paid for, and if so, full destination). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether has been paid for, and if so, full destination). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether has been paid for, and if so, full destination). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4. B** 135

8. S. *Vandycr* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *21st April* 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *8th May* 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Canon</i> | | | <i>Charles 34 M N Gentryville. Ind. 1879</i> | <i>Born in Whitley Bay, England</i> | <i>123 Highland Ave.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Berry</i> | | | <i>Ann 37 F N</i> | <i>married American citizen</i> | <i>Columbus. Ohio.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Berry</i> | | | <i>Leamon 66 M S Rio de Janeiro. Brazil. 1907</i> | <i>Manitoba. Canada. 10th Feb. 1905</i> | <i>Lac du Haut, Milo. Maine</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bevan</i> | | | <i>Mary 10 F S Sao Paulo. Brazil 1904</i> | | <i>- ditto -</i> |
| 5 | <i>Morris</i> | | | <i>Gene 30 M N Philadelphia. Pa. 1884</i> | | <i>328 Geneva Ave. Boston, Mass</i> <i>703 N. 43 St. Philadelphia. Pa.</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

56

2 children
Much

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyke, capt. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

M. Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck"

sailing from *Trinidad.*

1st May 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| | U.S. Citizens. | British. | Canadian. | Other. | Special Exemption. | By Treaty. | Country. | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Gittens | 51 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | Trinidad | Ely Gellen, 171 Lavender Rd Port of Spain, Trinidad. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Salvatori. | 34 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Yes | French | French | - do - | Somerset Oliveri, Port of Spain, Trinidad |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Moore | 30 | M | S driller | Yes | Yes | British | English | - do - | nearest relative, U. Moore 66, Millbrook Road, Southampton, Eng. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Grausau | 70 | M | M Planter | Yes | Yes | - do - | West Indian | - do - | Francis Emmanuel, St. Joseph, Trinidad |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Grausau | 60 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - ditto - |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Grausau | 68 | M | M Planter | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - ditto - |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Stollmeyer | 57 | M | M Doctor | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | B. L. Stollmeyer, Queens Park East, Port of Spain, Trinidad. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Stollmeyer | 50 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - ditto - |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Griffith | 43 | F | S none | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - ditto - |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Geoffroy | 63 | F | W none | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - ditto - |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Noble | 27 | M | S Bank employee | Yes | Yes | - do - | English | Canada | Father, W. J. Noble, Nasonworth, York, N.B. Canada. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Lyon | 54 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Yes | Venezuelan | Spanish | Trinidad | Dr J. M. Brito Salazar, Barapana, Venezuela |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Garcia | 20 | M | S None | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Elias Garcia, 87 Frederick St. Port of Spain. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Vincent | 40 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | - do - | Albert Vincent Port of Spain, Trinidad |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Vincent | 21 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - ditto - |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Luciani | 43 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Yes | Venezuelan | Spanish | - do - | 55 Dundonald Street Port of Spain |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Luciani | 22 | M | S - do - | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | - do - |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Luciani | 18 | M | S Student | Yes | Yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Mr W. Montcrichard, Port of Spain, Trinidad. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Lewis | 55 | F | M none | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | - do - | - ditto - |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Lewis | 26 | F | M - | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | - do - | - ditto - |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Lewis | 32 | F | S none | No | No | British | Scotch | - do - | - ditto - |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Lewis | 9 | M | S none | No | No | British | Scotch | - do - | - ditto - |
| 23 | | | | | | | | bova | 68 | M | S Dentist | Yes | Yes | Venezuelan | Spanish | Venezuela | Caracas and Barapana, Venezuela |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Stanley | 30 | M | M Accountant | Yes | Yes | British | English | Port of Spain | Mr & Mrs Stanley, 40 Leamfield Road, Birmingham, England |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

8th May 1914

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| New York - Husband | Yes | No | No | Husband, Benj. Litten, 36 Franklin Ave. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Tan | Tan | Brown | none | B.W.I. Trinidad | | | |
| New York - Self | Yes | Yes | 15 & 2 days | W.R. Grace & Co. Manager, Stay at Seville Hotel, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | France, Brest | | | |
| New England - Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | W. J. Gilbert, 9 Linden St. Newark, N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | scars on back of head | England, Southampton | | | |
| New York - Self | Yes | Yes | 1 mo. | Eugene Trausgall, 223 W. 23 St. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark | White | Black | none | Trinidad, Port of Spain | | | |
| - do - Husband | Yes | No | - | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Light | Blue | none | do, St. Joseph | | | |
| - do - Self | Yes | Yes | 3 mo. | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Tan | White | Black | none | do, Caracas | | | |
| Philadelphia - Self | Yes | Yes | 3 wks | Mollie Kerpel, 1922 N. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | amputation of right ankle | do, Port of Spain | | | |
| - do - Husband | Yes | Yes | ditto | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | amputation of right leg on face | do, do | | | |
| - do - Self | Yes | Yes | ditto | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | do, do | | | |
| - do - Self | Yes | Yes | ditto | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Grey | Brown | none | do, do | | | |
| transit - Self | Yes | Yes | several times | R. T. Herman, Colonial Bank of Canada, Montreal, Canada. | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Fair | Brown | Grey | new vaccination marks on right elbow | Canada, Fredericton, N.B. | | | |
| Baltimore - Self | Yes | No | - | Sons, G. & J. A. Lyon, 507 W. Mulberry St. Baltimore, Md. | No | No | Good | No | - | White | Brown | Brown | none | Venezuela, Carapana | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Self | Yes | - | - | could not give an address | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Tan | Brown | Brown | none | do, do | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs | Latham Hotel, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | none | Trinidad, Port of Spain | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Husband | Yes | Yes | N.Y. | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Tan | Brown | none | do, do | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Self | Yes | No | - | 24 Stone Street, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Tan | Brown | Black | none | Venezuela, Carapana | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Self | Yes | No | - | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | White | Brown | Brown | none | Venezuela, Carapana | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Self | Yes | No | - | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Tan | Brown | Brown | none | Venezuela, Carapana | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Self | Yes | No | - | 2613 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.C. | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Fair | Grey | Blue | none | B.W.I. Trinidad | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Husband | Yes | Yes | 10 mo. | ditto | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Tan | Tan | none | Canada | | | |
| N.Y.C. - Father | No | Yes | 10 mo. | ditto | No | No | Good | No | - | Brown | Black | Black | none | B.W.I. Trinidad | | | |
| N.Y.C. - do | No | - | - | ditto | No | No | Good | No | - | do | do | do | none | do, do | | | |
| transit - Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | In transit to Paris | No | No | Good | No | - | White | White | Brown | none | Venezuela, Carapana | | | |
| transit to England - Self | Yes | No | - | In transit to England. Staying with sister Mrs. J. Palmer, Valletta, St. George, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | vaccination marks on left arm | England, Birmingham | | | |

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adelphi Master, of the SS Suedjet, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peones* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *peon* is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be confined to name the country of which one is a native or subject.

Column 7 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or races given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The listing of "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the column of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign land, should be recorded on manifests as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or next of kin). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show exactly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether traveling ticket or not). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family or not). The entry in column 13 should give in each case, married or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien in the United States and if so, for how long). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien in the United States and if so, for how long). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

must

Ar

12

No.
on
List.

Ne

2

GRANT ALIEN
3

4 My

5 do

6 do

7 Pa Phi

8 do

9 do

10 do

11 Canas

12 Me

13 Ne

14 H

15 F

16

17 N

18 S

19 N

20 N

21 N

22 N

23 N

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

138

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Arr May 8/1914

Aug 25/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

3rd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Van Dyck sailing from

Batavia

191

(Government officials)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to

Last Permanent Residence.

Color.

Mexico.

Special License.

In Transit.

Other.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write.

Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject.

Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Bhao Francisco

*Stow away
to 1st cabin - 1st class
Ticket
for 1st/24
from 1st/24*

*1st 10/24
1st 10/24
1st 10/24*

1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

, 191

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 1953

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he or she receives.

Column 5 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the vessel.

Column 6 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Section 1 of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said act.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

PANAMA-AMERICAN.

"Panama-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom the alien is to be sent).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien held to suit and paid destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether alien is a member of a family).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.
m

I, M. W. Anderson, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, impl. by oaths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

140

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

May 8/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck

sailing from Barbados.

2nd May, 1914

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | King Joseph | 40 | M | Minister | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | B.W.I Barbados | Mrs. J. King, c/o J. C. Collins, Barbados. |
| 2 | | | Barrow William | 44 | M | Head Porter | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | USA | Mrs. W. Barrow, 203 E. 43 St. N.Y. |
| 3 | | | Muir Mary | 38 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | English | Canada | Shelburne, Nova Scotia. |
| 4 | | | Yearwood Henry | 45 | M | Accountant | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | Barbados | Joseph A. Yearwood, Bay St. Bridgetown, Barbados. |
| 5 | | | Yearwood Carlotta | 39 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | - do - | Alberta (Sister) Hastings, Barbados. |
| 6 | | | Yearwood Marquette | 11 | F | - | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | - do - | - do - |
| 7 | | | Trimingham Hugh | 30 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | West Indian | England | Mrs. W. P. Trimingham, Farm, Barbados Bld. |
| 8 | | | Shearman Neston | 59 | M | Accountant | Yes | Yes | British | English | USA | Wife, Constance Shearman, 600 W. 144 St. N.Y. |
| 9 | | | Edwards Cleveland | 23 | M | Planter | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | B.W.I Barbados | Clara Edwards, St. James, Barbados. |
| 10 | | | Bowen Hilary | 30 | M | Planter | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | B.W.I Barbados | Mrs. H. Bowen, Barbados. |
| 11 | | | Teesdale Marmaduke | 34 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | English | B.W.I Barbados | M. J. Teesdale, The Grange, Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 12 | | | Teesdale Mary | 37 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 13 | | | Teesdale Charles | 6 | M | S | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 14 | | | Teesdale Geoffrey | 44 | M | S | No | No | British | English | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 15 | | | Teesdale Christopher | 31 | M | S | No | No | British | English | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 16 | | | Swaby Dorothy | 21 | F | - | Yes | Yes | British | English | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 17 | | | Hutson John | 40 | M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 18 | | | Faulkner Olive | 22 | F | Nurse | Yes | Yes | British | English | - do - | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 19 | | | Pitcher James | 53 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | USA | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 20 | | | Mendoza Alfonso | 28 | M | - | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Spanish | USA | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 21 | | | Mendoza Vivienne | 28 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | - | English | USA | Wotton, Surrey, England. |
| 22 | | | Miller John | 20 | M | Minister | Yes | Yes | British | W. Indian | B.W.I Barbados | Wotton, Surrey, England. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

8th May 1914

141

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | NY N.Y.C. | Self | Yes | Yes | W. Taylor, 9 Ave. & West Flatbush, Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 58 | Fresh | Dark Grey | none | B.W.I. | Barbados | | | |
| 2 | NY N.Y.C. | - do - | Yes | Yes | 8 NY Wife. Mrs. Barron, 283 E. 43 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 511 | White | Greyish Blue | none | - do - | - do - | | | |
| 3 | In transit to Canada | - do - | Yes | Yes | 2 days Father. Hon. G.A. Barron, Shelburne, Nova Scotia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown Hazel | none | Canada | Nova Scotia | | | |
| 4 | NY N.Y.C. | - do - | Yes | No | - E. Dorne (aunt), 223 W. 15 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Hazel | none | B.W.I. | Barbados | | | |
| 5 | NY N.Y.C. | Husband | Yes | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 | 6 | Brown Hazel | none | - do - | - do - | | | |
| 6 | NY N.Y.C. | Father | No | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown Hazel | none | - do - | - do - | | | |
| 7 | In transit to Canada | Self | Yes | No | In transit to Montreal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Blue | none | - do - Barbados | | | |
| 8 | NY N.Y.C. | Self | Yes | Yes | 18 NY Constance Spearman (Wife), 600 W. 144 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Grey | none | China | Shanghai | | |
| 9 | NY N.Y.C. | Self | Yes | No | Archibald Bowen, 122 W. 20 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Black Blue | none | B.W.I. | Barbados | | |
| 10 | NY N.Y.C. | Self | Yes | No | Bro. Archibald Bowen, 122 W. 20 St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Light Grey | none | - do - | - do - | | |
| 11 | In transit to Canada | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 days NY Jordan, Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair Blue | tattoo on right arm | England | St. Helier | | |
| 12 | Canada | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 4 days NY | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | Fair | Fair Grey | none | B.W.I. | Barbados |
| 13 | ditto | No | Father | No | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | Fair Blue | none | - do - | Jamaica | |
| 14 | ditto | No | ditto | No | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | ditto | ditto | ditto | none | England | London |
| 15 | ditto | No | ditto | No | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | ditto | ditto | ditto | none | Canada | Ontario |
| 16 | ditto | No | Self | Yes | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | dark Blue | none | England | Sunderland |
| 17 | ditto | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 days NY | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Brown | none | B.W.I. | Barbados | |
| 18 | ditto | No | Employer | Yes | No | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | | none | England | Walton | |
| 19 | NY Brooklyn | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 days NY | Elizabeth Pitcher, 1806 Bath Ave. Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Grey Blue | none | B.W.I. | Barbados | |
| 20 | NY N.Y.C. | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 days NY | 365 Edgcomb Avenue N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Black Brown | none | Mexico | Mexico City | |
| 21 | do do | Husband | Yes | Yes | 11 days NY | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown Blue | left hand | B.W.I. | Barbados | |
| 22 | do do | Self | Yes | No | - ditto - | - ditto - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Light | Brown Blue | none | - do - | - do - | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *permanence* and *firm intention*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

Column 5 (Intention to remain). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign land, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each port destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (If there is present in family, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (1 year) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Buenos Aires 21st Feb 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York May 8th 1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Munro</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>29 10 m</i> | <i>Mich. 1885.</i> | | <i>1015 5th Park St</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>Sadie</i> | <i>25 6 f</i> | <i>Kalamazoo Mich 1889.</i> | | <i>Kalamazoo Mich.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Edson</i> | <i>Ella</i> | <i>28 3 f</i> | <i>Salt Lake City. Utah. 1886.</i> | | <i>Mrs. D. Norgron. 112 Wabash Ave</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bowden</i> | <i>Ema</i> | <i>24 7 f</i> | <i>Kansas City. Mo. 1890</i> | | <i>do Kansas City. Mo.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Higgins</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21 6 m</i> | <i>San Francisco Cal. 1893</i> | | <i>do do do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Flanigan</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>26 11 m</i> | <i>65 Rust St S. Francis. 1887.</i> | | <i>San Francisco. Cal</i> |
| 7 | <i>Spaulding</i> | <i>Len Davis</i> | <i>31 m</i> | <i>Dixon. Ill. 1883.</i> | | <i>St Francis Hotel do do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Dagger</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>27 9 m</i> | <i>San Marcos. Texas. 1887.</i> | | <i>Chestnut St. Princeton. Ill.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Gault</i> | <i>Edwin</i> | <i>47 m</i> | <i>Philadelphia 1867.</i> | | <i>San Marcos. Texas.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Gault. Jr.</i> | <i>Edwin</i> | <i>20 4 m</i> | <i>do 1894.</i> | | <i>759 North 43rd Phila. Pa.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Biggs</i> | <i>Lagan</i> | <i>34 9 m</i> | <i>Utopia Texas 1880.</i> | | <i>do do do do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stark</i> | <i>George Newton</i> | <i>28 6 m</i> | <i>Liberal. Mo. 1886.</i> | | <i>International Hotel Douglas. Arizona.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Burke</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26 m</i> | <i>Bozeman Montana 1887</i> | | <i>Liberal. Mo.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Gilbert</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>34 3 m</i> | <i>Boone. Col. 1880.</i> | | <i>2346 4th Ave. Bozeman. Montana</i> |
| 15 | <i>Martí</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>36 m</i> | | <i>Sthern Dis Alabama 67800. 29/11/10.</i> | <i>Grand Union Hotel New York</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | <i>936 Daferin St. Mobile. Ala.</i> |

1576

A Cudofane
marker

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

11-4712

S. S.

Vandyck

sailing from

Monte Video

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17th Apr 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 8th May 1914

143

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Bresburg.</i> | <i>Joseph.</i> | <i>396</i> | <i>Wm. Harris de Gras. Harford Co. Md. 1875</i> | | <i>68 High St Newark N.J.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Liczko</i> | <i>Harry Fred</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Wm. S. Hartline. Wash? 1893.</i> | | <i>508 West Nora Ave. Spokane Washington</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, McDaniel, Surgeon of the S. L. Vandegh, Mpl. & Amers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

McDaniel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 14
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. Vandyck

sailing from Buenos Aires

Apl 21st 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canadian. | Cuban. | Mexican. | Special English. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Pollock | Charles | 28 | M | ✓ | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Argentina | Cordoba | W. Pollock, Nutfield, Huddersfield Yorks England. NON IMP |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do | Glady's | 24 | F | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | do | do | \$ Meson Spencer Cottage L. do Eng. NON IM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Held | Margaret | 26 | F | ✓ | Drummaker | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | do | B.A. | Mrs Meyer 521 Corrientes B.A. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Schwartz | David | 29 | M | ✓ | Factor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | do | B.A. | Kiel Mendelowitz 1100 Corrientes B.A. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Sanchez | Yoro | 31 | M | ✓ | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | Petro Kisar Crochabamba 760 B.A. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | do | Amelia | 24 | F | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | do do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Teik | Eva | 27 | F | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | do | do | Mr. H. Karp 550 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Jekel | William | 37 | M | ✓ | Blk. | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | do | do | Louis Dreyfus 336 B. White B.A. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Villanes | Pedro b. | 25 | M | ✓ | Employe | Yes | Yes | Argentina | Argentinian | do | do | Mother Getona Ellen 776 Ave Mayo B.A. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Tika-Rinc | Dragoslava | 25 | F | ✓ | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Austria | Serbian | do | Concordia | Mr. Nick Beltes 208 Willow Ave Hoboken N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Cocchia | Belsidio | 32 | M | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | do | B.A. | Angelo Cocchia, Laco Prov. Aquila Italy |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Lera | Victor | 22 | M | ✓ | Knackman | Yes | Yes | Turkish | Turkey | do | do | Mr. Marco Lera 150 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Goldschwarz | Felix | 26 | M | ✓ | in Commerce | Yes | Yes | Polish | Polish | do | do | A Goldschwarz Brother 356 Rio Bamba B.A. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | do | Bertha | 26 | F | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | do | Juan | 16 | M | ✓ | | | | Poland | Polish | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Monaco | Vicente | 38 | M | ✓ | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | do | B.A. | M. Monaco, Santa Fe 2623 B.A. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Bru. | Ernest | 28 | M | ✓ | Salesman | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Portland, Oreg | 2 weeks only - B.A. W. J. 766 - 7 Ave Gal. San Francisco NON IM |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Blandford | Charley C. | 31 | M | ✓ | Lawyer | Yes | Yes | Nicaraguan | African | Chile | Santiago | (Bro) Lambert Blandford. Bluefields. Nicaragua. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | do | Georgia | 37 | F | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Housewife | German | Chile | Santiago | (Father) Professor Drescher Munich B.A. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Freiberger | Hans | 21 | M | ✓ | Commercial | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Argentina | Rosario | (Father) S. Freiberger. 55 Franz Josef Quay Vienna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York.

May 8 1941

, 1914

145

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|----------------------|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, political or governmental.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN | In transit B.C. Victoria | No | Self | Yes | Jaenich Holme, RND No 3, Strawberry Vale, Victoria, Vancouver Island | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil | Ireland Londonderry |
| 2 | ANT ALIEN | BC do | No | Husband | Yes | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair Light Grey | Nil | England Leeds. |
| 3 | | Cal San Francisco | No | Husband | Yes | Husband, Geo. Held, McAllister St San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Ash Bm | Nil | Austria Trieste |
| 4 | | N.Y. City | - | Self | Yes | Relative Amy Grossman 58 Ave B New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fresh Dk Bm Bm | Nil | Russia Plosh. |
| 5 | | N.Y. New York | - | Self | Yes | Friend Francisco Filazzo 2150 22d Ave N. York City | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Light Light Bm | Nil | Italy Leith |
| 6 | | N.Y. do | - | Husband | Yes | do do | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Fair Bm Bm | Nil | Italy Genoa. |
| 7 | | N.Y. Brooklyn | - | Self | Yes | Sam'l Teik 550 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fresh Fair Blue | Nil | Poland Tomsov. |
| 8 | | N.Y. New York | - | Self | Yes | Dans Simon 413 Produce Exchange N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fresh Dk Grey | Nil | Austria Vienna |
| 9 | | N.Y. do | - | Self | Yes | Friend John Peterson American Hotel Irving Place N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk Blk D. Bm | Nil | Argentina Cordoba |
| 10 | | N.Y. Hoboken | - | Self | Yes | Cousin N. Betaja 205 Willow Ave Hoboken N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fresh Blk Grey | Nil | Austria Sapalapo |
| 11 | | Cal Santa Barbara | No | Self | Yes | Brown-lav. O. Deardi 526 S. Barbara St. Santa Barbara, Cal. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Bm Bm | Nil | Italy Laco. |
| 12 | | N.Y. Brooklyn | - | Self | No | Mr. M. Lerea 150 Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dk Blk Bm | Nil | Turkey Rue Hama |
| 13 | | N.Y. N. York | - | Self | Yes | Sarah Nails 82 Sherman Place Manhattan Binghamton N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Bm Blk | Nil | Poland Warsaw. |
| 14 | | N.Y. do | - | Husband | - | do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Bm Blk | Nil | Poland Warsaw |
| 15 | | N.Y. do | - | Father | - | do do | No | No | Good | No | - | Fair Blk Bm | Nil | Argentina B. A. |
| 16 | | N.Y. do | - | Self | Yes | Filomena Monaco 180 Holland Ave Van Ness N.Y.C. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Grey Bm | Nil | Italy Fontenae |
| 17 | NT ALIEN | Cal San Francisco | No | Self | Yes | (Wife) Mrs. A. Bru. 766 7th Ave San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk Blk Grey | Nil | Roumania Jory. |
| 18 | NT ALIEN | N.Y. for Nicaragua | No | Self | Yes | (Bn) Lambert Blandford Bluefields Nicaragua. | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Col Blk Bm | Nil | Nicaragua Bluefields |
| 19 | | N.Y. do | No | Husband | Yes | do do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Bm Bm | Nil | Germany Speyer |
| 20 | | N.Y. New York | - | Self | Yes | (Friend) Mr Zelinka 440 Fourth Ave. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Bm Bm | Nil | Austria Vienna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson, Surgeon of the U.S. Vandeck, impl. by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ami years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

M. Davidson U.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vandyck*

sailing from *Montevideo*

19th, *Apr*

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Immigrant. | In Transit. | Other. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**8th May**1914*

147

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN, <i>En Transit France.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>husband</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Uruguay</i> | <i>Montevideo</i> |
| 3 | <i>do</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 0</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>dk</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> |
| 4 | <i>do</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>grey</i> | <i>Blond</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Argentina</i> | <i>B.A.</i> |
| 5 | <i>do</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mother</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Uruguay</i> | <i>M. V.</i> |
| 6 | <i>do</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | <i>do</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4 -</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>grey</i> | <i>grey</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Vicenza</i> |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Bm</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Uruguay</i> | <i>M. V.</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Cadogan, of the S.S. Vandych, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Cadogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson, Surgeon of the U.S. Vaudyck impl. & owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Vandijk*

sailing from *Santos*

20th April

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to. | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Papers. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Salles</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brazilian</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>St Paul</i> | <i>S. M. Salles</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Pinheiro</i> | <i>Ruy</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>92 Rua Concicao St Paul Brazil</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Wernstein</i> | <i>Abram</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Bookkeeper</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Jew</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St Paul</i> | <i>S. Pinheiro. Barrio de Jaguara 14</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | <i>Biersuski</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Language</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Santos</i> | <i>Campina St Paul Brazil</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <i>Buchakin</i> | <i>Olga</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Syria</i> | <i>Syrian</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>St Paul</i> | <i>7. Wernstein</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Alberto</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>103 Allen St N. York.</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | <i>Toma</i> | <i>Fereda</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Syria</i> | <i>Syrian</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Bishop Harter 198 East St</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Asma</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Columbus, Ohio. U. S. A.</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | <i>Rakeby</i> | <i>Bolixene</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Syria</i> | <i>Syrian</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mr N. H. Lisbery</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>39 Broadway N. York.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | <i>Andrade</i> | <i>Plinio</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Commercial</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brazilian</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Jose Andrade, Rue Francisco</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | <i>Bellemain</i> | <i>Marthe</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Language</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Glycerio Compagnas St Paul.</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | <i>Manzanares</i> | <i>Aquilino</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Commercial</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Valencia Resident du Conseil</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>de Prefecture. Valence. Drôme. France</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Formoso Manzanares</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Cordova (Lagron) Spain</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 1914

149

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|--------|--------------------|----|--|-----|---------------------------|---------------------|---|----|--|----------|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|--|---------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Virg. | Bedford City | No | Self | Yes | No | College of Randolph | Yes | No | Bedford City | Virginia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blk | Dk Brn | None | Brazil | St Paul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | - | Self | Yes | No | Friend | Yes | No | 39 West 17 St. | N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | do | - | do | do | do | Friend | Yes | No | 105 Allen St | N. York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Aut | Brn | do | Russia | Odessa. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ohio | Columbus | do | do | Yes | 10 | Friend | Yes | No | 195 East 8 | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Dk Gray | Gray | do | Germany | Birkental | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | - | Husband | Yes | do | Relative | Yes | No | 39 Broadway | N. York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dk Brn | Dk Brn | do | Syria | Damascus. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | - | - | - | - | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 0 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | do | Brazil | St Paul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | do | - | Master | Yes | No | do | do | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dk Brn | Dk Brn | do | Syria | Loor. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | do | - | - | - | No | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | Dark | Dk Brn | Dk Brn | do | Brazil | St Paul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | do | - | Self | Yes | do | do | do | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Gray | Dk Brn | do | Syria | Damascus. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | do | - | do | Yes | do | do | do | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk Brn | Brn | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa. | Bedford | No | Self | Yes | No | College of Randolph | Yes | No | Bedford City | P.A. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Blk | Blk | do | Brazil | St Paul | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Chagare | No | do | Yes | No | do | do | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Brn | do | France | Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mexico | Tillahuaca | No | Self | Yes | No | do | do | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Dk Gray | do | Spain | Cordovin | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Padogan, Master, of the S.S. Taudych, from Santa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,

at May

Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson, Surgeon of the U.S. Vandyke, impl. & sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914, at San Antonio, Mex.
James W. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Nandyck"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro

21st April, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

NT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------|---------|----------|---|--|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | | Villa | Camilla | 11 8 7/8 | F | | Yes | Brazilian | Portuguese | Brazilian | Rio de Janeiro | Amadeo Villa. Rua Retiro |
| 2 | | | Jacob | James | 31 8 7/8 | M | | Yes | British | Hebrew | Brazil | do | James Jacob. 74 th Belterye |
| 3 | | | Myrkow | Max | 31 10 11 | M | | Yes | Russian | Russian | USA. | N.Y.C. | Goldie Myrkow 608 Walton Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**8th May, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Fla Tampa</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>With grandmother</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>With grandmother, Mary, 993 May St Tampa, Fla</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Fresh</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Brazil Janeiro</i> |
| 2 | <i>R.I. Woonsocket</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes 25</i> | <i>James, Jacob, 74 Bellevue Ave Woonsocket, R.I.</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>Fresh</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Canada St. Prosper</i> |
| 3 | <i>N.Y. NYC</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes 18</i> | <i>Soldier, Markov, 608 Tenth Ave. Bronx, NYC</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia Minsk</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the SS. Vaudych, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Ha*

152

S. S. *Vandyck*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* 21st *Apr* 1914 Arriving at Port of *8th May* 1914

No.
ON
LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YES. MOS.

SEX.
MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Hettenhausen</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>New York N.Y.</i> | <i>1862</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Merk</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>1892</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Drury</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Chicago Ill.</i> | <i>1892</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Beasley</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Sibley Illinois.</i> | <i>1884</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Wood</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Bothwell Canada.</i> | | | |

Father naturalized 7th July 1880.
Alameda County Court. California

903 Main Street.
Tampa, Florida
6142 Eberhart Avenue
Chicago Illinois
6732 Rhodes Avenue
Chicago Ill.
705 Fire Station,
SpoKane Washington.
323 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C.

56th

U Cadogan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8 153

I, M. Daniden, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandye, emp. by owners, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Daniden M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 14
 at San Antonio
Nancy
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck

sailing from Barbados

2nd May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cedafan Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cedafan
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914

at

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1 A*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 8th* *1914*

155

| 12 No on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, previous to being in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Brother in law | 30 | No | Bro in law 904 Liberty St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | H | Fair | Black | Blue | none | Russia | Rumspool |
| 2 | Col | Brush | Yes | do | 20 | No | Bro in law 1454 1/2 E. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | H | Fair | Fair | Grey | none | do | Saratoff |
| 3 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Brush Colorado Marquis Castelli 423 N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | none | Italy | Reggio Cal |
| 4 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Brother | 10 | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | none | do | do |
| 5 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Bro in law 423 N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | Wears Eyeglasses | do | do |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 5 | No | Uncle in law 25 Stanton St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | do | Inapani |
| 7 | Canada | Halkerville | Yes | Brother | 1 | No | Brother in law 200 641 Halkerville Ontario | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 8 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Bro in law M. Weissman 20 E 107 N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown | Blue | do | Russia | Zessersat |
| 9 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 50 | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown | Brown | do | Germany | Leipzig |
| 10 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 50 | No | Friend Mrs Yukent Wagner 66 Hill St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Red | Blue | do | Russia | Odesa |
| 11 | Cal | S. Francisco | Yes | do | 100 | No | Argentine Consulate 8 Francisco Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Grey | do | do | Cernigorsky |
| 12 | Ill | Chicago | No | do | 70 | No | Mrs Kunowalene 126 Place Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | H | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | France | Payanne |
| 13 | N.Y. | Rutland | do | do | 100 | No | Bro in law 33 Strong Ave. Rutland Vt. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Grey | do | Russia | Wlenosky |
| 14 | N.Y. | do | No | Husband | do | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brown | Brown | do | Italy | Chieti |
| 15 | do | do | No | Father | do | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | do | No | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Black | Brown | do | Argentina | 25 May |
| 17 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | No | Brother | 90 | Yes | Bro 104 E. 118 St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | 9 July |
| 18 | Ill | Chicago | No | Brother in law | 120 | No | Bro in law 1338 Edgmont Ave. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | Russia | Polotsk |
| 19 | Ill | do | No | Self | 80 | No | Goldman 105 Washington Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | H | Pale | Light | Grey | do | do | Huronosky |
| 20 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | do | 55 | No | Mrs Lucie 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | do | Jozenek |
| 21 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 20 | No | Bro 63 Columbus Place Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Ant | Brown | do | Spain | Sagorno |
| 22 | Ind | Michigan | do | do | 30 | Yes | Mrs T. Kainich 121 Comleh St Michigan City 2nd. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Tattoo marks on hands | do | do |
| 23 | Mass | Swampscott | Yes | Cousin | 40 | Yes | Guin Leonado Piere 672 Humphrey St Swampscott (Mass) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Italy | Potenza |
| 24 | N.Y. | Hoboken | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Bro in law 415 Monroe St Hoboken N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | Urellino |
| 25 | Ill | Chicago | No | do | 80 | No | Mrs Kunowalene 126 Place Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | H | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | Russia | Wlenosky |
| 26 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 60 | No | Mrs Arguelles 39 7 th Ave N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | do | Spain | Logione |
| 27 | Ill | Chicago | No | do | 25 | No | Bro in law 105 Washington Ave Chicago (Ill) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | Russia | Wlenosky |
| 28 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 40 | No | Mrs Savarino 500 1 st Ave New York City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Hazel | do | Italy | Caltanissetta |
| 29 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 60 | No | Mrs Yaccino 2767 7 th Ave N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Black | Brown | do | do | do |
| 30 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 60 | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Black | Brown | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S "Vandyck", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at New York
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

A. Cadogan
Master.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Monte Video 17th Apr, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 8th, 1914 156

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Dauber</u> | <u>Luis</u> | <u>32</u> | <u>M</u> | <u>Mar</u> | <u>Chicago (Ill.) 15th August 1882</u> | | <u>Albert Hotel N.Y. City</u> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Santo 20th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 May, 1914 157

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gessery | John | 45 | M | S | Pedro, California 24th June 1869 | Distressed Seaman. | Sailors Home, South St. N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *21st April* 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *8th May* 1914. 158

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Albion Eli</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Pittsburgs (Wis) 22nd Oct 1851</i> | | <i>1328 12th St. Washington. D.C.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Scott</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Campbell (Cal) 10th Jan 1893</i> | | <i>24 National Avenue Campbell (Cal)</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

W. C. Scott

A. C. Scott
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sanidam, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaudyck, empl. by owner thereof
(State whether surgeon, sailing, or crewing "or" employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 14
at My J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Vandyck*

sailing from

Buenos Aires (La Plata) 16th April, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Glennon | Bertha | 28 | ✓ | M Dressmaker | No | No | Russia | Jewish | Argentina | B.A. | 1637 Calle Aristobalo del Valle B.A. |
| 2 | | | Gebel | Maria | 18 | ✓ | § Servant | do | do | do | German | do | do | The Camp. B.A. |
| 3 | | | Catalan | Pedro | 25 | ✓ | M § Barber | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (Stk) | do | do | 1924 Calle Caseros B.A. |
| 4 | | | do | Elvira | 21 | ✓ | § Milliner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 5 | | | Castelli | Nicola | 21 | ✓ | M § Barber | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 6 | | | Lapia | Jose | 20 | ✓ | M § Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 3411 Calle Caseros B.A. |
| 7 | | | Ferron | E. Iwan | 20 | ✓ | M § Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | do | do | 662 Calle Magellanos B.A. NON IM. |
| 8 | | | Bahm | Adolf | 29 | ✓ | M in Hatter | Yes | Yes | Germany | Jew | do | do | 366 Calle Junin B.A. |
| 9 | | | Roud | Abraham | 26 | ✓ | M in Typist | Yes | Yes | Russia | do | do | do | do do do |
| 10 | | | Silverberg | Mauricio | 26 | ✓ | M in Linen | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 389 Calle Cerrano B.A. |
| 11 | | | Marquesiello | Juan Alessio | 31 | ✓ | M § Carpenter | Yes | Yes | France | French | do | do | The Camp B.A. |
| 12 | | | Budiez | Julian | 38 | ✓ | M § Laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | do | do | 646 Paseo Julio B.A. |
| 13 | | | Pedone | Iguazio | 37 | ✓ | M in Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (Stk) | do | do | The Camp B.A. |
| 14 | | | do | Munciata | 40 | ✓ | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 15 | | | do | Domingo | 9 | ✓ | M § | - | - | Argentine | do | do | do | do do |
| 16 | | | do | Ambrosio | 8 | ✓ | M § | - | - | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 17 | | | Weinstein | Isaac | 30 | ✓ | M in Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jewish | do | do | my one 2972 Calle Junta B.A. NON IM. |
| 18 | | | Ferdman | Salomon | 26 | ✓ | M in Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no one 1243 Bartholom mitre B.A. |
| 19 | | | Suszko | Jacob | 35 | ✓ | M § Laborer | No | No | do | Russian | do | do | The Camp. B.A. |
| 20 | | | Sturbe | Hilario | 27 | ✓ | M in Mason | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | do | do | 152 Calle Olavarría B.A. |
| 21 | | | Prego | Enriqueta | 26 | ✓ | § Milliner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 845 Calle Defensa B.A. |
| 22 | | | Faffal | Moses | 28 | ✓ | M § Laborer | No | No | Turkey | Syrian | do | Rosario | 1153 Calle Paraguay Rosario |
| 23 | | | do | Julian | 23 | ✓ | M § Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 24 | | | Piero | Vincente | 29 | ✓ | M in Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (Stk) | do | B.A. | 860 Calle Lafont B.A. |
| 25 | | | Guido | Gastano | 30 | ✓ | M Painter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 558 Calle Salguero B.A. |
| 26 | | | Szoretz | Giliani | 43 | ✓ | M in Laborer | No | No | Russia | Polish | do | do | The Camp B.A. |
| 27 | | | Saez | Hilario | 18 | ✓ | M § Barber | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | do | do | 152 Calle Olavarría B.A. |
| 28 | | | Zubar | Karp | 28 | ✓ | M § Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | do | do | The Camp B.A. |
| 29 | | | Tasmina | Salvatore | 25 | ✓ | M in Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (Stk) | do | do | 1721 Calle Novembre B.A. |
| 30 | | | Fiorino | Raphael | 36 | ✓ | M in Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Rosario | 339 Calle Garay Rosario |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Buenos Aires (La Plata)* *apl 16th 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York May 8th 1914* 160

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Pueblo, Colorado 21st Nov 1892</i> | | <i>1111 Church St. St. Joseph, Missouri.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Quinn</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Salem, Mass. 15th March 1893</i> | | <i>15 Winter St. Salem, Mass.</i> |

26

*A Cadafas
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sanidson, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, capt. by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914
at by J. H. Maynard
Immigration Officer.

11-4034

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4035

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. *Vandyck* sailing from *Buenos Aires (La Plata)* 16th April, 1914.

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists the to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th May, 1914

List 1B

162

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|--|--|------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|---|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--------------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. |
| 1 | Ohio | Youngtown | Yes | Son | 40 | No | Son Mr. Kralic 1928 Loren St Hazelton Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | Grey | None | | | | | Croatia | Bolivar |
| 2 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 40 | No | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Blk | Grey | do | | | | | Italy | Bogenza |
| 3 | P.A. | Philadelphia | Yes | do | 40 | No | Mr. Rostki 70 St Catherine 5 Belline Court Phila. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Blk | Grey | do | | | | | Italy | Bichi |
| 4 | N.Y. | Leckawanna | Yes | Husband | 40 | No | Husband Mr. P. A. Smith the Am W 447 Leckawanna N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Light Blue | Blue | do | | | | | Austria | Zagreb |
| 5 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | Family 357 Broome St N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blk | Brn. | do | | | | | Italy | Bacteria |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Brn | do | | | | | Argentina | Santiago |
| 7 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Father | 50 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Blk | Brn | do | | | | | do | do |
| 8 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Light | Brn | do | | | | | do | do |
| 9 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Light | Brn | do | | | | | do | do |
| 10 | L.I. | Woodside | No | Cousin | 50 | No | Mr. Sprague Newman Audenman 212 St Woodside L.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk | Brn | do | | | | | Russia | Bessarabia |
| 11 | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | 75 | No | Bro Mr. Chas Mann 903 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brn | do | | | | | do | Mogilow |
| 12 | Neb | Pittsburg | No | do | 300 | No | Queen Mr. Mathias Back Bohm County Pittsburg Nebraska | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Blue | do | | | | | do | Kerson |
| 13 | Neb | do | No | Husband | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Light | Blue | do | | | | | do | do |
| 14 | Neb | do | No | Father | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blk | Blue | do | | | | | Argentina | B.A. |
| 15 | Neb | do | No | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blk | Blue | do | | | | | do | do |
| 16 | Neb | do | No | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blk | Blue | do | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | Conn | Hartford | Yes | Bro in law | 25 | No | Bro in law J. Dorman 34 Pleasant St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Light | Grey | do | | | | | Russia | Odessa |
| 18 | Conn | do | Yes | do | 22 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Light | Grey | do | | | | | do | Vilna |
| 19 | Conn | do | Yes | - | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Light | Dark Blue | do | | | | | Argentina | Carlos Casan |
| 20 | Penn | Philadelphia | Yes | Bro in law | 15 | No | Bro in law A. Milner 334 Twisp St Phila. Penn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | do | | | | | Russia | Kievsky |
| 21 | Conn | New Haven | No | Cousin | 25 | No | Cousin Mr. E. Hogan H. 59 Oak St. New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn. | do | | | | | do | Nicolaieff |
| 22 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Bro in law | 110 | No | Bro in law H. Weiss 1342 Morgan St Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Light | Blue | do | | | | | do | Podolsky |
| 23 | Ill | do | Yes | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Aut | Blue | do | | | | | do | do |
| 24 | Ill | do | Yes | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brn | Grey. | do | | | | | Argentina | B.A. |
| 25 | Ill | do | Yes | do | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blonde | Blue. | do | | | | | do | do |
| 26 | Neb | Pittsburg | No | Self | 50 | No | Mr. A. Beck Bohm County Friend Pittsburg Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn. | do | | | | | Russia | Padolsky |
| 27 | N.Y. | Jersey City | No | Brother | 50 | No | Uncle J. Schulting 94 Mercer St Jersey City N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Brn | do | | | | | do | Minsk |
| 28 | Penn | Philadelphia | No | Self | 35 | Yes | Bro in law J. C. Simon 5812 Reske St Phila. Penn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn. | Small Port Mark in Face | | | | | do | Rowna. |
| 29 | Penn | do | No | Husband | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Aut | Brn | do | | | | | do | Skarata |
| 30 | Penn | do | No | Father | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair | Brn. | do | | | | | Argentina | B.A. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S Vandyke, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

My

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

A. Cadogan

Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Saniderm M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, emph. by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Saniderm M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at San Antonio, Texas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Buenos Aires (La Plata)* 16th April, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Saunders | Frederick | 22 | | M | \$ Clerk | Yes | Yes | England | English | U. S. A. | New York | Round trip with S. S. Vandyck |
| 2 | | | | | | | | De Illanes | Maria | 32 | | F | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Argentina | Buenos Aires | 558 Calle Venezuela B.A. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Kopeta | Gaime | 25 | | M | M Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jew | do | do | 3011 Calle St Louis B.A. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Garzarelli | Antonio | 21 | | M | \$ Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | Calle Esmeralda Lomas B.A. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Howsepian | Martiros | 23 | | M | \$ Tinman | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | do | do | 955 Calle Malabia B.A. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Musakitis | Vasilio | 24 | | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek. | do | do | 320 Calle Lavalle B.A. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Garcia | Manuel | 21 | | M | \$ Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | do | do | 1636 Calle Andes B.A. NON IM |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Papasgropoulos | Constantino | 31 | | M | M Labourer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | do | do | Calle Zarati B.A. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Per Petrosian | Marcar. | 32 | | M | M Tailor | Yes | Yes | do | Armenian | do | do | 955 Calle Malabia B.A. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Jomarovitch | V. Radule. | 23 | | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | do | do | 272 Calle Lacer. B.A. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Gentile | Filippo | 39 | | M | M Barber | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | 212 Calle Alsina Bahia Blanca |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Bulone | Salvatore | 19 | | M | \$ Sportman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | 86 Calle California B.A. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Brusich | Mateo | 19 | | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Croatian | do | do | 66 Calle Retiro B.A. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Martincik | Jose. | 20 | | M | \$ do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Stanischbach | Esteban | 24 | | M | \$ do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Puerto de la Capital B.A. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Vioti | Bortolo | 25 | | M | \$ Maker | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | 142 Calle Cordova B.A. NON IM |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Amada | Emilio | 25 | | M | \$ Labourer | No | No | Turkey | Syrian | do | do | 601 Calle Yodrig B.A. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Orinto | Pasqual | 29 | | M | M Mason | Yes | No | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | 720 Calle Varela B.A. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Tassone | Gaetano | 20 | | M | \$ Farm Labourer | No | No | do | do | do | do | 124 Calle Santiago Estero B.A. |
| 20 | DEPORTED | | | | | | | Darwish | Hassen Alley | 22 | | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | do | do | The Camp B.A. NON IM |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Lewis | Julian | 20 | | M | \$ do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | S. Antonio de Reco B.A. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Talanico | Pasquale | 23 | | M | \$ Blacksmith | Yes | No | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | 340 Calle Rossetti B.A. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Palumbo | Antonio | 70 | | M | M do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Calle 51-31 B.A. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | do | Saverio | 48 | | M | M Farm Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do do |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Gulas | Michael | 30 | | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slovak | do | do | Calle Lavalle B.A. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Duthweiler | Eduard | 23 | | M | \$ Farm do | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | do | do | The Camp B.A. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Belardi | Salvatore | 28 | | M | \$ Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | 1569 Calle Almagro B.A. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Clementi | Pasquale | 40 | | M | M Salesman | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 3133 Calle Guardia Vieja B.A. NON IM |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do | Barmine | 15 | | M | \$ — | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Ferrainolo | Gaetano | 38 | | M | M Mason | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 2168 Calle Umberto I B.A. NON IM |

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1c

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1914

164

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes 2 yrs N.Y. | Friend 118 E 76 St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | London | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | Husband 514 Canal St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk | Dk | do | Spain | Coruna | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | 45 | No | Friend Mrs March 394 E 34 Ave Bronx N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Bm | do | Russia | Warsawsky | | | |
| 4 | Oreg | Portland | Yes | Brother | 21 | No | Brother Mr J. Gamatelli 434 Grand St Portland (Oreg) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Italy | Chieti | | | |
| 5 | Mass | Dorchester | No | Self | 130 | No | Brother J. Howsepian 660 Elm St Dorchester (Mass) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk | Bm | Deformed hand, right. | Armenia | Van | | | |
| 6 | Ala | Birmingham | No | Self | 75 | No | Friend Mr Cassimus 407 N 20th Birmingham Ala | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Blk | Bm | None | Greece | Corfu. | | | |
| 7 | Cuba | Havana | No | Self | 50 | Yes 6 yrs Havana | Friend L. Garcia 39 Mercado de Tacon Havana Cuba | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Spain | Oriedo | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 38 | No | Uncle J. Sgaridi 102 N 40th St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Turkey | Trebisonda | | | |
| 9 | Mass | Chelsea | No | Self | 40 | No | Friend W. A. Panasariou 281 Spruce St Chelsea Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | Van. | | | |
| 10 | Wash | Aberdeen | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | Bro M. Tomaszewski 407 W. Wash St Aberdeen Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Bm | Bm | do | Montenegro | Bethine. | | | |
| 11 | Mass | Boston | No | Self | 20 | No | Family 238 Columbia St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Bm | Bm | do | Italy | Callanissi | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 12 | Yes 3 yrs Brooklyn | Friend Mr Dolmiche 2206 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Chest | Bm | do | do | Girgenti | | | |
| 13 | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | 26 | No | Friend Mr Dolmiche 2206 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Chest | Bm | do | Austria | Resier. | | | |
| 14 | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Self | 40 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Dk | Bm | do | do | do. | | | |
| 15 | Conn | Hartford | No | Self | 40 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Bm | do | do | Raganic | | | |
| 16 | Canada | Montreal | No | Self | 50 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Chest | Blue | do | Italy | Genova. | | | |
| 17 | Ind | Indianapolis | No | Self | 30 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Turkey | Beyrouth. | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 9 | Yes 1 yrs N.Y. City | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Chest | Bm | do | Italy | Cosenza | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother | 22 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | Catanzaro | | | |
| 20 | Canada | Edmonton | Yes | Brother | 8 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Turkey | Beyrouth. | | | |
| 21 | Georgia | Valdosta | No | Self | 30 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | Peterstin | | | |
| 22 | Iowa | Des Moines | No | Self | 20 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Chest | Bm | do | Italy | Cosenza | | | |
| 23 | Ohio | Canton | Yes | Sons | 10 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | White | Bm | do | do | do | | | |
| 24 | do | do | Yes | Cousins | 20 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | do | | | |
| 25 | Pa. | Salisbury | No | Self | 30 | Yes 4 yrs Salisbury | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt Bm | Grey | do | Austria | Bekechop | | | |
| 26 | Pa | Philadelphia | No | Self | 30 | Yes 11 yrs Ohio | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blk | Bm | do | Germany | Eanton | | | |
| 27 | Nebr | Omaha | No | Self | 20 | No | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Italy | Messina | | | |
| 28 | Cuba | Havana | No | Self | 50 | Yes 8 yrs Havana | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Lt Bm | Bm | do | do | Cosenza | | | |
| 29 | do | do | No | Father | - | do do | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Lt Bm | Bm | do | do | do | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes 8 Brooklyn | Friend Mr Gmich 2706 Sergeant St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Blk | Bm | do | Italy | Novara Inf. | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S "Vandych", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,
at My Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Samelson, M.D., Surgeon of the L.S. Vandegra, ^{suppl. by owners thereof}
(state whether surgeon "holding there-with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914
at My J. J. Trenchard
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vandyck*, sailing from *Monte Video* 17th April, 1914.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Mexico. | Special Inland. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Write. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Berman | Samuel. | 44 | M | M | Wearer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russia | Jew | Argentine | B. A. | 1951 Calle Pedro Mendoza B. A. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Ramos | Francisco | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Uruguay | Monte Video | 1192 Calle Bertrando M. Video | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Perez | Manuel. | 31 | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Yardin | Manuel. R. | 23 | M | S | Confectioner | Yes | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Sugrez Fernandez | Emanuel. | 30 | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | Mastroianni | Egidio | 40 | M | M | Labourer | No | No | No | Italy | Italian (S) | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Travies | Rosendo. | 40 | M | M | Oiler | Yes | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Agostino | Domenico. | 22 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (S) | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Domenico Lawrence - admitted at 10:00. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Med. Exam. 10:00. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Domenico Lawrence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | V. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 2

166

| 1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|--|---|------------|--|--------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal, or government.) | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 80 | No | 7 yrs | N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Ches | Nil | Russia | Lodz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | 40 | No | do | do | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Ches | Nil | Spain | Almeria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | 38 | No | do | do | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Ches | Nil | Spain | Almeria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mass | Lowell | No | Self | 200 | No | do | do | Lowell, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Ches | Nil | Portugal | Madura | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | do | do | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Ches | Nil | Spain | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | Paterson | No | Son | 10 | No | do | do | Paterson, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Ches | Nil | Italy | Potenza | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Consulate | 6-0 | No | do | do | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Ches | Nil | Spain | Granada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | B.C. | Vancouver | No | Brother | 20 | No | do | do | Vancouver, B.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Ches | Grey | Nil | Italy | Reggio | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan Master, of the S/S "Vandych", from Manhuden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Saniclan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vaudyok, emph. by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

M. Saniclan M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vandyck*

sailing from *Santos*

20th April, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Lauria | Joseph | 39 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Brazil | St. Paulo | 41 Rue de Triumpo St Paulo |
| 2 | | | Elhej | Senail | 30 | M | S | No | No | Turkey | Syrian | do | do | Rua 25. St Paulo |
| 3 | | | do | Ali | 20 | M | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | Lenz | Wilhelm | 48 | M | Farm | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | do | do | The Camp do |
| 5 | | | do | Walter | 16 | M | S | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | Pitoscea | Antonio | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | Rue Centrale St Paulo |
| 7 | | | Guido | Antonio | 54 | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | The Camp St Paulo |
| 8 | | | do | Anna | 51 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | | do | Giaconina | 16 | F | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | | | do | Angel | 10 | M | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | do | Margarita | 6 | F | S | No | No | Brazil | Italian (St) | do | do | do |
| 12 | | | Viola | Vicenzo | 36 | M | Labourer | No | No | Italy | Italian | do | do | do |
| 13 | | | Bullia | Angelo | 30 | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do (St) | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | do | Maria | 34 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do (St) | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | do | Donato | 18 | M | S | No | No | do | do (St) | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | do | Amelia | 2 | F | S | No | No | Brazil | Italian | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | do | Anna | 3 | F | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | do | Adelad | 2 | F | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | | | Pieper | Alexander. | 32 | M | Farm | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | do | do | do |
| 20 | | | Studicka | Julia | 32 | M | do | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | Petrovic | Jacot | 28 | M | Mechanics | Yes | Yes | do | Slovenian | do | do | 328 Rue Consolacion St Paulo |
| 22 | | | do | Francisco | 26 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | | do | Lydia | 17 | F | S | No | No | Brazil | do | do | do | 15 Rue Distrito Lobb St Paulo |
| 24 | | | Manguzo | Matheus | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (St) | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | do | Anna Lafemina | 40 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | | do | Antonio | 11 | M | S | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | | do | Lucia | 10 | F | S | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | do | Luigi | 5 | M | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | do | Cresima | 1 | F | S | No | No | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | Barimo | Najib | 34 | M | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | do | do | 94 Rue Florence de Ebreo St Paulo |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th May, 1914

168

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Condition of Health. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether coming by reason of any other cause than to seek employment in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | If Yes— | | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S "Vaudyck", from Santa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914
at My Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality under the heading of United Kingdom or one of the countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes) born in Cuba.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes) born in the West Indies.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of United and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the S. H. Waudyak, couple of owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon, "selling this with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 14
at San Antonio
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vandyck*

sailing from

Santos

20th April, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Barino Salma</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M Housewife</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Syrian</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>S. Paulo</i> | <i>102 Rua Cabana</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>do Ramza</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>BARING LATIF Zahatah</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M & Weaver</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Basile Como</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M M Conductor</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian (S)</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>114 Rua de Oliveira</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>do Anna Seagliani</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M Housewife</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>do Laura</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>10 Rua Santa Rosa</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>341560 Modestantonio Monaco</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M M Conductor</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>S. Paulo</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>341559 Modestantonio Annantonia</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M Housewife</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>do Francisco</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Nico Joao</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M & Gardener</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Magyar.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Rua Cerkaba</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Taleric + Guiseppa</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M Farmer</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian (S)</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Sara Constantino</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M & Mason</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greek.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Talwik + Alexander</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M & Musician</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Capagas Andree Stamati</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M & Mason</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greek.</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Andia — Antonis</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M M Labourer</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian (S)</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Carretta Paolo</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M M</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Condenisio Rosa</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M Housewife</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Carretta Carlo</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M M Labourer</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>do Nicola</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M &</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>do Guiseppa</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>Brazil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Panisiu Stephan</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>M M Labourer</i> | <i>No No</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Argentina</i> | <i>Buenos Aires</i> | <i>do</i> |

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May 8th 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|------|------|---------|--------------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | Ever so placed or otherwise, or judgment, or supported by others, if at all, in the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise or agreement in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | Husband Mr. B. Barimo III Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | DK | Blk | Brn | None | Turkey | Alep |
| 2 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Father | 65 | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 6 | Chk | Chst | Brn | do | do | do |
| 3 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | 48 | No | Friend Mr. J. Kawan III Atlantic Ave Brooklyn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK | Blk | Brn | do | do | Allat. |
| 4 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 48 | No | Family Mrs. Beale 506 E 13th St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | Med | Brn | Brn | do | Italy | Bari |
| 5 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Husband | 55 | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Med | Brn | Brn | do | do | do |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Father | - | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | - | Med | Brn | Brn | do | Brazil | S. Paulo |
| 7 | N.Y. | Rammond | No | Self | 200 | Yes | Rev in law Mr. S. Talenti 19 B Marion St. Rammond. d. S. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Chst | Blue | do | Italy | Bari |
| 8 | N.Y. | do | No | Husband | 25 | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med | DK | Brn | do | do | do |
| 9 | N.Y. | do | No | Father | - | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | - | Fair | Blond | Brn | do | do | do |
| 10 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 48 | No | Friend Mr. Hansen Swedish Lutheran Home 5 Water St. N.Y. City. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Blond | Brn | do | Austria | Chomo |
| 11 | N.Y. | Hepzibach | No | do | 47 | Yes | Rev A. Talento Erie Store Hepzibach N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | DK | Blk | Brn | do | Italy | Corenza |
| 12 | Ind | Indianapolis | No | do | 0 | No | Rev in law Mr. Durbin 543 E Washington St. Indianapolis (Ind) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Med | Chst | Brn | do | Greece | Athens |
| 13 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 48 | No | Friend Mr. Merila 249 E 79 St N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light | Blond | Blue | do | Russia | Loppat |
| 14 | Ind | Indianapolis | No | do | 0 | No | Rev Mr. Capaga 543 E Washington St. Indianapolis (Ind) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | do | Italy | Corenza |
| 15 | N.Y. | Boomer | No | do | 66 | No | Nephew B. Andie P.O. Box 141 Boomer N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Med | gray | gray | do | Italy | Corenza |
| 16 | N.Y. | Jersey City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | Rev Mr. L. Carretto 23-25 New Bousmf. N.Y. City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med | gray | Brn | do | do | do |
| 17 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Husband | - | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med | gray | Brn | do | do | do |
| 18 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | - | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | DK | DK | Brn | do | do | do |
| 19 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | - | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | DK | Blk | Brn | do | do | do |
| 20 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Father | - | No | do do | No | No | No | Good | No | - | Med | Brn | Brn | do | Brazil | S. Paulo |
| 21 | Bolivar | Bolivar | No | Self | 58 | No | Friend Mr. Cacic P.O. Box 42 Bolivar. Penn. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | do | Austria | Dogninsaraty |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adrian Mader, of the S/S Vandyck, from Santa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sanishon M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Vaudgok, ^{suppl. by sworn therapist}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

M. Sanishon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914
at San Antonio, Texas
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vandyck*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*

21st April

1914

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|---|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|----------------------|
| No. | on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single.</ |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *H*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 8th* 191*H*

172

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|---|--------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 150 | No | | | The University N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None | Austria | Likenthal | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 53 | No | | | Friend Mr. Thaddeus 71 Brooklyn St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | Turkey | Bajiddine | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 70 | No | | | Cousin Mr. Cae 60. 62 Washington St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | do | Beyrouth | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Husband | - | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Bm | Bm | do | do | do | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Father | - | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Bm | do | do | do | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | - | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Bm | Bm | do | do | do | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | - | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Med | Bm | Bm | do | Brazil | Rio de J. | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | - | No | | | Friend Mr. Barnes 429 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Bm | Bm | do | Russia | Pasarsk | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 12 | No | | | Friends 64 Sullivan St New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Bm | Grey | do | Italy | Anzi | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | do | 30 | No | | | Friend Mr. D'Almeida 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Bm | Bm | do | Portugal | Oporto | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Red | Bm | do | do | Aveiro | | | | |
| 12 | Mass | Fall River | No | do | 25 | No | | | Friend Mr. Pereira 467 Cambridge St. Fall River, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | do | St. S. Miguel | | | | |
| 13 | do | Santa | No | do | 30 | No | | | Friend Mr. Gagliardi 44 Winter St Santa, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | do | Madeira | | | | |
| 14 | do | New Bedford | No | do | 30 | No | | | Friend Mr. 158 Belleville Avenue New Bedford Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | do | Aldeia | | | | |
| 15 | do | North Easton | No | do | 30 | No | | | Friend Mr. Cairns P. O. Box 803 North Easton Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | do | Madeira | | | | |
| 16 | do | New Bedford | No | do | 20 | No | | | Friend Mr. Pipes 146 Belleville New Bedford Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Bm | do | do | Perdizes | | | | |
| 17 | do | Bedford | No | do | 30 | No | | | Bro 232 Cigarhead St Bedford Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Bm | do | do | do | | | | |
| 18 | Cal | South Valley | Yes | Business | 10 | No | | | Mr. Arala 633 Porter St South Valley Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Bm | do | do | Lerzeira | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | Yes | Brother | - | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Light | Bm | do | do | do | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | Yes | Uncle | - | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Light | Blonde | Brown | do | do | do | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Slow away | 1044 | No | | | Antonio Barber 33rd St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Many | do | Portugal | Oporto | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S Vandyck, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,
at May, June, 1914
Immigration Officer.
Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Denison, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandegeer, sup. by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (either while acting as such or employed by others therein, or the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914
at My S. Vandegeer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Vandyck* sailing from *Bahia* *24th* April, 191*1*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Coury. m. | Joseph | 37 | ✓ | Mr. H. Vatschaka | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Brazil | Bahia | 41 Rue Portas di Carmo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | do | Olga | 17 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

174

| No on list. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------|
| State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform military or naval service in the United States. | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Ill | Chicago | No | \$elf | 33 | 1902 | Friend 735 Weed St. Chicago - Ill. | Good | 5 | 10 | Dk Bm Bm | None | Turkey Tripoli |
| do | do | No | Husband | 5 | No | do do | Good | 5 | 5 | Dk Bm Bm | do | do do |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1914

at

My

J. J. James

Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

175

I, M. Samiden, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck, Empl. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Samiden M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 14
at San Antonio
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Trinidad* *1st May, 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Bailey | Blarence | 24 | | M. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | British | African | Trinidad | St. Fernando. | Family St. Fernando. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Augustin | Henry. S. | 21 | | M. | Black | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Box | Daniel | 23 | | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | McNamara | George. | 24 | | M. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Princeton | Princeton |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Guerrara | Louis | 20 | | M. | Black | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Moore | David | 20 | | M. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Port of Spain | Family Port of Spain |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Goddard | Elton. F. | 18 | | M. | Chauffeur | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

176

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 8TH

1918

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | <small>Ever in system as slave, indentured laborer, or coolie, or under contract to perform labor outside of the United States, which contract was made prior to his departure from the United States.</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, train, express or freight car, or otherwise, in violation of law in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | \$self | 30 | yes 3 1/2 N York | Friend Mrs Penny 108 W. 134 St. N.Y. city | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | West Indies Trinidad | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | Bro Mrs Augustin 148 W. 132 St. N.Y. city | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | do | 30 | No | Friend V. Allen 173 Duffield St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 30 | No | Friends Mrs Penny 108 West 134 St. N.Y. city | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | Family Mr Moore. 6 West 132 St N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 25 | No | Family Mrs Goddard 408 W. 36 St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S Vaudych, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914

at

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Saniclewicz, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, Emp. of owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vandyck* sailing from *Barbados* *2nd May*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Smith | Charles | 33 | M | Cooper | Yes | Yes | British | African | Barbados | St Georges | Family Barbados |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do | Millieant | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | McKenzie | William | 28 | M | S. Clerk | Yes | Yes | do | East Indian | St Vincent | Kingstown | Family Kingstown |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | Maud | 17 | F | S | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | White | Christine | 40 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | African | Barbados | St Michaels | Family St Michaels |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Phillips | Louise | 44 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Christchurch | do Christchurch |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Dean | Eldon | 21 | M | S. Teacher | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | St Michaels | do St Michaels |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Clark | Benjamin | 22 | M | S. Printer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Bower | Edward | 21 | M | S. Printer | Yes | Yes | do | West Indian | do | Boscabel | do Boscabel |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Melwell | Henry | 30 | M | S. Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | African | do | St Vincent | do St Vincent |
| 11 | | | | | | | | do | Robert | 21 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Byral | Sam | 22 | M | S. Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Marshall | Seafild | 35 | M | M | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | Beachtown | do Beachtown |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J H Webb
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

178

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May 8th 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Friend Mrs R. C. Hunt 31 W. 99 St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None. | West India | Barbados |
| 2 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Husband | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | do |
| 3 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | 75 | No | Bro. Mr. McKenzie 60 W. 140 St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | St Vincent |
| 4 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Brother | - | No | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | do |
| 5 | N.Y. | Atlantic City | No | Self | 30 | No | Daughter Mrs Weeks 911 N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | - | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | St Phillips |
| 6 | N.Y. | West Lynn | No | do | 30 | No | Niece Mrs Moore 16 West St West Lynn Mass. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | Christchurch |
| 7 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | do | 65 | No | Sister Mrs L. Aldo 305 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | St Michaels |
| 8 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | 5 | No | Uncle Mrs Callender 111 1/2 W. 138 St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | do |
| 9 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | Cousin Mr. Brown 12 1/2 W. 20 St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | White | Brn | Grey | do | do | Boston |
| 10 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 50 | No | Friend Mr. Anderson 537 W. 48 St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Light | Blk | do | do | St Vincent |
| 11 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | do | No | No | No | No | 6 | - | Med | Blk | Brn | do | do | do |
| 12 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | 30 | No | Bro Mr. Cypert 229 E. 75 St N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Blk | Blk | Brn | do | do | do |
| 13 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | do | 50 | No | Home. 29 Cranberry St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Brn | do | do | Barbados |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cadogan, Master, of the S/S Vandyck, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sanjour, Surgeon of the S. L. Vaudgoh, empl. by owners thereof
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of May, 1914
 at Myrtle Beach, S.C.

Immigration Officer

179

Actual
 209 6 Ct
 215 Tot
 20 St
 10 Tr
 3 Cl

Revised
 206 6 Ct
 212 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vandyck.*

sailing from *Buenos Aires (La Plata)* 16th April, 1914

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Traficante | Luigi | 29 | M | \$ Fireman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (It) | Argentina | Mendoza | | | | | The Camp. Mendoza | B.A. |
| 2 | | | | | | Brienza | Carmine | 32 | M | \$ Shoemaker | No | No | do | do | do | do | | | | | 860 Calle Lafont | B.A. |
| 3 | | | | | | Piero | Luiseppa | 24 | M | \$ Butcher | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | | | 1610 Calle California | B.A. |
| 4 | | | | | | Torre | Salvatore | 40 | M | \$ Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | | | 119 Calle Col. Salvatore | B.A. |
| 5 | | | | | | do | Matthew | 16 | M | \$ Machinist | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | | | do do do | do |
| 6 | | | | | | do | Mittelle | 11 | M | \$ — | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | | | do do do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | Nachil | John | 30 | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Chile | Santiago | | | | | 125 Calle S. Alfonso | Santiago. B.A. |
| 8 | | | | | | Capelnikov | Yaffol | 23 | M | \$ Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Argentina | B. A. | | | | | 356 Calle Rio Pampa | B.A. |
| 9 | | | | | | Madjenovich | Joe | 35 | M | \$ Labourer | No | No | Austria | Croatian | do | do | | | | | 136 Calle Retiro | B.A. |
| 10 | | | | | | Miller | Alois | 27 | M | \$ Fireman | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | do | do | | | | | The Camp | B.A. |
| 11 | | | | | | Lesoniere | Luiseppa | 18 | M | \$ Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (It) | do | do | | | | | 347 Calle Cochabamba | B.A. |
| 12 | | | | | | Boudarik | Gregory | 22 | M | \$ do | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | do | do | | | | | Estacion Retiro | B.A. |
| 13 | | | | | | Kugnez | Anton | 26 | M | \$ do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | Latoro | Antonio | 22 | M | \$ Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (It) | do | do | | | | | 540 Calle Catamarca | B.A. |
| 15 | | | | | | Westergaard | Cristian | 27 | M | \$ Electrician | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | do | do | | | | | Plaza Constitucion | B.A. |
| 16 | | | | | | Motolese | Francesco | 31 | M | \$ Sailor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian (It) | do | do | | | | | 3753 Calle Paraguay | B.A. |
| 17 | | | | | | Eohn | Nathan | 36 | M | \$ Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Deported passenger from New York | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--|--------|--|-----|--|----|---------------------------|------|---|-----|--|------------|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|-------|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|
| No on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Amsterdam | No | Self | No | Yes | 1908 | No | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend 193 E. Main St. Amsterdam N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Blk | Bm | None | Italy | Aquila | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass | Swampscott | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Bro Mr Brinza 161 Essex Ave Swampscott (Mass). | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | Potenza | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Bro Mr Fiero 672 Humphrey St Swampscott Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | LT | Lt Bm | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.J. | Hoboken | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | Yes | 1908 | Hoboken | Friend 125 Adam St Hoboken N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | Milano | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.J. | do | No | Father | No | do | 1908 | No | Yes | 1908 | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.J. | do | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | Yes | 1908 | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Penn | Wilkes Barre | Yes | Brother | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Bro Mr Nachill. Wilkes Barre Penn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Bm | Scar on the chin | Turkey | Byzantium | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | Binghamton | No | Self | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Friend Mr Harwitz 25 Clinton St Binghamton N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk | Bm | None | Russia | Hersoucky | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Lackawanna | No | Self | No | do | 1908 | No | Yes | 1908 | Lackawanna | Friend Mr Boricovic 422 Simon Ave Lackawanna N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | gray | Blue | do | Austria | Picky | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Oregon | Salem | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | Yes | 1908 | Oregon | Friend Schupfinger P.O. Box 62 Salem Oregon. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Bm | Blue | do | Switzerland | Hutchmash | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Bro in law | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Bro in law A. Tessitri 64 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Lt Bm | do | Italy | Messina | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.J. | Bayonne | No | Self | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Friend Mr Friedman 21 E 21st St. Bayonne N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bm | Lt Bm | do | Russia | Minskoy | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.J. | do | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ohio | Columbus | Yes | Brother | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Bro Mr Latorte 917 Caldwell Ave Columbus Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bm | do | Italy | Reggio al | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Friend Keessenger 26 Passaic St. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Blonde | Blue | do | Denmark | Lines | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.J. | Chrome | No | do | No | do | 1908 | No | No | 1908 | do | Friend Mr Testa P.O. Box 78 Chrome N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Bm | Blue | do | Italy | Lecco | | | | | | | | | |
| refused admittance at Brazilian, Aruguanayan & Argentine ports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred M. Madigan, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,
at San Francisco,
John J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

A. C. C. of an
Officer.
Master

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1633

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. VAN DYK L & H #1

arrived May 8, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

from

181

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m. | 1 | Motolese, Francesco | 10 | 16 | 1 | lpc | | 240 Book | 5/9 | 112. | Gold | 5/11 | 127 | 2d | 11:30 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 11f | 2 | Villa, Camilla | 4 | 1 | 1 | under 16 lpc 2 cab | | 230 Henry | | | | 5/11 | 1 | 1d | 3:20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 3 | Weinstein, Abraham | 3 | 3 | 1 | lpc 2 cab | | 230 " | | | | 5/9 | 43 | 7 | 10:25 | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 34f | 4 | Schmidler, Emilia | 1 | 1 | 1 | lpc imm. susp 2 cab | | 230 Felstynner | | | | 5/9 | 45 | 7 | 11:10 | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 18m | 5 | Cremen, Leib | 4 | 8 | 1 | lpc | | 245 McIntosh | 5/9 | 81 | Lark | 5/9 | 25 | 2d | 3:10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | 6 | Capocasa, Andreas | 33 | 14 | 1 | lpc | | 300 Monty | 5/9 | 85 | Lark | 5/11 | 177 | 2d | 1:40 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23m | 7 | Rtrou Sera, Constantinos Suval | 33 | 12 | 1 | lpc | | 300 Monty | 5/9 | 87 | Lark | 5/11 | 177 | 2d | 1:40 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 28m | 8 | Zubar, Karp | 1 | 28 | 1 | lpc | | 255 Dykes | 5/9 | 126 | m. | | | | | | | 11 | 2d | 1/14 | Russia | 25 | 24 | 25 | |
| 22m | 9 | Darwish, Hissan Allen | 1 | 20 | 1 | lpc | | 300 Schwartz | 5/9 | 83 | Lark | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | 1/14 | Therodora | Kale | 11 | | |
| 20m | 10 | Sapia, Jose <i>Giastpe</i> | 1 | 6 | 1 | lpc | | 300 Dykes | 5/9 | 2 | Lark | 5/9 | 2 | Lark | 9:45 | | | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 50m | 11 | Mastroianni, Egidio | 2 | 6 | 1 | lpc | | 255 Piag | 5/9 | 107 | Gold | 5/9 | 124 | Gold | 4:10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 59m | 12 | <i>Grigjian</i> Grigjian, Martin | 1 | 1 | 1 | lpc | | 315 Healy | 5/9 | 127 | m. | 5/18 | 122 | 1d | 11 | | | | | | | | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 41m | 13 | Kelmer, Michel | 1 | 20 | 1 | lpc cert | | 330 Healy | 5/9 | 40 | 7 | 5/11 | 169 | 2d | 1:15 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 76m | 14 | Polumbo, Anton | 1 | 28 | 1 | lpc pd cert | | 320 Schwartz | 5/9 | 110 | Gold | 5/11 | 161 | 6 | 1:05 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 53m | 15 | Andres, Antonio <i>Andrea</i> | 3 | 15 | 1 | lpc pd cert | | 330 Monty | 5/9 | 125 | 2d | | | | | | | 11 | 30 | 1/14 | Thompson | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 48m | 16 | Polumbo, Saverio | 1 | 24 | 1 | lpc pd cert | | 320 Schwartz | 5/9 | 115 | Gold | 5/11 | 161 | 6 | 1:05 | | | | | | | | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| 22m | 17 | Santos, Bahia, Manuel | 4 | 21 | 1 | lpc cert | | 320 Macintosh | 5/9 | 89 | Lark | 5/11 | 161 | 6 | 1:05 | | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 57m | 18 | Carreta, Paolo | 3 | 16 | 20 | " cert 3:30 | | Therod | 5/9 | 157 | K | 5/13 | 65 | gr | 11:40 | | | | | | | | 25 | 20 | 25 |
| 23f | | Condouza, Kolu | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | | Carreta, Carlo | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | | " Nicola | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | " Giuseppe | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 19 | Teik, Eva | 1 | 7 | " | lpc 3:15 5/9/14 9:25 | | Brophy | 5/9 | 71 | Lark | 5/9 | 71 | Lark | 11:40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 20 | Farhat, Kalil | 14 | 23 | " | lpc 4:10m | | Dykes | 5/10 | 115 | gas | | | | | | | 240 | 7/27/14 | Therod | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 28m | | " Moussa | | | | | | " | | | | 5/10 | 185 | gas | 9:50 | | | | | | | | | | |

Jan 1, 1914 378

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VANDYCK

arrived MAY 8, 1914.

191

M.

from

182

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Talarico, Pasquale | 1 | 22 | 1 | | to tel | 2:30 R.R. to Mauro 522 Elm Des Moines Ia | J | 9 | 3 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Teik, Ena | Cabin | 1 | 7 | 1 | " sister | SS | B | 9 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 3 | De Illones, Maria | 1 | 2 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Towan 514 Canal nyc | D | 9 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 4 | White, Christina | 7 | 5 | 1 | | " daughter | R.R. Light Mable weeks 911 Baiter and Atlantic City | D | 9 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 5 | Prego, Henriquette | 1 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Frank Co Columbia St Arkleg | D | 9 | 10 ⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Castelli, Nicola | 1 | 5 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Mariano 423 W 26 nyc | Beh | 9 | 9 ²⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 7 | Coury, M Josef & wife | 5 | 1 | 2 | | " tel | Bro Habit 735 Reed St Chgo Ill | D | 10 | 10 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 8 | Smith, Charles & wife | 8 | 1 | 2 | | " rec exam | Cous Placide Pont 31 W 99 nyc | Beh | 9 | 18 ²⁰ | 2 | - | 2 |
| 9 | Clark, Benjamin | 7 | 8 | 1 | | " uncle | 111 1/2 W. 138 St. N. Y. C. Uncle, Walter McElain | J | 8 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 10 | Celardi, Salvatore | 1 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | R.R. Bro Spore C 504 No 16 Omaha Neb | J | 11 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Terron, Ivan E | 1 | 7 | 1 | | " Canada | Bro Timothy Box 141 Walkerville Ont | J | 13 | 11 ⁵ | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 12 | Farjak, Moses | 1 | 28 | 1 | | " await bro in Hosp. | SS | DepKes | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

21 1821

VANDYCK

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

11-4712

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, May 2nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 1914

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M. F. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | Downey Archibald, St. John | 33 | 8 | M | S | Brookfield, Conn. | Aug. 14th. 1860 | Flushing, N.Y. 47 No. Parsons Ave. |
| 2 | Danforth Mae Love | 45 | 10 | F | M | Benton, Mass. | July 23rd. 1869 | China, Maine |
| 3 | Danforth George | 50 | 4 | M | M | Dover, N.H. | Jan. 20th. 1864 | China, Mass. |
| 4 | Frost Mary | 40 | 16 | F | M | Howell, Mich. | June 8th. 1874 | New York City, 430 W. 118th. St. |
| 5 | Frost Thomas G. | 46 | 12 | M | M | Gilesburg, Ill. | Feb. 17th. 1866 | " " " 430 W. 118th. St. |
| 6 | Frost Barbara G. | 10 | 10 | F | S | New York City, | June 9th. 1903 | " " " 430 W. 118th. St. |
| 7 | Frost Dorothy | 6 | 12 | F | S | New York City | March 22nd. 1908 | " " " 430 W. 118th. St. |
| 8 | Hotchkiss Ellen A. | 49 | 1 | F | M | Lyons, N.Y. | October 14th. 1865 | Lyons, New York |
| 9 | Hurd Katherine E. | 46 | 1 | F | S | Oxford, Conn. | Dec. 18th. 1867 | New Haven, Conn. 384 Whalley Ave. |
| 10 | Iszard Carolyn S. | 39 | 13 | F | M | Germantown, Pa. | March 19th. 1875 | West Madisonfield, N.J. 101 Kings Highway |
| 11 | Iszard Ralph J. | 38 | 13 | M | M | Clinton, N.J. | March 19th. 1875 | " " " " |
| 12 | Jackson Mary | 39 | 2 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | Jan. 11th. 1875 | Baltimore, Md. 325 Hawthorn Rd. |
| 13 | Jackson Luther | 37 | 4 | M | M | Washington, D.C. | August 20th. 1866 | " " " " |
| 14 | Koch Marie Catherine | 39 | 1 | F | M | West New Brighton, S.I. | Sept. 4th. 1864 | West New Brighton, S.I. |
| 15 | Mansfield Louis A. | 51 | 12 | M | M | New Haven, Conn. | March 4th. 1863 | New Haven, Conn. |
| 16 | Mansfield Mary Francis | 47 | 12 | F | M | Southbury, Conn. | August 20th. 1866 | " " " " |
| 17 | McKinley Johnson C. | 37 | 12 | M | M | Richmond, N.Y. | Jan. 31st. 1877 | Wheeling W. Va. |
| 18 | McKinley Agnes | 21 | 1 | F | M | Denver, Col. | April 9th. 1893 | Wheeling W. Va. |
| 19 | McNaw Annie C. | 32 | 1 | F | S | | | New York City, 430 W. 110th. St. |
| 20 | Rohrig Mary | 49 | 1 | F | M | Newbern, N.C. | Apr. 2nd. 1866 | New York City 50 Warren St. |
| 21 | Rohrig Dorothy | 22 | 4 | F | S | New York City | Sept. 10th. 1891 | " " " 50 Warren St. |
| 22 | St. John St. John | 23 | 1 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Jan. 17th. 1891 | Brooklyn, N.Y. 80 Battery Ave. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | McHugh Mary E. | 50 | 1 | F | M | Joliet Ill. | Aug. 28th. 1863 | Chicago, Ill. Hotel Lexington |
| 26 | McHugh Charles | 50 | 1 | M | M | Syracuse, N.Y. | Sept. 3rd. 1866 | " " " " |
| 27 | Maguire John Mrs. | 70 | 8 | F | M | Rawtucket, N.I. | Dec. 11th. 1863 | Rawtucket, N.I. |
| 28 | Maguire Mary Grace | 30 | 8 | F | S | Rawtucket, N.I. | Sept. 29th. 1883 | " " " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sailing from Santa Marta April. 28th. 1914

105th Co or Prospector

Post

W. H. Harrison

Sailing from Santa Marta April 28th. 1914

Father a Naturalized Citizen Court Baltimore, Md. Jan. 1875

1886 Co. or Inspector

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

184

S. S. Santa Marta

sailing from Colon, R.P.

April, 30th.,

1914,

Arriving at Port of New York

May 8th.,

1914.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson, | Thorvald | 36 1/4 | M | S | New York City, Jan. 29th. 1878 | 542 South 7th. Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 2 | Bowski, | Gustav | 41 1/2 | M | M | New York City, December, 6th. 1872 | 4256 Digney Ave. New York City |
| 3 | Dreeben, | Catherine, | 28 1/2 | F | M | New York City, Jan. 22nd. 1886 | Valley Stream, Long Island |
| 4 | Doyle | John Milton | 23 1/2 | M | S | Asbury Park, New Jersey, May 16th. 1891 | Lancaster, Mass. |
| 5 | Hollingshead | James William | 24 9 | M | S | Roots Town, Ohio Aug. 21st. 1889 | Akron, Ohio |
| 6 | Newdick | Alton, H. | 34 1/2 | M | S | Hudson, Mass. May 7th. 1880 | Green Harbor, Mass. |
| 7 | Randolph | George W. | 32 1/2 | M | S | Montgomery, Ala. June 17th. 1882 | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Smith | Augustine Jacquelin | 37 1/2 | M | M | Franklin, La. March 1st. 1877 | New Orleans, La. Hotel Cosmopolita |
| 9 | Tenny | Mark W. | 43 1/2 | M | S | Holly, Mich. Feb. 20th. 1871 | Holly, Mich. |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | From Cartagena, Col. | | |
| 12 | Grover | Albert Barnard | 18 1/2 | M | M | Syracuse, N.Y. June 16th. 1871 | Rochester, N.Y. |
| 13 | Crump | John | 12 1/2 | M | Boy | Cerezo, Columbia, Oct. 7th. 1901 (His father an American Citizen) | Discharged & came to New York City 1899 Elm St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | From Puerto Columbia, Col. | | |
| 16 | Green | James | 55 1/2 | M | M | Flint Michigan July 10th. 1858 | 207 Belmont Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 17 | Steenenson | Burt Edward | 30 1/2 | M | S | Whitewater, Wisc. Aug. 16th. 1883 | Whitewater, Wisc. |
| 18 | Young | Edward, J. | 37 1/2 | M | S | Madison, Wisc. April 10th. 1877 | Madison, Wisc. |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Charters, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Anita, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

day of

May, 1914.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

J. E. Charters

185

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|---|----|----|----|---|----|
| First Cabin | 40 | 5 | 3 | 48 | 19 | 67 | 1 | 17 |
| Second Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| Stowage | | | | | | | | |

Int. 27-40-67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA

sailing from Colon, P.R. April, 30th, 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Gonzales | Cesar | 24 ✓ | M | S In Transit | Yes Yes | Ecuador | Spanish | Chile | Santiago | | Dr. Barredo Condell Santiago, Chile | Eng. London |
| 2 | Gonzales | Henry | 16 ✓ | M | S Student | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | | Dr. Barredo Condell Santiago, Chile | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Baines | George Egerton | 25 ✓ | M | S In Transit | Yes Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | | W.B. Baines Toronto, Can. | Can. Toronto |
| 6 | Glennie | George | 37 ✓ | M | M | " " | " " | " " | " " | New Brunswick | | Campbellton, Can. | " |
| 7 | McCormack | Aylmer | 31 ✓ | M | S Accountant | " " | England | " " | Canada | Kingston | | Mary McCormack Kingston, Can. | Can. Kingston |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY8th.1914

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Keep in prison as a madman, or have been insane, or suffered from insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise or agreement, written or verbal, to enter the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| ALIEN 1 | No | Himself | Yes | Yes 1 Wk. New York | No Transit } Du Transit | No No No No | Normal | No | 5 9 | Dark BlackBlack | None | Ecuador Guayaquil |
| ALIEN 2 | No | " | " | 1 Wk. " | No England } | " " " " | " | " | 5 8 | " " " | None | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 5 | No | Himself | Yes | No -- Home Canada | No | No No No No | Normal | No | 5 8 | Dark BlackBrown | None | Canada Toronto |
| 6 | " | " | " | -- Home Canada | No | " " " " | " | " | 5 6 | " " " | none | Nova Scotia Pictou |
| 7 | " | " | " | -- Harry I. Long, a friend Montreal, Que. | " | " " " " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair LightBlue | None | Jamaica Kingston |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. G. Glauver
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hilton Harrison Master, of the S.S. Santa Marta, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Lehartus, Surgeon of the Santa Paula, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914
at New York
W. J. Schluar
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Santa Marta

sailing from Cartagena, Columbia, April, 25th, 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| 1 | Betancourt | Aura | 44 | F | M | Immigrant | Yes Yes | Columbia Spanish | Cartagena | Soledad Munez, her grandmother. Cartagena, Col. | D.C. Washington |
| 2 | Betancourt | Rafael | 7 | M | Boy | " | " | " | " | Soledad Munez. Cartagena, Col. | D.C. " |
| 3 | Betancourt | Angelina | 3 | F | Girl | " | " | " | " | Soledad Munez. Cartagena, Col. | D.C. " |
| 4 | Cuesta | Juana | 15 | F | " | " | Yes | " | " | John Cuesta, her father. Turbaco, Col. | D.C. " |
| 5 | Espriella | Jose Maria | 38 | M | S | Merchant | " | " | Columbia Span. Am. | Armando Espriella, his brother. Cartagena, Col. | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Flores | Buenaventura | 15 | M | S | Immigrant | " | " | " | John Flores, her father. Turbaco, Col. | D.C. Washington |
| 7 | Martinez | Diego | 45 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | Columbia Spanish | Carmen M. de Martinez. Cartagena, Col. | Col. Cartagena |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stegmann | Maria | 44 | F | M | Immigrant | Yes Yes | Columbia Spanish | Am. | Empresa Hanseatic Barranquilla, Col. | Ger. Blankenburg |
| 12 | Stegmann | Mercedes | 22 | F | S | " | " | " | Germany German | Empresa Hanseatic Barranquilla, Col. | " " |
| 13 | Stegmann | Inez | 14 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Empresa Hanseatic Barranquilla, Col. | " " |
| 14 | Stegmann | Maria | 13 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Empresa Hanseatic Barranquilla, Col. | " " |
| 15 | Stegmann | Beatriz | 10 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Empresa Hanseatic Barranquilla, Col. | " " |
| 16 | Correa | Rudolph | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | Columbia Spanish | Augusto Correa his father Barranquilla, Col. | " " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bentley | Monica | 45 | F | M | Immigrant | Yes Yes | Canada | English Canada | Lady E. Strong Ottawa, Can. | Can. Ottawa |
| 20 | Moncada | Carmen C. | 28 | F | W. | " | " | " | Columbia Spanish | Maria Escolare Santa Marta | Col. Santa Marta |
| 21 | Urueta | Eduardo | 40 | M | M | Physician | " | " | Columbia Spanish | E. Ferrans, a friend Barranquilla, Col. | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Velez | Efrain | 21 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | Enseio Pineda, his father Monteria, Col. | " " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Boy | Clause | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes Yes | English | English Jamaica | Adelaide Boy, his mother. Kingston, Jam. | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Henriques | Theodore E. | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Fred C. Henriques Kingston, Jam. | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Henriques | Ernest C | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Fred C. Henriques Kingston, Jam. | Jam. Kingston |
| 28 | Keith | James Smith | 44 | M | M | " | " | " | England | K. Radlett London, England | Eng. London |
| 29 | Robson | Henry F. | 33 | M | S | " | " | " | Brit. Col. | Mr. H. Robson Waldo B.C. | B.C. Waldo |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th. 1914

1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any war, or for any other cause, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | No | Herself | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Washington, D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | His mother | -- | " | 1913 | Washington, D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | her | -- | " | 1913 | Washington, D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | her mistress | -- | No | -- | With her mistress | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Herself | Yes | Yes | 7 mos. No. York | Hotel Release No 66 a St. Madison Ave. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | her mistress | -- | No | -- | With her mistress | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ALIEN | " Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Hotel Release No 66 a St. Madison Ave. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ALIEN | No | Herself | Yes | Yes | 1913 | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ALIEN | " | her mother | " | " | 1913 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 1913 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ALIEN | " | " | " | " | 1913 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ALIEN | " | " | " | " | 1913 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ALIEN | " | His Father | " | No | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ALIEN | No | Herself | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ALIEN | No | Herself | Yes | No | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ALIEN | Yes | United F.Co. | Yes | Yes | 1913 | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Herself | Yes | Yes | 1913 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | C.St.Smyth | Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Herself | " | Yes | 16 Yrs. | N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | " | " | " | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ALIEN | " | " | " | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. G. L. U. N. T. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helton Harrison Master, of the SS Santa Marta, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. J. L. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

189

S. S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT #1 arrived May 8, 1914, 191, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | Group. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 1 | Boy, Clause | 4 | 25 | 1 | lpc under 16 | 2 | cab | 1100 | Schlaer | 5/11 | 27 | 6/18 | 2 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

5/18/14 B. 1100
5/18/14 B. 1100

22

Santa Marta 3/8 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Booth

11 (1)

190

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *[Signature]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*, 19 *[Signature]* at *[Signature]*

Immigration Office

May 8 1914

Act 4 revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1st Cabin *[Signature]*
2nd Cabin *[Signature]*

X

d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gregory* sailing from *Manaus, Brazil* *Apr 17, 1914*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Panic</i> | <i>Dragomer</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Manaus, Brazil</i> | <i>Frank Chambers</i> | <i>Qua Marshal Deodoro, Man. Ill Chicago</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 8, 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *"Julia"* sailing from *Maracaibo*, *29th April*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *May*, 19*14*.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hardenbrook</i> | <i>George B.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Clarendon Orleans County N.Y.</i> | <i>22nd March 1890</i> | <i>Clarendon Orleans County N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Cole</i> | <i>Francis M.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>" "</i> | <i>23rd June 1890</i> | <i>Buffalo N.Y.</i> |

26

L. S. Mason
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick H. Gagg, Surgeon of the 8th & 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 8/1914

3415R

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Indian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

~~X~~

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Julia* sailing from *Curacao I. W. I.*, *30 April 1914*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Walker | George Thomas | 58 | M | Manger | Yes | Yes | English | English | Curacao | I. W. I. | (A. Jourm | Curacao I. W. I. | London | England |
| 2 | Williams | George | 31 | M | Manger | Yes | Yes | English | English | Curacao | Venezuela | R. S. Siwerth | Curacao | London | England |
| 3 | Delmonte | Luis E | 44 | M | Planter | Yes | Yes | Dominican | Spanish | Barahona | R. D. | Mamuel Perez | Curacao | Stella | Italy |
| 4 | Cheney | Albert James | 47 | M | Railway Manger | Yes | Yes | English | English | Curacao | Venezuela | J. A. Wallis | Curacao | London | England |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay, 1914

194

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be a husband or wife of more than one woman, or to have been so at any time since he was naturalized in the United States?</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No self | Mrs J. J. 1911 | Yes | 1911 | W. L. Walker 11 Fore St. Cambridge Conn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Gray Blue | Scar on arm | Yorkshire | Sheffield | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark White Brown | none | England | Leeds | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Dark Negro | none | South Domingo | St Domingo | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark Gray Hazel | none | England | London | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Moore, of the S.S. Julia from Caracas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly - Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

196

S. S. *Zulia*, sailing from *Mayaguez, P.R.*, 2nd May, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May, 1904

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Nationality | *Race or People | Time of entering | Country whence Alien entered | Final Destination |
|------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Insular Possession | Insular Possession | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Brown | Josefina | 64 | F | U.S. | American | Dec. 1913 | | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Sample | Isabel | 60 | F | U.S. | " | Jan. 1914 | | New York |
| 3 | Philippi | Shredueck M | 61 | M | Germany | European | | New York | Louiseville |
| 4 | McClellan | Thomas N | 67 | M | U.S. | American | Oct 1909 | | Kentucky |
| 5 | McClellan | Mary M | 65 | F | U.S. | " | | | " |
| 6 | Lang | Juliaett | 67 | F | U.S. | " | Dec. 1913 | | Harrison Me |
| 7 | Stafford | Olivia | 26 | F | " | " | " | | Kentucky |
| 8 | Stafford | Gal | 25 | M | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | Daves | Sam | 42 | M | " | " | April 1914 | | Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | Horton | Isabel | 30 | F | " | " | Oct. 1913 | | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Horton | Ana | 5 | F | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | Horton | Dorathia | 5 | F | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | Trott | Nancy | 22 | M | " | " | Sept. 1913 | | Bar Harbor Me |
| 14 | Trott | Alveda | 21 | F | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | Salichs | Josefina | 5 | F | " | " | " | | New York |
| 16 | Salichs | Gaspar | 3 | M | " | " | " | | " |
| 17 | Salichs | | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Casado | | | | | | | | New York |
| 19 | Roman | | | | | | | | " |

Form 546

ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 11611

195

Port of *Philippi*, a native of *Germany*

This is to certify that *Philippi*, per citizenship, who arrived at the port of *Philippi*, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted on the *United States* upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, *61*; Height, *5'4 1/2"*; Weight, *168*; Color of hair, *gray*; Color of eyes, *blue*.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): *Has wife and family living in Germany. In business here for many years before acquiring citizenship.*

Commissioner of Immigration

Surrendered at *Mayaguez*, to Inspector *W. H. H. H.*, 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

196

S. S. *Zulea*, sailing from *Mayaguez, P.R.*, 2nd May, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May, 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|--|--------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Josefina | 64 | F | U.S. | American | Dec. 1913 | | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Sample | Isabel | 60 | F | U.S. | " | Jan. 1914 | | New York |
| 3 | Philippi | Shredueck M. | 61 | M | Germany | English | | New York | Seaside N.J. |
| 4 | McClellan | Thomas N. | 67 | M | U.S. | American | Oct. 1909 | | Kentucky |
| 5 | McClellan | Mary M. | 65 | F | U.S. | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lang | Juliaett | 67 | F | U.S. | " | Dec. 1913 | | Harrison Me |
| 7 | Stafford | Allieva | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | Kentucky |
| 8 | Stafford | Gal | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Daves | Sam | 42 | M | " | " | April 1914 | | Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | Horton | Isabel | 30 | F | " | " | Oct. 1913 | | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Horton | Ana | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Horton | Dorathia | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Trott | Nancy | 22 | M | " | " | Sept. 1913 | | Bar Harbor Me |
| 14 | Trott | Alveda | 21 | F | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Salichs | Josefina | 5 | F | " | " | " | " | New York |
| 16 | Salichs | Gaspar | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Salichs | Joseph E. | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Casado | Armando | 7 | M | Port Rican | Spanish | | | New York |
| 19 | Roman | Leresa | 25 | F | " | " | | | " |

19 Oct
18 Oct
17 Oct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Morris, Master of the S.S. Julia, from Mayaguez P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

may 8/1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Julia sailing from *Curaçao N.Y.*, *30th April*, *1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *May 8*, *1914*.

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| FAM. | NAME | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| <i>Mayl</i> | <i>ed</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>New York City Jan 1st 1884.</i> | <i>City Court Mobile Alabama. 1906.</i> | <i>535-50th Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| <i>Hilme</i> | <i>oscar B</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>76 Williams St N.Y.</i> |
| <i>Levine</i> | <i>Chas M</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1913.</i> | <i>59-61 Pearl St. N.Y.</i> |

36

Master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5286

May 7-8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date


Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5287, from May 8, 1914, 191, to, 191

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

May 8

Patria

Naples, Palermo

5287

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5287

May 8- 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Eric Bassan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Arrived at Port of New York

July 7, 1914

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN | NATURALIZED WHEN | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NATURALIZATION OFFICE | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|---|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Lathrop | Frank | 50 - M M | Dubach (Ohio) | | | 1 Van Humer (New York) |
| 2 | Lathrop | Florence | 50 - F M | Ridgen (Pennsylvania) | | | - J. - |
| 3 | Rantun | Louise | 50 - F S | New York (New York) | | | - J. - |
| 4 | Worming | Anna | 50 - F S | Rochester (New York) | | | 5 Rochester (New York) |
| 5 | Mac Aleay | Rita | ad f m | | | | New York |

5/6

5-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from *London, England* May 19 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

7th May, 1914

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | DATE AND PLACE WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Compton</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>J.</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Yorkers New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Swift</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Swift</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 4 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | <i>Montgomery Alot</i> |
| 5 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 6 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>w.</i> | " | " | <i>Cincinnati Ohio</i> |
| 7 | <i>J. A. Bruhl</i> | <i>Karl</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Fuller</i> | <i>C. A.</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>St. Paul, Minnesota</i> |
| 9 | <i>Fuller</i> | <i>Mrs. C. A.</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | <i>Fuller</i> | <i>Miss Horne</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | <i>Arthur Paul</i> | " | <i>ad</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | <i>Weymouth Mass</i> |
| 12 | <i>Max David Kutta</i> | <i>Max C. Kutta</i> | <i>60</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>New York Pa</i> |
| 13 | <i>Parker</i> | <i>Maxwell F.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | " | " | <i>Chicago Ill</i> |
| 14 | <i>Barolotti</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | <i>New York City</i> |
| 15 | <i>Carie Petrillo</i> | <i>Julia</i> | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Erie [Pa.]</i> |
| 16 | <i>Master Petrillo</i> | <i>Edward</i> | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | <i>Simpson</i> | <i>Elmer</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>w.</i> | " | " | <i>New York City</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mersch</i> | <i>W. C.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | " | " | " |
| 19 | <i>Bennett</i> | <i>E. M.</i> | <i>ad</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | <i>Lester Bucke</i> | <i>Brook</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 21 | <i>Cartin</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 22 | <i>Healey</i> | <i>Kronica</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 23 | <i>Mc. Anade</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |
| 24 | <i>Leon</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>S.</i> | " | " | " |

19 lost

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | First Destination | By what means | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country | Whether going to the United States or to another country |
| Sex | Age | Last | State | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Country |

NOT ALIEN

1
2
3 Mass Boston no herself 40 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
4 N.Y. Brooklyn - herself 40 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
5 N.Y. Brooklyn - herself 40 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
6 N.Y. Brooklyn - herself 40 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT ALIEN

Y. L. 100

Officer.

ON 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1914

at San Francisco, Cal.

Notary Public

James M. Smith
July 28/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The other tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnids). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Quarto

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. | List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Place of Birth. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Departure. | Remarks. |
|-----|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Quarto | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Quarto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

5

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Final Destination | Sex | Age | Color | Place of Birth | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time | Whether going to the United States for the first time |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

ANTALDEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

194

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$r_{it} = r_{it-1} + \rho$. The return on asset i in quarter t should be expressed in years (i.e., 4 q), the latter applying only to the second 1 year of age.

Child's sex: M = Male, F = Female. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Child's marital status: M = Married or cohabiting. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distribution is said to be *invariant* between *income* and *fortune*, regardless of the amount of money that is lost, if it follows

1. α is a β -normal form, where β is a β -normal form, and α is a β -normal form.

Stamen tips, if possible, should make the determination on the subjects, and come should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of patent applicants.

Each of the 2^m entries of H is subdivided and the entries then are $Y_0, Y_1, \dots, Y_{2^m-1}$. Each Y_i can read and write. No X_i can neither read nor write. $X_0, X_1, \dots, X_{2^m-1}$ read but not write.

Yes. *N* is a noun read *hah-n* and write *hah-n*.
hah-n is *N* *hah-nah-n* = Columbus's island (to be named to mean the country of which it is made) and of *hah-n* or still *hah-n*.
hah-n is a noun, not a verb. The entire

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *fact* and *probability*, so that cases should be carefully marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In the case of a *fact*, the evidence is *proven* and *irrefragable* and *undeniable*.¹¹ In the

[illegible]

The $\phi_{\text{eff}} = 0$ condition results in the Cahn-Hilliard and Nernst-Planck

...West Indian" meant "to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negro

1. $\mathcal{C}_1 = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100\}$

¹Spanish literature¹⁸⁸⁸ refers to the period of Central and South American Spanish literature.

AUTHOR: ANNE E. J. VAN K.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be recorded under this heading.

The people who are native to the Po River Plain in northern Italy, i.e., counterparts of Piedmontese, Ligurian, Venetian and Friulan, all share essential, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, would be classed as "Italian" (in English). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

DISCUSSION

The people who are native to that portion of the lower portion of the basin of the River Po are the descendants of Ligurian, Etruscan, the Marches, Umbrian, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Campani, the Lucani, Basilian, Gallic, Sardinian and Sicilian and their descendants, and the various peoples of the Peninsula.

As a consequence, the period of one year shall constitute the period of the company's existence. As a consequence, the company shall be dissolved in accordance with the provisions of the law on the dissolution of companies, if the company is not dissolved by the shareholders' meeting within the period of one year after the date of the decision on the dissolution of the company.

As a consequence, permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence) and not as citizens of the country of origin.

Proposition 1. *If $\mathbf{A} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}$ is a symmetric matrix, then the following statements are equivalent:*

- \mathbf{A} is positive semidefinite.*
- \mathbf{A} is positive semidefinite relative to \mathbf{B} .*
- \mathbf{A} is positive semidefinite relative to \mathbf{B} and \mathbf{B} is positive semidefinite.*

destination. An individual in the United States for less than 1 year shall be the final destination. An individual in the United States for more than 1 year shall be the final destination. An individual in the United States for more than 1 year shall be the final destination.

ment residence, i.e., within the United States territory, is outside the United States.

C = *Common*; *R* = *rare*; *p* = *typical*. The entry in column 15 should show definite
X when parents are paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.

Money borrowed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colleen D. Whitaker's challenge on the United States' constitution, when and where. The entries in *Green 17* do not show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before that date, or any geographic locations and placings, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Chloris is strong to be called a friend, a help, a sister, a creature or friend;—The entrance of *Chloris* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who she is a friend with, name and comp. to address.

General Notes: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination of claims. 11-16-8.

1148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Austrian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Poland). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

[illegible]

$\mathbf{H}_i = \mathbf{H}_i(\mathbf{z}_i)$ and $\mathbf{H}_i(\mathbf{z}_i) = \mathbf{H}_i(\mathbf{z}_i)$ should as to when
 $\mathbf{H}_i(\mathbf{z}_i)$ has been requested or calculated and tax

11-4712

S. S.

Salvia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Salvia

5th April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

7th May, 1914

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Mrs Rochsletter

Agnis

42

f

Cincinnati

1841

2 Mrs - S.

Shenna

44

f

Ed City

1869

3 Mrs Mc Namara

John Joseph

32

m

Ed City

1876

Cok St. Cincinnati

240 "18th St. Sharpsburg Pa

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, SAATCHI, Surgeon of the SS PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* April 14, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>wife</i> <i>Stefania</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Anna</i> <i>Ferraro</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Marrone</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>wife</i> <i>Stefania</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> <i>Ferraro</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Cavallaro</i> <i>Francesco</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Ferraro</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Marotta</i> <i>Antonio</i> | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Dec. _____, 1911

9

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. PATRIA, Surgeon of the EMPLOYED BY OWNERS OF THE WORLD
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples April 10th 1914*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Silvatore Chiodo</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Sanchez</i> |
| 2 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna Maria</i> | 17 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna Maria</i> | 17 | F | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Antonio Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>Italy, Castelabate no father's name</i> | <i>New York</i> |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May, 1911

11

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Italy, Poggiano | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | Poggiano | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the REPUBLIC OF PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAUL J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Neptun* April 16, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Marietta | Sanchez | 20 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 2 | Marietta | Sanchez | 18 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 3 | Marietta | Sanchez | 16 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 4 | Marietta | Sanchez | 14 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 5 | Marietta | Sanchez | 12 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 6 | Marietta | Sanchez | 10 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 7 | Marietta | Sanchez | 8 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 8 | Marietta | Sanchez | 6 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 9 | Marietta | Sanchez | 4 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 10 | Marietta | Sanchez | 2 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 11 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 12 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 13 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 14 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 15 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 16 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 17 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 18 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 19 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 20 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 21 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 22 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 23 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 24 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 25 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 26 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 27 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 28 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 29 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |
| 30 | Marietta | Sanchez | 0 | ✓ | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parate | Pa. Providence |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1914

13

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 8 | fair | black | blue | | Italy, Prato |
| 2 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 3 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 4 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 5 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 6 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 7 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 8 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 9 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 10 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 11 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 12 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 13 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 14 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 15 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 16 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 17 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 18 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 19 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 20 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 21 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 22 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 23 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 24 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 25 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 26 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 27 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 28 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 29 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |
| 30 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 4 | fair | black | blue | | Callagorio |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1941,
at NEW YORK

COMMAN. _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 1: (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tatcia* sailing from *Apia April 13, 1910*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 2 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 3 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 4 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 5 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 6 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 7 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 8 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 9 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 10 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 11 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 12 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 13 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 14 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 15 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 16 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 17 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 18 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 19 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 20 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 21 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 22 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 23 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 24 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 25 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 26 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 27 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 28 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 29 | <i>De Cappelis, Giovanni</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |
| 30 | <i>De Cappelis, Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy, Anagnina</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Port of Call</i> |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 19

15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no ticket | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | Italy of Macchiagodena |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PATRIA, of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 19 19, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore J. De Luca, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

16

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples April the 24th day of*, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pasquini | Caroline | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Caroline | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Pasquini | Carola | 35 | F | Married | no | | | Italy | | | | Italy | | | Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 7, 1908

17

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----|----|
| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 2 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 3 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 4 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 5 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 6 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 7 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 8 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 9 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 10 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 11 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 12 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 13 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 14 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 15 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 16 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 17 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 18 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 19 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 20 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 21 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 22 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 23 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 24 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 25 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 26 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 27 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 28 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 29 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |
| 30 | no | himself | 500 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | no | Italy | Parma | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ PATRIA _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PAUL PATRIA, Surgeon of the EMPLOYED BY CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples April the 24th day of 1914

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Able to—

*Last Permanent Residence.

Final Destination.

on
List.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yes, Mos.

Calling
or
Occupation

Read. Write,

Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON 1..

NON IM

NON

NON

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

11-1115

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANCESCO PATRIA, of the SS PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read but not write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; it may mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "Argentinian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other country, or from the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an actual basis of descent of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Immigration Officer.

11-11M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Fernando</i> | 17 | M | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 2 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 20 | M | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 3 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 21 | M | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 4 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 5 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 22 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 6 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 24 | M | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 7 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 25 | M | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 8 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Elsa</i> | 28 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 9 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 29 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 10 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 11 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 12 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 32 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 13 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 14 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 34 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 15 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 35 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 16 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 36 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 17 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 37 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 18 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 38 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 19 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 39 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 20 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 40 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 21 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 41 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 22 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 42 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 23 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 43 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 24 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 44 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 25 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 45 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 26 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 46 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 27 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 47 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 28 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 48 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 29 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 49 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |
| 30 | <i>Scarpa</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 50 | F | Student | us | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Patria</i> <i>via</i> <i>San</i> <i>Barbaro</i> | <i>Patria</i> | <i>St. Louis, Missouri</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of previous entry Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Holy | | | |
| 2 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 3 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Petrarling | | | |
| 4 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 5 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 6 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 7 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 8 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 9 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 10 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 11 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 12 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 13 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 14 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 15 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 16 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 17 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 18 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 19 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 20 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 21 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 22 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 23 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 24 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 25 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 26 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 27 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 28 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 29 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |
| 30 | no receipt | self | | | no record | | | | | 5 | fair | | Patricia | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Regan, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK
James J. Regan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. PATROL, EMPLOYED IN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1914

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

25 APR 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ignazio | 25 | M. | Housewife | no no | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Father Romano Bartolo | West Spokane |
| 2 | Randa | 8 | F. | | no no | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Father Romano Bartolo | West Spokane |
| 3 | Randa | 14 | F. | Proprietor | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Father Romano Bartolo | West Spokane |
| 4 | Marino | 12 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Costantino Rosa | West Spokane |
| 5 | Ferrara | 39 | M. | Proprietor | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 6 | Correia | 37 | M. | Housewife | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 7 | Correia | 50 | M. | Housewife | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 8 | Correia | 19 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 9 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 10 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 11 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 12 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 13 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 14 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 15 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 16 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 17 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 18 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 19 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 20 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 21 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 22 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 23 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 24 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 25 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 26 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 27 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 28 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 29 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |
| 30 | Correia | 15 | F. | Gil | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily, Pizzi | Mother Ferrara Maria | NY New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK7th 10th, 191st

23

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | Husband Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 2 | yes | husb | no | | 22 Est. Sprague Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | Sicily | |
| 3 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | | | | | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | 22 Est. Sprague Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | Mother Cilano Antonina | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | 182 E. 10th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | Cousin Cilano Antonina | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | 182 E. 10th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | Cousin Cilano Antonina | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 19 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 21 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 24 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 25 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 28 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | as above | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |
| 30 | yes | self | no | | Brother Planda Ignazio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Red Chestnut | None | Sicily | Pizzari |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAUL PATRICK, of the PA. PATRICK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. PATRIA, Surgeon of the EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MAFICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

25 APR 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ... | Maria | 20 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 2 | ... | Giuseppe | 3 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 3 | ... | Lucrezia | 6 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 4 | ... | Lucrezia | 14 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ... | Giuseppe | 19 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 8 | ... | Rosa | 20 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ... | Mary | 30 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 12 | ... | Giuseppe | 2 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 13 | ... | Maria | 6 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 14 | ... | Lucrezia | 10 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 15 | ... | Stefano | 20 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 16 | ... | Maria | 18 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 17 | ... | Lucrezia | 12 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 18 | ... | Paolo | 12 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 19 | ... | Paola | 12 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 20 | ... | Maria | 22 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 21 | ... | Paolina | 22 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 22 | ... | Lucrezia | 19 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 23 | ... | Giuseppe | 11 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | ... | Domenico | 20 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 25 | ... | Giuseppe | 14 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ... | Lucrezia | 42 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 28 | ... | Giuseppe | 19 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 29 | ... | Lucrezia | 22 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |
| 30 | ... | Lucrezia | 21 | | | | Italy | South | Italy | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

2

25

May 7, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair chestnut | none | Sicily |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Dark Black | none | Castellione |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 19 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 21 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 24 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 25 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 26 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 28 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |
| 30 | yes | self | no | | Brother, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | 5 4 | Brown fair grey | none | Sicily |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Hall, of the U.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 17
at NEW YORK
James J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this May day of 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Di Stena | Jacomo | 31 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 2 | Di Stena | Domenica | 24 | F. | M. | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 3 | Di Stena | Rosario | 21 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 4 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 10 | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 5 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 14 | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 6 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 22 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 7 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 23 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 8 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 25 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 9 | Di Stena | Raffaele | 29 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 10 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 25 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 11 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 21 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 12 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 23 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 13 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 23 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 14 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 31 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 15 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 23 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 16 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 18 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 17 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 36 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 18 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 18 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 19 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 32 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 20 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 26 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 21 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 5 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 22 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 22 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 23 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 49 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 24 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 41 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 25 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 19 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 26 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 17 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 27 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 15 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 28 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 13 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 29 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 9 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |
| 30 | Di Stena | Giuseppe | 4 | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Brother, Stefano, Club Via 1/2 Chicago | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 7, 1911

27

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 2 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Brown Chestnut | none | Sicily | Udine |
| 3 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 4 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Brown Chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellano |
| 5 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 6 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 7 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 8 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 9 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 10 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 11 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 12 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 13 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 14 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 15 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 16 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 17 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 18 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 19 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 20 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 21 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 22 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 23 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 24 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 25 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 26 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 27 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 28 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 29 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |
| 30 | yes | \$100 | yes | Italy | Brother & Sister Giuseppe | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Brown fair | Scar left eye brow | Sicily | Udine |

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Per. J. H. Hall, of the PAVIA, from PALEME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1914

J. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 2 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 4 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 5 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 6 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 7 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 8 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 13 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 14 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 15 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 16 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 17 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 18 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 19 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 21 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 22 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 23 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 24 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 25 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 27 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 28 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 29 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |
| 30 | Carlo Maria | 19 | M | Student | yes | Italy | South | Sicily Catania | None | Mich. Detroit |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKth
7, 19

29

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 2 | mother | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 3 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 4 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 5 | self | \$60 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 6 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 7 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 8 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 9 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 10 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 11 | mother | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 12 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 13 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 14 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 15 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 16 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 17 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 18 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 19 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 20 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 21 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 22 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 23 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 24 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 25 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 26 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 27 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 28 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 29 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |
| 30 | self | \$85 | No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Sicily | Cerasini | | | | |

J. E. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the PALESTINE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK

[Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. C. C., Surgeon of the U. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE DO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PATRISTO

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 80 1 | Dinora Pietro | 34 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 81 2 | Giuglietta Salvatore | 29 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 82 3 | Piravalle Serafina | 24 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 83 4 | Giuglietta Maria | 61 | F. | Labore | no no | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 84 5 | Pirgo Giuseppe | 25 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 85 6 | Laccinaglia Giuseppe | 17 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 86 7 | Alberto Salvatore | 30 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 87 8 | Lipari Caterina | 33 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 88 9 | Cancelleri Agata | 41 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 89 10 | Erasmus Louis | 22 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 90 11 | Erasmus Antonio | 23 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 91 12 | Mirietta Lucia | 22 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 92 13 | Carlo Michele | 47 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 93 14 | Stecica Matteo | 39 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 94 15 | Lo Re Raffaele | 35 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 95 16 | Laccinaglia Louis | 24 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 96 17 | Barone Helms | 43 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 97 18 | Croia Vincenzo | 27 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 98 19 | Catalano Leonardo | 31 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 99 20 | De Luca Luciano | 44 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 100 21 | Bonanno Giuseppe | 28 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 101 22 | Agaro Maria | 18 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 102 23 | Laccinaglia Filippo | 33 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 103 24 | Laccinaglia Luigi | 24 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 104 25 | Paupalone Antonino | 22 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 105 26 | Lessa Vito | 32 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 106 27 | Barbaccia Maria | 22 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 107 28 | Laccinaglia Vincenzo | 24 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 108 29 | Paupalone Domenico | 35 | M. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |
| 109 30 | Mirucci Genoveffa | 51 | F. | Labore | yes yes | Italy | South | Italy | Wife La Gambina | Buffalo |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 7 1914

31

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | yes | Brother Marinio (Baptist) | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Liculiand | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$40 | yes | Brother La Gazette, St. Charles, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 4 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 13 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 21 | no | self | \$140 | yes | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 22 | no | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 27 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$25 | no | Brother Madonna Bastoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Snello | |

J. F. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Hall, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALLERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. J. Saran, Surgeon of the UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. PATRIA* sailing from *Patric*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 106 | Pernicone | Mario | 25 | M. | Single | F. H. Housewife | yes | yes | South | | Italy | Regalbuto | Father Pernicone Salvatore | N. J. Newark |
| 2 | Locata | Maria | 26 | F. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Regalbuto | Father Pernicone Salvatore | N. J. Newark |
| 3 | Locata | Giuseppe | 11 | M. | Single | Housewife | no | no | Italy | | Italy | Regalbuto | Father Pernicone Salvatore | N. J. Newark |
| 4 | Carra | Giuseppina | 25 | F. | Single | Housewife | yes | yes | South | | Italy | Regalbuto | Father Pernicone Salvatore | N. J. Newark |
| 5 | Cardella | Chiole | 40 | M. | Single | Proprietor | yes | yes | | | | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Cardella | Maria | 69 | F. | Single | Housewife | no | no | | | | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Mistretta | Lucia | 22 | F. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Galiani | Giuseppe | 22 | M. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Galiani | Giuseppe | 24 | M. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Galiani | Giuseppe | 31 | M. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Galiani | Giuseppe | 31 | M. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Galiani | Giuseppe | 31 | M. | Single | Housewife | no | no | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Cararo | Salvatore | 25 | M. | Single | Proprietor | yes | yes | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | South | | Italy | Castellone | Mother Signorilli Vito | N. J. Brooklyn |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 7, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or of any other organization, the members of which are prohibited by law from entering the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$25 | yes 1907 | husband Locata Vito | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | Scar left eye | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 2 | yes | self | \$25 | yes 1913 | 120 Murray St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | Brown | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 3 | yes | self | \$25 | yes | father Locata Vito | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 4 | yes | self | \$25 | yes | father Locata Vito | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 5 | yes | self | \$50 | yes 1905 | 179 Hester St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 6 | yes | self | \$200 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 7 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 8 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 9 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 10 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 11 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 12 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 13 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 14 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 15 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 16 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 17 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 18 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 19 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 20 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 21 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 22 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 23 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 24 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 25 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 26 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 27 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 28 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 29 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |
| 30 | yes | self | \$20 | yes | 165 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ross Chestnut | none | Sicily | Regalbuto |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Patterson, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1916, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an assumed or false name of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Corinn, Surgeon of the U.S. PATROL, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples April 16th day of 1914*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 141 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 142 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 143 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 144 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 145 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 146 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 147 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 148 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 149 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 150 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 151 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 152 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 153 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 154 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 155 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 156 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 157 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 158 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 159 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 160 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 161 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 162 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 163 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 164 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 165 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 166 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 167 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 168 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 169 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 170 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 171 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 172 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 173 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 174 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 175 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 176 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 177 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 178 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 179 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 180 | <i>Amadori, Carmine</i> | 24 | M | <i>Seaman</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Castellabate his wife Antonia</i> | | <i>New York</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **8**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

35

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | himself | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Black | Italy Castellabate |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Black | " |
| 3 | | himself | | | | | | | | 5 8 | Black | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Black | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Black | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | Black | " |
| 7 | NT ALIEN | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | his cousin | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | ALIEN | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | ALIEN | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | NT ALIEN | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | NT ALIEN | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 28 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | himself | | | | | | | | | | " |

H. E. Biscuit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pure S. S. S., of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Naples April 15th 24th day of 1944, Arriving at Port of _____

May, 1944

36

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL _____

6

GIVEN NAME

AGE.

See

 $Y_{H8} \quad M_{08}$

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

| 10 | 1 | Marcello d'Amato | 35 | 44 |
|----|---|-----------------------------|----|----|
| 13 | 2 | Sarasso & Giusio | 41 | 44 |
| | 3 | in -- Antonio | 47 | 44 |
| 49 | 4 | Quagga Casquati | 48 | 44 |
| 56 | 5 | Giab. Moisio | 24 | 44 |
| 57 | 6 | Alil Michal | 22 | 44 |

1. *has been kept out of register of death* *1904*
 2. *Family of New York 1901-33* *188 Arthur Ave New York*
 3. *Family of Mass. 1901-14* *West Avenue 48 Springfield Mass*
 4. *Family of Orleans 1906-8* *85 Franklin Street New York*
 5. *Family of New Orleans 1901-1902* *61 1/2 Charles St. New Orleans*

56

Letter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Camm, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED 1914 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | (Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Consular, U. S. Citizens. | | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Bracca</i> <i>Blasantonio</i> | 21 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | no | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>His wife Colombina</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Giulioanni</i> <i>Giovanni</i> | 21 | M | | no | | | | <i>Alma Lucana</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Passano</i> <i>Lozano</i> | 27 | M | | | | | | <i>His wife Rosaria</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 27 | M | | | | | | <i>Alma Lucana</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Delle Famelle</i> <i>Francesco</i> | 28 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | yes | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Palumbo</i> <i>Francesco</i> | 28 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Giovanna</i> <i>His wife Rosina</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Palumbo</i> <i>Francesco</i> | 28 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | <i>U. S. A. New York</i> | <i>His wife Rosina</i> <i>Giovanna</i> <i>NON IN</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Marzella</i> <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | | | | <i>Giovanna</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Michele</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 20 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | | |
| 13 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | <i>Costa</i> <i>Stefania</i> | 5 | F | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

~~Feb~~
May, 1914

May, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cherrie G. Bell, MASTER of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherrie G. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Calumne, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to-- Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 26 | | | <i>Joseco</i> | <i>Cappalle</i> | 22 | M | habem | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Pizzoni</i> His wife <i>Genia</i> <i>Pizzoni</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>di Benedetto</i> | <i>Guerino</i> | 20 | M | 11 78 | Italy | Italian | Italy | <i>Pizzoni</i> His father <i>Antonio</i> <i>Pizzoni</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Esosi</i> | <i>Osco</i> | 20 | M | | | | | His wife <i>Maddalena</i> <i>Esosi</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Esosi</i> | <i>Jonato</i> | 24 | M | | | | | His mother <i>Concetta</i> <i>Esosi</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Cantucci</i> | <i>Michela</i> | 26 | M | | | | | U.S.A. Chicago His wife <i>Adelaide</i> <i>Cantucci</i> |
| 31 | | | <i>Cantucci</i> | <i>Emocento</i> | 18 | M | | | | | Italy <i>Pizzoni</i> His father <i>Pasquale</i> <i>Pizzoni</i> |
| 32 | | | <i>Esosi</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 22 | F | | | | | |
| 33 | | | <i>Angela</i> | <i>Jacovetti</i> | 17 | F | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | <i>Berena</i> | 15 | F | | | | | |
| 35 | | | <i>son</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 9 | M | | | | | |
| 36 | | | <i>Angela</i> | <i>Parrella</i> | 4 | F | | | | | |
| 37 | | | <i>Annunelli</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 29 | M | habem | | | | |
| 38 | | | <i>di Addezio</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 41 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Somero</i> His wife <i>Natalina</i> <i>Somero</i> |
| 39 | | | <i>di Addezio</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 49 | M | | | | | His wife <i>Rosalina</i> <i>Somero</i> |
| 40 | | | <i>Lupi</i> | <i>Annibale</i> | 16 | M | 3-334308 | | | | <i>Mereto</i> His father <i>Luigi</i> <i>Mereto</i> |
| 41 | | | <i>Romantini</i> | <i>Filippo</i> | 19 | M | 3-705913-11/12/40 | | | | <i>Sanphi</i> His father <i>Giacomo</i> <i>Sanphi</i> |
| 42 | | | <i>Pelliccioni</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 18 | M | habem | | | | |
| 43 | | | <i>Bianucci</i> | <i>Arcaugelo</i> | 18 | M | | | | | |
| 44 | | | <i>Gatti</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 40 | M | | | | | |
| 45 | | | <i>Gatti</i> | <i>Cappalle</i> | 16 | M | | | | | |
| 46 | | | <i>Laureano</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | 29 | M | habem | | | Italy | <i>Marcello</i> His wife <i>Orsola</i> <i>Marcello</i> |
| 47 | | | <i>Marzotta</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 42 | M | habem | | | | <i>Marzotta</i> His wife <i>Orsola</i> <i>Marzotta</i> |
| 48 | | | <i>Marzotta</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> | 17 | M | | | | | <i>Marzotta</i> His mother <i>Anna</i> <i>Marzotta</i> |
| 49 | | | <i>Romeo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 56 | M | | | | | <i>Marzotta</i> |
| 50 | | | <i>Annunelli</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 41 | M | | | | | |
| 51 | | | <i>Alpa</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | | | | | |
| 52 | | | <i>Ernstino</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 18 | M | | | | | |
| 53 | | | <i>Germano</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 19 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Marzotta</i> His father <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Marzotta</i> |
| 54 | | | <i>Offici</i> | <i>Osco</i> | 27 | M | | | | | |
| 55 | | | <i>di Gori</i> | <i>Cleofano</i> | 27 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Marzotta</i> His wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Marzotta</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11th May, 1914

40

| No on List | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
|------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | Italy | Potenza |
| 2 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | black | | | | |
| 3 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black | | | | |
| 4 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | gray | ear | | |
| 5 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | | |
| 6 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | | |
| 7 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | | | | |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | | | | |
| 9 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | | | | |
| 10 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | | | | |
| 11 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | | | | |
| 12 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black | | | | |
| 13 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 14 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 15 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 16 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 17 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 18 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 19 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 20 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 21 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 22 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 23 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 24 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 25 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 26 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 27 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 28 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 29 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |
| 30 | W. Va | Millville | no | himself | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black | gray | ear | Omaha | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Schiller, of the S.S. PATRIA, from APLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Schiller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1023

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Caruane, Surgeon of the Ss PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNER OF EMPLOYED BY OWNER OF UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, years' experience as a Physician

41

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 52 | | | <i>Capraterra</i> | <i>Gialie</i> | 22 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | |
| 53 | 2 | | <i>Primo</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his wife Elia</i> |
| 54 | 3 | | <i>Spollone</i> | <i>Francesantonio</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his wife Elia</i> |
| 55 | 4 | | <i>Parlogna</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his wife Angela</i> |
| 56 | 5 | | <i>Strano</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Angelo</i> |
| 57 | 6 | | <i>Strano</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Angelo</i> |
| 58 | 7 | | <i>Thavoso</i> | <i>Tommaso</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 59 | 8 | | <i>de Luca</i> | <i>Michela</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 60 | 9 | | <i>Foresti</i> | <i>Benedetto</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Giuseppe</i> |
| 61 | 10 | | <i>Checo</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Giuseppe</i> |
| 62 | 11 | | <i>Cesone</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Giuseppe</i> |
| 63 | 12 | | <i>Mancotigiani</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Giuseppe</i> |
| 64 | 13 | | <i>Fiorentino</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Giuseppe</i> |
| 65 | 14 | | <i>di Monte</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 44 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his wife Maria</i> |
| 66 | 15 | | <i>Cubino</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 23 | F | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) her father Antonio</i> |
| 67 | 16 | | <i>d'Ambrino</i> | <i>Patrizia</i> | 16 | F | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) her father Antonio</i> |
| 68 | 17 | | <i>Faselli</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 69 | 18 | | <i>Papa</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 70 | 19 | | <i>Cembreck</i> | <i>Ruggiero</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 71 | 20 | | <i>di Giovanni</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 72 | 21 | | <i>Palatota</i> | <i>Paucetta</i> | 28 | F | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) her father Antonio</i> |
| 73 | 22 | | <i>di Girolamo</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 19 | F | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) her father Antonio</i> |
| 74 | 23 | | <i>di Girolamo</i> | <i>Girolamo</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 75 | 24 | | <i>di Girolamo</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 18 | F | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) her father Antonio</i> |
| 76 | 25 | | <i>Palatota</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 77 | 26 | | <i>Prini</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 78 | 27 | | <i>Pata</i> | <i>Mario</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 79 | 28 | | <i>Pica</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 80 | 29 | | <i>di Angello</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |
| 81 | 30 | | <i>Benaglia</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | <i>Italy (Naples) his father Antonio</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1171 Mar, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Hall, MASTER of the U. S. S. PAUL, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Hall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES NAVY
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES

43

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bugarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1914—

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

List

54

41

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Ca Du Bois | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | black | Italy | Croagna | | |
| 2 | Revering | yes | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 3 | New York | yes | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 4 | Albany | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Poland | | | |
| 11 | W. Rome | yes | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | Italy | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | Italy | | | |
| 13 | St Albans | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | grey | dark | Italy | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | black | dark | Italy | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | black | dark | Italy | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | black | dark | Italy | | | |
| 17 | St. Lawrence | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | lean | Italy | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | light | Italy | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |
| 21 | St Albans | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | dark | Italy | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | Italy | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |
| 25 | St. Lawrence | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | grey | dark | Italy | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | dark | Italy | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | light | Italy | | | |
| 29 | St Albans | no | himself | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | Italy | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cur. Scully MASTER of the 3 PATON, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scully
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF RAPID do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF RAPID

45

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of, 1914

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or People | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diplomat. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tourist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexican. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 103 | | | <i>Caronello Antonio</i> | 28 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>D'Amico Pasquale</i> | 18 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>San -- concursio</i> | 18 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>San -- Anacleto</i> | 18 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 104 | | | <i>Chancini Francesco</i> | 20 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 105 | | | <i>Poloxito Rodolfo</i> | 28 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 106 | | | <i>Lucido Emilio</i> | 20 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 107 | | | <i>Napoleone Renato Antonio</i> | 27 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 108 | | | <i>Marzetta Pasquale</i> | 21 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 109 | | | <i>de Pietro Alfons</i> | 48 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 110 | | | <i>Curro Felice</i> | 23 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 111 | | | <i>Pallorino Vincenzo</i> | 22 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 112 | | | <i>Basile Filomena</i> | 23 | F | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 113 | | | <i>de la Valle Aurelio</i> | 5 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 114 | | | <i>Angelo -- Eleonora</i> | 3 | F | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 115 | | | <i>-- Teresa</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 116 | | | <i>di Palma Angelamaria</i> | 58 | F | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 117 | | | <i>Politano forino</i> | 28 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 118 | | | <i>Titano Antonio</i> | 24 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 119 | | | <i>Gaspari Raffaele</i> | 24 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 120 | | | <i>di Vincenzo Giuseppe</i> | 29 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 121 | | | <i>Postumano Michele</i> | 40 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 122 | | | <i>Rusolillo Angelo Maria</i> | 17 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 123 | | | <i>Grasso Antonio</i> | 32 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 124 | | | <i>Edone -- Michele</i> | 52 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 125 | | | <i>wife Fiore -- Paulina</i> | 47 | F | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 126 | | | <i>Luigi Edone Carmela</i> | 13 | F | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 127 | | | <i>San -- Vincenzo</i> | 9 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 128 | | | <i>Stella Antonio</i> | 21 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |
| 129 | | | <i>Senora Francesco</i> | 29 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | yes | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her uncle Nicola Petito</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

5

46

May 1911

| 12 No on List | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small> | 16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 <small>Ever in prison or institution or insti- tuted for crime and treatment of the law, which is reported by entry 14</small> | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social oppression, or persecution, or threat to the United States.</small> | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification | | 28 Place of Birth. | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? | Feet. | | | | | | | | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | from Bridgeport | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 5 | N.Y. Niagara Falls | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 6 | from Providence | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 8 | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 9 | N.Y. Providence | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 10 | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 13 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 20 | from New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 21 | from New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 22 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 23 | from New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 24 | from New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 25 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 27 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 29 | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |
| 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | Italy | Faenza | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kelly, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Camm, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES.

47

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

sailing from.

Naples April the 24th day of 1914

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

6

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James G. Hall, MASTER, of the PAIDIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED OR OWNED THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples April the 24th day of, 1914*

(This space is for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|----|---|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|
| 164 | | | <i>Costantini Camillo</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | |
| 165 | | | <i>Gagliardi Costantino</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>wife Meretta Brunna</i> | 26 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Augusto Gagliardi Teolara</i> | 6 | F | | | | | | |
| 166 | | | <i>Stella Cecilia</i> | 41 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | | | |
| 167 | | | <i>Peura Antonio</i> | 41 | M | | | | | | |
| 168 | | | <i>Arioli Pietro</i> | 40 | M | | | | | | |
| 169 | | | <i>Gargano Angelo Maria</i> | 41 | M | | | | | | |
| 170 | | | <i>Cabato Giovanni</i> | 27 | M | | | | | | |
| 171 | | | <i>x Lascacci Filippo</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 172 | | | <i>del Vano Giacomo</i> | 21 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 173 | | | <i>x Augusti Bonaventura</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 174 | | | <i>Laris Emilio</i> | 27 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 175 | | | <i>x Fagiolo Antonio</i> | 25 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 176 | | | <i>Caritena Mariano</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 177 | | | <i>x Lascacci Maria</i> | 24 | F | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 178 | | | <i>x del Signore Ceodoro</i> | 23 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 179 | | | <i>Costantini Francesco</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 180 | | | <i>wife Flora Falerina</i> | 41 | F | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 19 | | | <i>San Nicolao Luigi</i> | 17 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 20 | | | <i>Augusti Giulia</i> | 16 | F | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 21 | | | <i>San Angelo</i> | 6 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 22 | | | <i>Cabato</i> | 4 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 23 | | | <i>Augusti Eleonora</i> | 2 | F | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 24 | | | <i>San Antonio</i> | 3 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 25 | | | <i>x Cecelia Luigi</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 26 | | | <i>x wife Bonas Francesca</i> | 26 | F | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 27 | | | <i>x Augusti Eugenia Adelgisa</i> | 10 | F | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 28 | | | <i>x Caravero Giovanni</i> | 44 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 29 | | | <i>x di Leo Francesco</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Italy, Torre Sant'Antonio, his wife Maria</i> | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

50

1181
The E. mer, 1914

| 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--|--|---|------------|---|--------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|--|------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No | on | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of-- | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] MASTER, of the U.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples April 24th day of 1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|----|---|----------|-----|-------|--|--|-------------------------|
| 184 | | | Communis Pietro | 22 | M | Landlab | | Italy | | | |
| 184 | | | Di Meo Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | | |
| 186 | | | Beglia Communis | 19 | M | | | | | | |
| 187 | | | Scarpato M ^{rs} Antonina | 50 | F | W labor | no | Italy | | | her sister Marianna |
| 187 | | | Perrico Analia | 18 | F | domestic | | | | | her sister Elena |
| 189 | | | Picari Francesco | 42 | M | labor | yes | Italy | | | her sister Maria |
| 190 | | | Persanti Paolo | 22 | M | labor | yes | Italy | | | his wife Felicia Paglio |
| 191 | | | Accorziari Antonio | 61 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 191 | | | Antonielli Communis | 54 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 192 | | | Antoniello Antonio | 4 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 193 | | | de Palma Pasquale | 2 | M | | | | | | |
| 194 | | | Capozza Paolo | 41 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 194 | | | Lighone Francesco | 18 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 195 | | | Miranda Annina | 28 | F | Landlab | | | | | |
| 196 | | | Barbato Salvatore | 26 | M | Landlab | no | Italy | | | his wife Ignazia |
| 196 | | | Ruscio Vito | 40 | M | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | Comunione Benedetto | 58 | M | | | | | | |
| 201 | | | Antonone Enrico | 22 | M | labor | yes | Italy | | | his wife Rosa |
| 201 | | | Leccese Antonio | 28 | M | Landlab | | | | | his father Antonio |
| 202 | | | Gagliardi Giovanni | 28 | M | | | | | | his sister Antonia |
| 202 | | | Incisipi Vincenzo | 22 | M | labor | | | | | |
| 204 | | | Pinelli Gabriele | 17 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 205 | | | Cravagliani Emilio | 28 | M | | | | | | |
| 206 | | | Cravagliani Pasquale | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 207 | | | Poccia Filippo | 19 | M | | | | | | |
| 208 | | | Pauli Lorenzo | 20 | M | labor | yes | | | | |
| 209 | | | Corei Giuseppe | 48 | M | | | | | | |
| 210 | | | Coletti Mariano | 21 | M | Landlab | | | | | |
| 211 | | | Valeri Michele | 40 | M | | | | | | |
| 212 | | | Laurenza Allegro | 19 | M | Landlab | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

8

52

18th May, 1914

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernard Carmichael, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Alcibiade Angelo</i> | 27 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his wife, his in Odi</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Alcibiade Giovanni</i> | 17 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his father, Gaspare</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Alcibiade Adelfe</i> | 27 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his father, Gaspare</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Alcibiade Enrico</i> | 18 | M | <i>Handlab</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his father, Gaspare</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Alcibiade Natale</i> | 22 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 31 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 32 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 33 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 34 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 35 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 36 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 37 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 38 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 39 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 40 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 41 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 42 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 43 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 44 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 45 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 46 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 47 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 48 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 49 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 50 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 51 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 52 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 53 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 54 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 55 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 56 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 57 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 58 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 59 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 60 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 61 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 62 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 63 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 64 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 65 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 66 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 67 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 68 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 69 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 70 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 71 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 72 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 73 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 74 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 75 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 76 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 77 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 78 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 79 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 80 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 81 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 82 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 83 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 84 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 85 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 86 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 87 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 88 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 89 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 90 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 91 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 92 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 93 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 94 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 95 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 96 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 97 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 98 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 99 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |
| 100 | | | <i>Alcibiade Elisabetta</i> | 15 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>his mother, Giovanna</i> | <i>NO IN</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List **9**

51

May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any direct expense or liability to those in the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs 1907 | himself | his friend Giovanni Di Carlo 100, 100, 100, 100 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 40 yrs | " | his friend, Giacomo Maggiori 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 yrs | " | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 4 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 6 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 30 yrs | " | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 30 yrs | " | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 9 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 13 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 30 | Pa. Philadelphia | himself | 30 yrs | himself | his brother, Giovanni 40, 40, 40, 40 | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | fair | medium | Italy | Philadelphia | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Gellera, Master, of the SS PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Gellera
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varon Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* day of *1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 239 | | | <i>de Luca Caverio</i> | 56 | M | <i>Polishman</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>wife Giulia Tuccella</i> | 44 | F | <i>Polishman</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>daughter de Luca Maria</i> | 14 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>son de Luca Pietro</i> | 11 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>daughter de Luca Olga</i> | 8 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Brescia Augusta</i> | 48 | F | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>daughter Pellanella Maria</i> | 8 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>son de Luca Laura</i> | 5 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 9 | | | <i>Polucci Martino</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 10 | | | <i>Polucci Antonio Luigi</i> | 25 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>Polucci Palma</i> | 28 | F | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>Burro Giovanni</i> | 42 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | | |
| 13 | | | <i>Melillo Michele</i> | 31 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>Caporio Tommaso</i> | 23 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>Pomprigna Tommaso</i> | 22 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 16 | | | <i>Loggia Alessio</i> | 29 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 17 | | | <i>de Amico Nicola</i> | 17 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 18 | | | <i>de Civerio Giuseppe</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 19 | | | <i>Fattore Elena</i> | 20 | F | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 20 | | | <i>de Amico Achille</i> | 27 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>de Benedetto Anna</i> | 48 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 22 | | | <i>de Caverio Palma</i> | 23 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>Giammusi Carmine</i> | 52 | M | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | | |
| 24 | | | <i>de Priano Francesco Maria</i> | 42 | M | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | | |
| 25 | | | <i>de Amico Francesco Antonio</i> | 18 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 26 | | | <i>de Priano Domenico</i> | 28 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 27 | | | <i>de Cautis Luigi</i> | 29 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>de Priano Carmine</i> | 30 | M | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | | |
| 29 | | | <i>de Leone Emidio</i> | 16 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 30 | | | <i>de Grippo Adamo</i> | 29 | M | | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **10**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May, 1914

56

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to be employed, or to study, or to engage in business, or to reside in the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Utica | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Harrison | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conn. | New Haven | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Worcester | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Watertown | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Albany | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ohio | Cleveland | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Conn. | Hartford | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa. | Brantville | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mass. | Boston | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8. PATRIA

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, or from the report of a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or offense, or who is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, or one who is an indentured servant, or one who is a prostitute, or a person who is engaged in the practice of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

1899 10/1

AFW - YORN

19

COMMANDER *Officer*

Immigration Officer.

14-212

NOTE: The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

• **Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
... of each article.

State: *Can read and write*.—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

...should be construed to mean the country of which

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. R.

...and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
...and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
...nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, however,

Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies. See also "Negro."

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of the person to whom the goods are consigned)

relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). -- The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

tries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. —The entry

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jerome Lammie, Surgeon of the S. S. PATCIA EMPLOYED BY THE UNITED STATES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April, the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read and Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 2661 | | | <i>Porto</i> | 30 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2662 | | | <i>Chiotice</i> | 33 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2663 | | | <i>Biancamano</i> | 31 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2664 | | | <i>Rosanna</i> | 61 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2665 | | | <i>San</i> | 30 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>his wife Rosina Catalano</i> |
| 2666 | | | <i>Laconetti</i> | 24 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2667 | | | <i>Asce</i> | 26 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>Worcester</i> | <i>his wife</i> |
| 2668 | | | <i>Pettri</i> | 35 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2669 | | | <i>Di Lucci</i> | 26 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2670 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | 9 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2671 | | | <i>San</i> | 7 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2672 | | | <i>San</i> | 4 | M | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2673 | | | <i>San</i> | 2 | F | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2674 | | | <i>Rosanna</i> | 22 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2675 | | | <i>Caruso</i> | 20 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>NY</i> | <i>his wife Maria</i> |
| 2676 | | | <i>Montanarella</i> | 64 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>Rome</i> | <i>his wife Felice M. Michel</i> |
| 2677 | | | <i>Montanarella</i> | 18 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2678 | | | <i>Pastore</i> | 30 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2679 | | | <i>Bonafaglia</i> | 38 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>NY</i> | <i>his wife Anna Santomasia</i> |
| 2680 | | | <i>d'Orsico</i> | 17 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2681 | | | <i>Carbone</i> | 19 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2682 | | | <i>Rozzano</i> | 24 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2683 | | | <i>Ferrante</i> | 28 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2684 | | | <i>Di Marco</i> | 30 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2685 | | | <i>Forgiore</i> | 19 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2686 | | | <i>Petrucci</i> | 22 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2687 | | | <i>Pomero</i> | 49 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2688 | | | <i>San</i> | 31 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2689 | | | <i>Calabrese</i> | 28 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |
| 2690 | | | <i>Walter</i> | 30 | M | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Porto</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

List

11

58

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | 29 |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year of entry. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any official business, or as a member of a religious, scientific, or literary expedition, or as a student, or as a teacher, or as a missionary, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a merchant, or as a traveler, or as a tourist, or as a visitor, or as a resident, or as a permanent resident, or as a naturalized citizen, or as a native-born citizen, or as a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | NY Port Chester | no | himself | yes | 1905 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 9 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 2 | Ohio Cincinnati | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 3 | Pa Philadelphia | no | " | yes | 1909 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 4 | Ill Chicago | no | " | yes | 1909 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 5 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 6 | Wash Worcester | no | himself | yes | 1905 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 7 | NY Worcester | no | himself | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 8 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 9 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 10 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 11 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 12 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 13 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 14 | Ill Chicago | no | himself | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 15 | NY NY | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 16 | NY Rome | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 17 | " | no | " | yes | 1913 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 18 | Cal San Francisco | no | himself | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 19 | Pa Philadelphia | no | himself | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 20 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 21 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 22 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 23 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 24 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 25 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 26 | NY NY | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 27 | Pa Philadelphia | no | himself | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 28 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 29 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |
| 30 | " | no | " | yes | 1908 | his brother, Joseph | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair - Chestnut | | Italy - Monza | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

John J. Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the Ss PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPOSE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| 288 | | | <i>Procuri Carlo</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | |
| 289 | | | <i>Correnti Michele</i> | 38 | M | | | | | | | |
| 290 | | | <i>Carvacia Stefano</i> | 27 | M | | | | | | | |
| 291 | | | <i>de Furtis Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | | | | | | | |
| 292 | | | <i>Beres Giulio</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 293 | | | <i>Marioni Fortunato</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 294 | | | <i>Marchioni Carlo</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 295 | | | <i>d'Angelo Tommaso</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 296 | | | <i>Leone Adolfo</i> | 20 | M | | | | | | | |
| 297 | | | <i>Esposito Matteo</i> | 29 | M | | | | | | | |
| 298 | | | <i>Brasatti Giuseppe</i> | 23 | M | | | | | | | |
| 299 | | | <i>Amunetta Giovanni</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | <i>Langone Lucia</i> | 27 | M | | | | | | | |
| 301 | | | <i>Bergini Vincenzo</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | |
| 302 | | | <i>d'Ambrasia Vincenzo</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 303 | | | <i>Capobianco Procco</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 304 | | | <i>Para Angelo</i> | 23 | M | | | | | | | |
| 305 | | | <i>di Cruscio Vincenzo</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | |
| 306 | | | <i>Limbiti Matteo</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 307 | | | <i>di Sona Carlo</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 308 | | | <i>di Sona Nicola</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | |
| 309 | | | <i>Galaute Ernesto</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 310 | | | <i>Marchione Pancrazio</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 311 | | | <i>Grosi Luigi</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 312 | | | <i>Polucci Vincenzo</i> | 29 | M | | | | | | | |
| 313 | | | <i>Antonone Francesco</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 314 | | | <i>Petrarca Marco</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 315 | | | <i>Galaute Pasquale</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 316 | | | <i>Altobelli Rinaldo</i> | 46 | M | | | | | | | |
| 317 | | | <i>Mazzoni Luca</i> | 40 | M | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **12**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

60

11.8 May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or fear of persecution, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | GRANT ALIEN | L. E. Greenwald | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fairish chestnut | | Italy unknown | | | |
| 4 | | NYoklyn | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark complexion | | Tonawanda | | | |
| 5 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Brown chestnut | | Argosy | | | |
| 6 | | Hibbing Minnesota | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair - grey | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | chestnut | | St. Louis | | | |
| 8 | GRANT ALIEN | NY Rochester | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NY Rochester | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | St. Louis | | | |
| 11 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair complexion | | | | | |
| 12 | | Colorado | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 9 | dark | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | chestnut complexion | | Oradette | | | |
| 14 | | NY Rotterdam | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark grey | | Cora | | | |
| 16 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark chestnut complexion | | | | | |
| 17 | GRANT ALIEN | NY Schenectady | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | grey | | | | | |
| 18 | | NY Rotterdam | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | chestnut complexion | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 9 | dark | | | | | |
| 20 | GRANT ALIEN | NY Schenectady | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | chestnut hair | | | | | |
| 21 | | Ohio | | 40 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Brown chestnut | | | | | |
| 23 | GRANT ALIEN | Mich Detroit | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Peroschito | | | |
| 25 | GRANT ALIEN | Ohio Canton | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Cora | | | |
| 26 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NY Cohoes | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | dark | | Salmon | | | |
| 28 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Brown chestnut | | Salmon | | | |
| 29 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | Cora | | | |
| 30 | | NY NY | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | | | | | |
| | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | | Boyle | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. DeLia, MASTER, of the VIRGIL, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. DeLia
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Lamine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Port of Call* on the *24th day of*, 1914

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 31 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 32 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |
| 33 | | | <i>Antonio Peco</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Spoltore</i> | <i>his wife Teresa</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

13

62

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 7th 1911

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of -- | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NY NY | himself | 30 yrs | | | his cousin Botticelli Giovanni | | | | | 5' 9" | fair | medium | | Italy | Bozzole | Italy |
| 3 | " | " | " | 40 yrs | | his brother & sister York | | | | | 5' 8" | | | | | | |
| 4 | NY | York | no | 21 yrs | 1903 | his uncle Meloni Antonio | | | | | 5' 7" | | | | | | |
| 5 | NY | York | no | 29 yrs | 1903 | his brother York | | | | | 5' 8" | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | his brother York | | | | | 5' 8" | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | | | | | | |
| 8 | NY | Manhattan | no | 30 yrs | | his brother Botticelli Giovanni | | | | | 5' 9" | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | his brother Botticelli Giovanni | | | | | 5' 9" | dark | fair | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | fair | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | gray | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | dark | | | | | |
| 14 | Ohio | Newburyville | no | 30 yrs | 1903 | his brother Giuseppe & Vincenzo | | | | | 5' 6" | dark | | | | | |
| 15 | Ohio | Newburyville | no | 30 yrs | 1903 | his brother Giuseppe & Vincenzo | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | | | | | |
| 16 | Ohio | Newburyville | no | 30 yrs | 1903 | his brother Giuseppe & Vincenzo | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | no | 30 yrs | 1903 | his brother Giuseppe & Vincenzo | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | no | 30 yrs | 1903 | his brother Giuseppe & Vincenzo | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | fair | black | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | | | | | |
| 21 | NY | Providence | no | 21 yrs | | his father Antonio Luigi | | | | | 5' 7" | | | | | | |
| 22 | NY | Syracuse | no | 30 yrs | | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 4" | dark | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | no | 21 yrs | | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 7" | fair | | | | | |
| 24 | " | NY | no | 21 yrs | 1908 | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 7" | dark | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | no | 21 yrs | 1904 | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | | | | | |
| 26 | NY | Manhattan | no | 21 yrs | 1906 | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | dark | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | | | | | |
| 29 | NY | Manhattan | no | 21 yrs | 1907 | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Manhattan | no | 21 yrs | 1907 | his brother Antonio | | | | | 5' 8" | dark | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hill, MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

63

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Pico Crapino</i> | 18 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Acquino his and Libera</i> | <i>Bofo</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Pianchi Gerardo</i> | 66 | M | | | | | | <i>Acquino</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Garofalo Antonio</i> | 44 | M | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Casquale</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Masone Raffaele</i> | 20 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>U.S.A. Colorado</i> | <i>his wife Antonia</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Lamorte Vincenzo</i> | 49 | M | | | | | | <i>Minutino</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Cannito Flavio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>Pavolati Innocenzo</i> | 22 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his wife Maria Rosa</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Polaro Alfonso</i> | 32 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his wife Carmela</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Cantagallo Gerardo</i> | 33 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>U.S.A. New York</i> | <i>his wife Rosa Altieri</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Parsi Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his father Salvatore</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>wife Antonia Antonina</i> | 19 | F | | | | | | <i>Cosentino</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Mercante Luigi</i> | 45 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | | | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>Taglia - Giustina</i> | 19 | F | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>— — Carmela</i> | 18 | F | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | <i>Mostrato Nicola</i> | 54 | M | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | <i>Castiglione Pasquale</i> | 20 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his wife Anna</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Laurilli Francesco</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | <i>Recalc</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>d'Alipio Pasquale</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | <i>Tagliano Pasquale</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>Parrecchia Alfio</i> | 19 | M | | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his father Pompeio</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Besta Rocco Marino</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>d'Onofrio Leonardo</i> | 27 | M | <i>Janitor</i> | <i>no</i> | | | <i>U.S.A. Columbus</i> | <i>his wife Constanza D'Ambrosio</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Benedetto Casquale</i> | 16 | M | | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his mother Maria Girardi</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>d'Anubio Leonardo</i> | 17 | M | | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his father Giovanni</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Pelatti Giovanni</i> | 16 | M | | | | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Alfieri Pasquale</i> | 12 | M | | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his father Prospero</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Castarro Vincenzo</i> | 42 | M | | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his wife Trina di Fredo</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>di Fusco Antonio</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>U.S.A. NY</i> | <i>his wife Carmela de Angelis</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

4. 8th May, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to reason of any kind, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, or to any other object, or to any other purpose, or to any other end, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, MASTER, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Camme, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Talia*

sailing from *Naples April 26th day of 1914*

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | | | <i>de Canto Giovanni</i> | 35 | M | Merchant | no | Italy | Italian | Perthuis | his wife Maria Perthuis |
| 2 | | | <i>de Canto Maria</i> | 30 | F | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | <i>Gennaro Giovanni</i> | 25 | M | | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | <i>Perini Giovanni</i> | 25 | M | | no | Italy | Aeri | his father Giuseppe Aeri | |
| 5 | | | <i>Perini Luigi</i> | 25 | M | | no | " | " | his wife Maria Perini | Aeri |
| 6 | | | <i>Opinato Angelo</i> | 25 | M | | no | U.S.A | N.Y. | his wife Caterina Opinato | Aeri NON IMM |
| 7 | | | <i>Perini Giovanni</i> | 25 | M | | no | Italy | Aeri | his father Salvatore Aeri | |
| 8 | | | <i>Perini Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | no | U.S.A | Portchester | his wife Maria Aeri | Aeri NON IMM |
| 9 | | | <i>De Canto Giovanni</i> | 35 | M | Sailor | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 30 | F | | | Italy | Perthuis | his wife Maria Perthuis | Perthuis |
| 11 | | | <i>De Canto Giovanni</i> | 25 | M | | | " | " | his mother Maria Perthuis | Perthuis |
| 12 | | | <i>De Canto Anna</i> | 25 | F | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 25 | F | | | " | " | his parents Nicola and Giuseppina Perthuis | Perthuis |
| 14 | | | <i>De Canto Giuseppe</i> | 25 | M | | no | " | " | his father Antonio Perthuis | Perthuis |
| 15 | | | <i>De Canto Michele</i> | 25 | M | Sailor | | U.S.A | St. Louis | his wife Rosa Perthuis | Perthuis NON IMM |
| 16 | | | <i>De Canto Michele</i> | 25 | M | | | Italy | Perthuis | his wife Margherita Perthuis | Perthuis |
| 17 | | | <i>De Canto Cesare</i> | 22 | M | Sailor | no | U.S.A | N.Y. | his wife Giuseppina Perthuis | Perthuis NON IMM |
| 18 | | | <i>De Canto Giovanni</i> | 22 | M | | no | Italy | Gorga | his father Stefano Gorga | Gorga |
| 19 | | | <i>De Canto Mariano</i> | 22 | M | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | <i>De Canto Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | | no | U.S.A | Chicago | his mother Vittoria Villapiana | Villapiana NON IMM |
| 21 | | | <i>De Canto Pietro</i> | 22 | M | Sailor | no | Italy | Villapiana | his father Leonardo Villapiana | Villapiana |
| 22 | | | <i>De Canto Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | | | " | " | his father Pasquale Villapiana | Villapiana |
| 23 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 22 | F | | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 22 | F | | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 22 | F | | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | <i>De Canto Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | | no | U.S.A | Chicago | his father Luigi Castellone | Castellone NON IMM |
| 27 | | | <i>De Canto Antonio</i> | 22 | M | | no | " | Honolulu | his wife Maria Castellone | Castellone |
| 28 | | | <i>De Canto Michele</i> | 22 | M | | no | Italy | Castellone | his wife Maria Castellone | Castellone |
| 29 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 22 | F | | | " | " | his wife Maria Castellone | Castellone |
| 30 | | | <i>De Canto Maria</i> | 22 | F | | | " | " | his wife Maria Castellone | Castellone |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **15**

66

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to any laws, decrees, or regulations of any country, or to any laws, decrees, or regulations of the United States, which may prevent him from being naturalized. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes: | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ | La Rochelle | yes | no | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 2 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 4 | ✓ | Westerly | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 5 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 6 | ✓ | NY New Rochelle | yes | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 7 | ✓ | NY Westerly | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 8 | ✓ | NY Port Chester | yes | bro | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 10 | ✓ | NY NY | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 11 | ✓ | NY New York | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 12 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 13 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 14 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 15 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 16 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 17 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 18 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 19 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 20 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 21 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 22 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 23 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 24 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 25 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 26 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 27 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 28 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 29 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |
| 30 | ✓ | NY Newark | no | himself | no | brother in law Gini Kapler | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | ear chain | Italy, Cassano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, Master of the U.S. PATRIA, from HAP-ES, do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
designated by the customs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifests Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, or as likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
dishonorable act, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or a person who is or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person who is or is implied, to perform labor in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel penman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4635

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | U. S. Officer. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Unadmitted U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 401 | | | | | | | | | | Tannucci | Raffaele | 28 | M | Landlord | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Denver | his mother | Elisio Carolieri |
| 402 | | | | | | | | | | Tannucci | Raffaele | 28 | M | | | | | Italy | Carolieri | his mother | Antonio Carolieri |
| 403 | | | | | | | | | | Marsella | Antonio | 27 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 404 | | | | | | | | | | Abbatiello | Ernesto | 28 | M | Merchant | | | | | | | |
| 405 | | | | | | | | | | Garone | Giovanni | 25 | M | Student | yes | Italy | | Italy | Corleto | his wife | Rosina Corleto |
| 406 | | | | | | | | | | Farina | Luigi | 24 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 407 | | | | | | | | | | Chodano | Pietro | 18 | M | | yes | Italy | | | | his father | Giuseppe Corleto |
| 408 | | | | | | | | | | Palumbo | Francesco | 21 | M | Student | no | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | his father | Antonio Corleto |
| 409 | | | | | | | | | | Lecca | Giovanni | 22 | M | | | | | Italy | Corleto | his father | Antonio Corleto |
| 410 | | | | | | | | | | Laputo | Giuseppe | 22 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 411 | | | | | | | | | | Palumbo | Francesco | 28 | M | | no | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | his wife | Carmela Copobianco |
| 412 | | | | | | | | | | Laputo | Piero | 23 | M | | yes | Italy | | Italy | Corleto | his wife | Caterina Corleto |
| 413 | | | | | | | | | | Latalio | Farminio | 44 | M | | no | | | | | his wife | Concetta Speranza |
| 414 | | | | | | | | | | Latalio | Farminio | 44 | M | | | | | | | his wife | Angela Caputo |
| 415 | | | | | | | | | | Di Posuro | Giuseppe | 26 | M | | | | | | | his wife | Encio S. Giovanni |
| 416 | | | | | | | | | | Forstautini | Paolo | 24 | M | | no | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Albany | his wife | Maria Alati |
| 417 | | | | | | | | | | Latali | Bernardino | 16 | M | | no | Italy | | Italy | Alati | his mother | Domenica Alati |
| 418 | | | | | | | | | | Orlando | Angelo | 16 | M | | yes | Italy | | Italy | Castellana | his mother | Filomena Benvenuti |
| 419 | | | | | | | | | | Dighio | Giuseppe | 47 | M | | no | | | | | his wife | Antonina Carfora |
| 420 | | | | | | | | | | Guido | Raffaele | 19 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 421 | | | | | | | | | | Stasi | Comencio | 18 | M | | yes | Italy | | Italy | Lucasano | his father | Vincenzo Dumasano |
| 422 | | | | | | | | | | Bianini | Pietro | 22 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 423 | | | | | | | | | | Palazzo | Luigi | 24 | M | | yes | Italy | | Italy | fondi | his wife | Maria Encio fondi |
| 424 | | | | | | | | | | Muglisi | Andrea | 43 | M | | no | | | | | his wife | Gerfina Calabrese |
| 425 | | | | | | | | | | Don | Strota | 19 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 426 | | | | | | | | | | Commodaro | Anna | 19 | F | | no | Italy | | Italy | Marcedusa | her mother | Mattaro Michelino |
| 427 | | | | | | | | | | Lobano | Comencio | 22 | M | | yes | | | | | his father | Giuseppe Cisternino |
| 428 | | | | | | | | | | Lowestini | Giovanni | 24 | M | | yes | | | | | his wife | Maria Cisternino |
| 429 | | | | | | | | | | Lo Russo | Pietro | 22 | M | | yes | | | | | his father | Francesco Cisternino |
| 430 | | | | | | | | | | Venocci | Angelo | 24 | M | | no | | | | | his father | Michele Cisternino |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

18

68

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

the 7th May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or years of age. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Col. Denver | yes himself | to yes | 1910 Denver | his father Orazio | | Good | | 5 | | Fair skin | chestnut | Italy | Parabroni | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | 1913 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ny. Bklyn | no himself | to yes | | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ny. Corona | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Fair | can left eye | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ny. Corona | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Fair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ny. Corona | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ny. Bklyn | himself | to yes | 1909 | his father Orazio | | | | 5 | | Black hair | can chin | Picard | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo, Master of the PAZRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly swear and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or to a polygamist in the practice of polygamy, or an associate of such persons, or a person who is inclined to perform work in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is inclined to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I believe on the basis of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

Adolfo
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW-YORK

Immigration Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel penholder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Comine, Surgeon of the 8 PATRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF APPLS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12-1888 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|---------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 432 | | | Lepore | Giovanni | 22 | M | Seaman | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Asternino | his father Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 433 | | | Lomellini | Leonardino | 22 | M | | | U.S.A. | | Utica | his mother Rita Antonia Berola | Asternino | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 434 | | | Calci | Emilio | 16 | M | | | | | | | Asternino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 | | | Chirchi | Paolo | 22 | M | | | Italy | | Italy | Asternino | his father Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 436 | | | Chirchi | Leonardino | 18 | M | | | | | | | Asternino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 437 | | | de Carli | Emilio | 19 | M | Seaman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 438 | | | Rotundo | Giuseppe | 26 | M | Seaman | | U.S.A. | | Buffburg | his Wife Virginia | Polagorio | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 439 | | | Terzani | Francesco | 27 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his Wife Emilia Angeli | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 440 | | | Capponi | Pietro | 10 | M | | | Italy | | Coramuro | his father Giuseppe | Coramuro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 441 | | | Maletti | Enrico | 19 | M | | | | | | | his father Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 442 | | | Chiatto | Fortunato | 22 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his father Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 443 | | | Feggia | Nito | 24 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his father Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 444 | | | Carini | Emilio | 24 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his father Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 445 | | | Carini | Esperanto | 20 | M | | | | | | | his father Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 446 | | | Esposito | Amelio | 20 | M | Seaman | | U.S.A. | | Madison | his Wife Berillo Carolina | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 447 | | | Costa | Enrico | 17 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Marigliano | his father Stefano | Marigliano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 448 | | | Lilla | Antonio | 22 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Genova | his Wife Rosaria | Genova | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 449 | | | Lilla | Carolina | 16 | F | | | | | | her father Nocco | Genova | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | | | de Bernardini | Emilio | 27 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his parents Giuseppe and Maria Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 451 | | | Pannicini | Felice | 27 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his Wife Berardino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 452 | | | Bisoli | Carlo | 22 | M | | | | | | | his father Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 453 | | | Bisoli | Enrico | 40 | M | | | U.S.A. | | Holley | his Wife Lucia Bisoli | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 454 | | | de Bernardini | Luigi | 28 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Boggio | his Wife Eleonora de Bernardini | Boggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 455 | | | Caddesi | Angelo | 21 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his parents Luigi and Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 456 | | | Terri | Antonio | 22 | M | Seaman | | | | | | his parents Luigi and Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 457 | | | Pozio | Angelo | 17 | M | | | Italy | | Montebelloni | his father Vincenzo | Montebelloni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 458 | | | Favola | Francesco | 29 | M | Seaman | | Italy | | Montebelloni | his father Antonio | Montebelloni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 459 | | | Chancino | Emilio | 24 | M | | | | | | his father Antonio | Montebelloni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 460 | | | San Angelo | Luca | 22 | M | Seaman | | | | | his father Domenico | Montebelloni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 461 | | | Moretti | Paquale | 26 | M | Seaman | | | | | his mother Eleonora Salvatore | Montebelloni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

70

484 May, 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of -- | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes -- Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | Ny | Utica | us himself | 30 | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 4 | Ny | Utica | us himself | 30 | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| NT ALIEN 7 | Pa | Pittsburg | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| NT ALIEN 8 | " | Phila | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 9 | " | Phila | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 10 | W. Va | Hillville | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 11 | Pa | Marion | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| ANT ALIEN 15 | Ny | Madison | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 16 | Ny | Bklyn | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 17 | Ny | Bklyn | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 19 | " | Holley | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 20 | Ny | Holley | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 21 | " | Holley | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 23 | Ny | Holley | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 26 | Ny | Ny | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 27 | Ny | Bklyn | us himself | 30 | yes | 1907 | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 28 | " | Bklyn | " | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 29 | Ny | Yonkers | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |
| 30 | Ny | Yonkers | us | " | no | | his brother francesco | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | chestnut | from father's | | Italy | Potenza |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Kelly, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Kelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berene Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, 70
(State whether surgeon "holding license" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* day of, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 469 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Calabrese</i> | 10 | M | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Capriolo his mother <i>Samuele Ceresa</i> |
| 470 | | | <i>Giacconi</i> | <i>Giuseppina</i> | 24 | F | | | | | <i>Capriolo</i> |
| 471 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 6 | F | | | | | |
| 472 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Elisabetta</i> | 2 | F | | | | | |
| 473 | | | <i>Callarico</i> | <i>Vito</i> | 14 | M | farmer | | | | |
| 474 | | | <i>Pomaro</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 58 | M | farmer | | | | |
| 475 | | | <i>Pomaro</i> | <i>Gianna</i> | 2 | F | farmer | | | | |
| 476 | | | <i>di Dubbo</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 4 | M | Sailor | | | | |
| 477 | | | <i>Pizzuti</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 16 | M | farmer | | | | |
| 478 | | | <i>Pompa</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 28 | M | | | | | |
| 479 | | | <i>Castaro</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 10 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Castaro</i> his father <i>Antonio</i> |
| 480 | | | <i>Poverano</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Castaro</i> his uncle <i>Rocco Ceresa</i> |
| 481 | | | <i>Cararini</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 22 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Castaro</i> his father <i>Diego</i> |
| 482 | | | <i>Petrelli</i> | <i>Emilio</i> | 28 | M | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 483 | | | <i>Benigni</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 22 | M | | | | | |
| 484 | | | <i>Cararini</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 19 | M | | | | | |
| 485 | | | <i>di Agostino</i> | <i>Agostino</i> | 17 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Castaro</i> his mother <i>Maria Giuseppa Rossi</i> |
| 486 | | | <i>di Puccio</i> | <i>Marco</i> | 44 | M | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 487 | | | <i>del Piccolo</i> | <i>Emilio</i> | 21 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Castaro</i> his father <i>Biagio</i> |
| 488 | | | <i>di Calabrese</i> | <i>Franco</i> | 24 | M | Sailor | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 489 | | | <i>Caragali</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | farmer | | | | <i>Castaro</i> his father <i>Bernardo</i> |
| 490 | | | <i>de Baptistis</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 24 | M | farmer | | | U.S.A. | <i>Castaro</i> his wife <i>Carolina</i> |
| 491 | | | <i>di Onofrio</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 40 | M | | | | Italy | <i>Castaro</i> his wife <i>Maria</i> |
| 492 | | | <i>Arveto</i> | <i>M. Angela</i> | 26 | F | | | | U.S.A. | <i>Castaro</i> her sister <i>Regina</i> |
| 493 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Gracia</i> | 15 | F | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 494 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Ceresa</i> | 12 | F | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 495 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 11 | M | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 496 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Carolina</i> | 6 | F | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 497 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Elvira</i> | 4 | F | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |
| 498 | | | <i>Aggionis</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 2 | M | | | | | <i>Castaro</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11-4638

18

72

16th May, 1914

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905. | | | | |
|-------|----|--|---------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------|-------|------------|-------------|---|-------|----------|---------------|--|
| No | on | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of-- | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| List. | | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | NY | Schenectady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Italy | Parapulla | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Italy | Veprino | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Italy | Parapulla | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Italy | Parapulla | |
| 11 | | Pa | Pennellville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NY | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Pa | Wampum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NY | Schenectady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Pa | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Pa | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Schulte (Ship's Master, First or Second Officer) MASTERS, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling Occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make such distinctions.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Rate of people) - extract of census on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the rate of people as given in the last Special Census of 1900.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and training should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" means:

analysis, 'French' appearing on a national level is not necessarily mean 'French' by race or 'people, and similar'. 'French' appearing on a communal level is not necessarily mean 'France' or 'nationality'. For where a label, *French*, or *Belgian* by race might properly come under the heading of *Classical* together or so, other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction seems to be reasonably observed:

The

West Indian = all the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Americans).

¹⁰⁰ *Epistola de rebus in populo de Centrali et South America de Spania*

$$2.4 \leq H(A) \leq 2.5, \quad P(A) \leq 1.0, \quad \text{and} \quad \text{var}(A) \leq 0.0001.$$

¹ "American blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the 8th PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 491 | | | <i>Carolina</i> | <i>Chabatore</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 492 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 12 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 493 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 494 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 495 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 496 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 497 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 498 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 499 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 500 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 501 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 502 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 503 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 504 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 505 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 506 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 507 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 508 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 509 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 510 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 511 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 512 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 513 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 514 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 515 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 516 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 517 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 518 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 519 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 520 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 521 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 522 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 523 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 524 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 525 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 526 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 527 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 528 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 529 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |
| 530 | | | <i>de</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **19**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

the 4th May, 1914

74

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ny Bklyn | himself | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 3 | Ny Bklyn | himself | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 4 | Ny N.Y. | himself | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 5 | Ny N.Y. | himself | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 6 | Ny Worcester | himself | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 7 | ANT ALIEN | Wp Red Granite | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 8 | ANT ALIEN | Ill Chicago | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 9 | ANT ALIEN | " | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 10 | ANT ALIEN | Ny Syracuse | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 11 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 12 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 13 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 14 | ANT ALIEN | Ill Providence | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 15 | ANT ALIEN | " | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 16 | | Ill Chicago | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 18 | ANT ALIEN | " | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | Ny Lodi | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 20 | ANT ALIEN | Ill Chicago | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 21 | ANT ALIEN | Ny Garfield | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 22 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 23 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 24 | | Ill Philadelphia | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 25 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 26 | | Ny Worcester | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 27 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 28 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 29 | | Ny Worcester | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |
| 30 | | | | | | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Italy, Province | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Schell, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the **S.S. PATRIA**, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* day of *1914*

| 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------|------------------|----|---|--------|---------------|--|-------------|---------|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Race or People. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Others. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 | | | | | | | di Fiore | Loreto | 29 | m | Farmer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 | 2 | | | | | | Cananelli | Rancescantorio | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | 3 | | | | | | Riccio | Nicola Maria | 24 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 | 4 | | | | | | Sciacovelli | Domenico | 18 | m | Labour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 524 | 5 | | | | | | d'Alio | Antonio | 19 | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 | 6 | | | | | | Brandi | Maria | 23 | F | S | House wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 526 | 7 | | | | | | Verrilli | Salvadore | 32 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 527 | 8 | | | | | | Fazzione | Silvestro | 30 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 528 | 9 | | | | | | Marotta | Giovanni | 17 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 | 10 | | | | | | Maria | Giuseppe | 17 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530 | 11 | | | | | | Salvati | Giuseppe | 28 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 531 | 12 | | | | | | Leone | Francesco | 18 | m | S | Labour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 532 | 13 | | | | | | Marino | Antonio | 30 | m | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 533 | 14 | | | | | | Marmile | Ernesto Giovanni | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 534 | 15 | | | | | | Crisci | Alfonso | 34 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | 16 | | | | | | Crisci | Gerardo | 36 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 536 | 17 | | | | | | Esposito | Luigi | 29 | m | S | Labour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 537 | 18 | | | | | | Stirparo | Marianna | 48 | F | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 538 | 19 | | | | | | daugh Maiolo | Maria | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 539 | 20 | | | | | | | Ceresa | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 540 | 21 | | | | | | Son | Vincenzo | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 541 | 22 | | | | | | Curcio | Rachele | 34 | F | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 542 | 23 | | | | | | daugh Grimaldi | Agata | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 543 | 24 | | | | | | son | Pietro | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 544 | 25 | | | | | | daugh | Lauretta | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 545 | 26 | | | | | | son | Paolo Giuseppe | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 546 | 27 | | | | | | | Emilio Raffaele | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 547 | 28 | | | | | | | Salvatore | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 548 | 29 | | | | | | alfano | Ennamuch | 28 | F | m | House wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 549 | 30 | | | | | | son. Lichiano | Eugenio | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

The 7th May, 191

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. PATRIA, of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carum, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
NEW-YORK NEW-YORK NEW-YORK
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patia*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* day of *1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 553 | ADMITTED | | <i>Geraca</i> | <i>M. Angela</i> | 37 | W | no | Italy | Italian | Holy | Brenta his cousin Maria TeSaulte |
| 547 | ADMITTED | | <i>San Chirra</i> | <i>Michele</i> | 17 | M | no | | | | Brenta |
| 552 | | | <i>Oliverio</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 40 | M | no | Italy | | S. Giovanni | his wife Jaquino Geracino |
| 553 | | | <i>Governa</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 38 | W | no | | | | |
| 554 | | | <i>San Chirra</i> | <i>Caterina</i> | 35 | W | no | | | | |
| 555 | | | <i>Governa</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 14 | W | no | | | | |
| 556 | | | <i>Prossimo</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 50 | M | no | | | | |
| 557 | | | <i>del Giacca</i> | <i>Adolfo</i> | 16 | M | no | | | | |
| 558 | | | <i>Ferrante</i> | <i>Alberto</i> | 50 | M | no | | | | |
| 559 | | | <i>Simone</i> | <i>Caverio</i> | 41 | M | no | | | | |
| 560 | | | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 21 | M | no | Italy | | S. Maria V. C. | his wife Maria Gracia |
| 561 | | | <i>Stagliano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | no | | | | |
| 562 | | | <i>San Chirra</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 24 | M | no | | | | |
| 563 | | | <i>Prossimo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 34 | M | no | | | | |
| 564 | | | <i>Geremia</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 26 | W | no | | | | |
| 565 | | | <i>Greco</i> | <i>Giannicola</i> | 17 | M | no | | | | |
| 566 | | | <i>Concetta</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 28 | W | no | | | | |
| 567 | | | <i>Romano</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 28 | M | no | | | | |
| 568 | | | <i>Concetta</i> | <i>Alessandro</i> | 16 | W | no | | | | |
| 569 | | | <i>San Chirra</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | no | | | | |
| 570 | | | <i>Pucino</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 40 | M | no | | | | |
| 571 | | | <i>de Lucia</i> | <i>Michele</i> | 34 | M | no | | | | |
| 572 | | | <i>Pellotta</i> | <i>Enrico</i> | 19 | M | no | Italy | | Massaloni | his wife Maria Castaldo |
| 573 | | | <i>di Pietro</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 29 | M | no | | | | |
| 574 | | | <i>Prossimo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 26 | M | no | | | | |
| 575 | | | <i>de Luca</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 29 | M | no | | | | |
| 576 | | | <i>Arrelli</i> | <i>Carmino</i> | 40 | M | no | | | | |
| 577 | | | <i>Celizzi</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | 42 | W | no | | | | |
| 578 | | | <i>Concetta</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 26 | M | no | | | | |
| 579 | | | <i>Concetta</i> | <i>Michele</i> | 24 | M | no | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

16th May, 1914

77

| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| State. | | City or Town. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by any other cause, in the United States. | Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | | himself | 30 | no | | her son Giuseppe 493 & 169 Street N. York | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | scar on forehead | Italy | Cremona | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | P. Othburg | | himself | 34 | yes 9/11 | Pthburg | his brother in Vincennes Ind Jack White Pthburg | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | gray | scar nose | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brn | scar on face | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | New York | | himself | 25 | yes 9/11 | N York | his brother Salvatore Alessandro Simone 73 Mulberry St New York | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | scar on left face | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | his uncle Lorenzo de Francesco 73 Mulberry St New York | | | | | | 5 6 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | New York | | himself | 35 | no | | his brother Francesco Domenico 79 Mulberry St N York | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N. Y. Brooklyn | | himself | 25 | yes 9/11 | Brooklyn | his brother Antonio 126 Broadway Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | scar on face | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | scar on face | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | New York | | himself | 25 | no | | his brother in law Emilio Schettino Mulberry St 178 New York | | | | | | 5 8 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N. Y. New Ark | | his uncle | 25 | no | | his uncle Francesco Fabbio 65 Jackson St Newark N. Y. | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | N. Y. Brooklyn | | himself | 23 | no | | his brother in law Francesco Lanzetta 462 Park Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | scar on forehead | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | his brother in law Giuseppe Pellini 88 Killman St Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N. Y. New Ark | | himself | 25 | no | | his brother in law Giuseppe Pellini 88 Killman St Brooklyn | | | | | | 4 8 | brn | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N. Y. New Ark | | himself | 30 | no | | his brother Michele 332 Abello Ave Providence R. I. | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Salvo, Master of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1025

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1025

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 22

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4635

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

1 (Leave space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|

5771
5782
5783
5804
5816
5827
5838
5849
5850
5861
5872
5883
5894
5905
5916
5927
5938
5949
5950
5961
5972
5983
5994
6005
6016
6027
6038
6049
6050
6061
6072
6083
6094
6105

VL490/91

0 Cotto di Mauro Giovanni 22 M S single no no Italy Italian Italy Hoster. Proven. his father Michele
Autonini Florindo 26 M M habitation
Autonini Francesco 16 M M
Gatta Narrauno 20 M M
Wife d'eco Maggiore 20 M M 75516 No C/A
di Blasio Cesare 22 M M
Autonino Pasquale 23 M M
Pecore Giovanni 28 M M
Pica Nicola 26 M M
Capasa Bruno 24 M M
Pica Renato Antonio 24 M M
Cinturino Fortunato 24 M M
Pomera Pietro 26 M M
Curso Angelo 28 M M 7-90903-2/26/38
Amico Giuseppe 20 M M
Laportano Giuseppe 24 M M
Faino Luigi 24 M M
Lacchini Giuliano 24 M M
Petrozzi Antonio 24 M M
Paronisi Vincenzo 28 M M
Mancini Carlo Ernesto 24 M M
Laportano Domenico 22 M M 8-68598-10-5-22-29
Toppola Raffaele 24 M M
Candione Caverio 24 M M
Rocca Antonio 26 M M
Favella Giovanni 28 M M
Aminio Pietro 24 M M
Bucci Giovanni 28 M M
Bianchi Luigi 24 M M
Bianchi Luigi 24 M M

Italy Sora his wife M. Giuseppe da Rocca
Italy Sora his wife M. Domenico Balassani
Italy Sora his wife Angela Masone
Italy Pollutri his wife Domenica
Italy Bisaccia his wife Francesca
Italy Sava his father Nuci Giuseppe
Italy Sava his father Nuci Giuseppe

NON IM...
NON IM...
NON IM...

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **22**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

The 8th May, 1914

79

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--------|--|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|--------|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height, Feet. Inches. | | Color of-- Complexion. | | Color of-- Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? |
| 1 | Brooklyn N.Y. | himself | 25 | Yes | 9/13 | Brooklyn | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 2 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 3 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 4 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 5 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 6 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 7 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 8 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 9 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 10 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 11 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 12 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 13 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 14 | New York | himself | 25 | Yes | 1913 | New York | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 15 | New York | himself | 25 | Yes | 1913 | New York | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 16 | New York | himself | 25 | Yes | 1913 | New York | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 17 | New York | himself | 25 | Yes | 1913 | New York | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 18 | New York | himself | 25 | Yes | 1913 | New York | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 19 | New York | himself | 25 | Yes | 1913 | New York | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 20 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 21 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 22 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 23 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 25 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 26 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 27 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 28 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 29 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |
| 30 | St. Louis | himself | 36 | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | his cousin Spiridillo Germano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | Scars on face | Italy | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carre Fichelle, Master, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shelter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED 12 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 36
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

80

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. / *atria*

sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| List. | | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Immigrant. In Transit. (Under contract to U. S. Citizens.) | Resident of U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 6089 | REPORTED | | | Alberto Fusello | 27 | M | Janitor | Yes | Italy | Italian | Holy | Cimble his wife Caterina Santorile |
| 6090 | | | | Antonio Calabrese | 28 | M | | Yes | | | | Cimble his wife Carmine Matrisciano |
| 6091 | | | | Antonio Felice | 28 | M | | | | | | Cimble |
| 6092 | | | | Giampaolo Marco | 16 | M | | Yes | | | Holy | Cimble his father Liberato |
| 6093 | | | | Giusto Silvio | 27 | M | Waiter | Yes | Italy | | | Cimble his wife Rosaria |
| 6094 | | | | Giuseppe Michelangelo | 21 | M | Janitor | Yes | Italy | | | Alberona his mother Filomena Alberona |
| 6095 | | | | Antonio Antonio | 17 | M | | | | | | |
| 6096 | | | | Antonio Pietro | 27 | M | Janitor | Yes | | | Holy | Gorgo his mother Rosa |
| 6097 | REPORTED | | | Giusto Calabrese | 60 | M | Janitor | Yes | Italy | | | Massalubrese his sister in law Carmela Fucile |
| 6098 | | | | Giuseppe Crapanz | 22 | M | Janitor | Yes | Italy | | | Massalubrese his wife Maria Tesce |
| 6099 | | | | Giuseppe Famine | 18 | M | | Yes | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6100 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 19 | M | Janitor | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6101 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 18 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6102 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6103 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6104 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6105 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6106 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6107 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6108 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6109 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6110 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6111 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6112 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6113 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6114 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6115 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6116 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6117 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6118 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6119 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6120 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6121 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6122 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6123 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6124 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6125 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6126 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6127 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6128 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6129 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |
| 6130 | | | | Giuseppe Rocco | 44 | M | | | | | | Massalubrese his mother De Francesco Assunta |

List **23**

81

The 7th May, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 19 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY UNITED STATES
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

24

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April 16, 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 648 | | | Calvati | Rosaria | 27 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parco | his mother Lucia Pauloff |
| 649 | | | Calvati | Louisa Lucia | 1 | F | — | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Parco | his mother Lucia Pauloff |
| 650 | | | Principi | Concetto | 34 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 651 | | | Gentile | Giuseppe | 16 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 652 | | | Gentile | Gennaro | 24 | M | — | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 653 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 654 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 655 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 656 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 657 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 658 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 659 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 660 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 661 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 662 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 663 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 664 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 665 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 666 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 667 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 668 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 669 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 670 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 671 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 672 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 673 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 674 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 675 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 676 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 677 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 678 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 679 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 680 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 681 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 682 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 683 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 684 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 685 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 686 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 687 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 688 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 689 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 690 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 691 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 692 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 693 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 694 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 695 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 696 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 697 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 698 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 699 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |
| 700 | | | Guerra | Angela Maria | 26 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. S. S. S. | his wife Giovanna Principi |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Re 8th May, 1914

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | |
|-------------|----------|--|----|--|-------------|--|----|--|----|---|-------------|-----------------------|----|--|----|---|-------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|-------------|---------------|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|
| No on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | City or Town. | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no | his husband | 28 | no |
| 2 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 3 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 4 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 5 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 6 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 7 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 8 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 9 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 10 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 11 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no |
| 12 | New York | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | no | himself | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James G. Hill, MASTER, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE S.S. PATRIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April 12th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 671 | | | <i>Enza Giovanna</i> | 4 | M | Housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 672 | | | <i>San Lorenzo Scapino</i> | 4 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 673 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | 2 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 674 | | | <i>Corina</i> | 2 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 675 | | | <i>Carallo Petrus</i> | 3 | M | Emigrant | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 676 | | | <i>Carallo Michele</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 677 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 678 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 679 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 680 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 681 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 682 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 683 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 684 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 685 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 686 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 687 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 688 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 689 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 690 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 691 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 692 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 693 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 694 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 695 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 696 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 697 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 698 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 699 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |
| 700 | | | <i>Carallo</i> | 3 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | her grandmother Teresa Quella |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

25

85

the 7th May, 1914

| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | If Yes. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | | her husband | 30 | Yes | Yes | 1904 | NY | her husband Giuseppe Lepore | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | Pale | Black | Italy | Portofranco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | R.I. Westerly | | no him self | 28 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/09 | Westerly | her sister Teresa Capalbo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | R.I. Westerly | | no him self | 38 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/08 | Westerly | her sister Teresa Capalbo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 50 Pierce St. Westerly R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. Philadelphia | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her sister Teresa Capalbo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | her sister Teresa Capalbo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/13 | New York | her sister Teresa Capalbo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | New York | | no him self | 30 | Yes | Yes | | | her uncle Francesco Liguori | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 1277 3rd Avenue New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 30 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/12 | Dupont | her cousin Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Box 46 Dupont Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 30 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/12 | Dupont | her cousin Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | no him self | 28 | Yes | Yes | | | her uncle Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | New York | | his sister | 17 | Yes | Yes | | | her sister Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her sister Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa. Dupont | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. Cincinnati | | no him self | 25 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/13 | Cincinnati | her uncle Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. Brooklyn | | no him self | 28 | Yes | Yes | 9/1/12 | New York | her brother Paolo | | | | | | | | | Italy | Peterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, Master of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carume, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of, 1914

| This space for use by Government officials. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 697 | | | Salicchio Paolo | 58 | M | Janitor | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Come Orsario | his wife Caterina | | | | | | | | | |
| 698 | | | di Oreste Paolo | 40 | M | | | | | | | Come Orsario | | | | | | | | | |
| 699 | | | Faruso Luigi | 20 | M | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | | | Salicchio Giuseppantonio | 31 | M | Janitor | no | | | Italy | Come Orsario | his father Laura | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 | | | Salicchio Antonio | 28 | M | | | | | | | Come Orsario | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 | | | Salicchio Giovanni | 24 | M | | no | | | Italy | San Orsario | his mother Laura | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 | | | Mariosa Francesco | 26 | M | | Yes | | | | Castelluglio | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 704 | | | Luigi Conato | 22 | M | | | | | | | Castelluglio | | | | | | | | | |
| 705 | | | di Fabio Giuseppe | 48 | M | | 1-154119 #2135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 706 | | | Perone Edoardo | 24 | M | | no | | | Italy | Boneo | his wife Marianna | | | | | | | | | |
| 707 | | | Scchiavelli Marcello | 22 | M | | no | | | Italy | Villa S. Croce | his father Pietro | | | | | | | | | |
| 708 | | | Alfieri Stefano | 16 | M | | no | | | | Caiavro | his father Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | |
| 709 | | | Martini Ugo | 22 | M | | no | | | | Piana S. C. | his father Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | |
| 710 | | | Martini Alfio | 16 | M | | no | | | | Villa S. Croce | his father Antonio | | | | | | | | | |
| 711 | | | Benvenuto Antonio | 22 | M | | no | | | Italy | Platanus | his wife Giovanni | | | | | | | | | |
| 712 | | | Platanus Pietro | 21 | M | | no | | | | Monteoro | his wife Anna | | | | | | | | | |
| 713 | | | Calapizzi Antonio | 26 | M | | Yes | | | Italy | Monteoro S. Paolo | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 714 | | | Merisio Marcello | 28 | M | | no | | | | Parano | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 | | | Calamides Giulio | 40 | M | | no | | | | Trivigno | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 716 | | | Pracchini Eugenio | 24 | M | | no | | | Italy | Salerno | his father Pracchini | | | | | | | | | |
| 717 | | | wife Lepetit Adina | 22 | F | | 8-277988 | 7/19/42 | No | 7/17 | | Salerno | | | | | | | | | |
| 718 | | | Cheracci Augusto | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 719 | | | Spina Emilio | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 720 | | | di Bartolomeo Francesco | 28 | M | | no | | | Italy | S. Sebastiano | his wife Antonia | | | | | | | | | |
| 721 | | | Spina Paolo | 22 | M | laborer | | | | St. S. C. | his wife Antonia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 722 | | | Angeloni Luigi | 28 | M | | no | | | | Trivigno | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 723 | | | di Bonaventura Luigi | 16 | M | | no | | | | Trivigno | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 724 | | | di Bonaventura Vincenzo | 22 | M | | no | | | Italy | Ceremaggiore | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 725 | | | di Bonaventura Vincenzo | 22 | M | | no | | | Italy | Ceremaggiore | his wife Maria | | | | | | | | | |
| 726 | | | di Bonaventura Matteo | 16 | M | | Yes | | | | Napoli | his mother Pasqualina | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

87

May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. City or Town. | | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vis. <i>Massachusetts</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Antonio, Colicchio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | <i>117. Howland Ave. Kew-Forest, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | New-York | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his cousin, Cataldo, Astoria, Or.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | <i>230. Mulberry St. N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | New-York | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Astoria, Or.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Brooklyn | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>230. Mulberry St. N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | <i>his cousin, Angelo, Rivello</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mass Boston | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>206. Mulberry St. Brooklyn</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Schenectady | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Luigi, Combett</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Conn Bridgeport | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Schenectady, N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. Geneva | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa Philadelphia | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa Philadelphia | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa Bradford | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa Bradford | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mich Detroit | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | <i>381. River St. Detroit, Mich.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. Watkins | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa Altoona | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa Altoona | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa Greensburg | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa Greensburg | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | New-York | <i>no</i> | <i>him self</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>his brother, Michael</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Cahille, Master, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Cahille
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIEF.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris C. C. C., Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, THE REG.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1918*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 727 | | | <i>Marcello Surico</i> | | 47 | M | | | Italy | | Ragusa | his father Luigi Ragusa |
| 728 | | | <i>Giulio Tenu</i> | | 47 | M | | | Italy | | Ragusa | his father Vincenzo Ragusa |
| 729 | | | <i>Annunella Tenu</i> | | 12 | F | | | Italy | | Ragusa | his mother Annunella Ragusa |
| 730 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 38 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his wife Caterina Montefiascone |
| 731 | | | <i>Pacilio Michele</i> | | 52 | M | | | Italy | | Pignola | his wife Olimpia Urbano Pignola |
| 732 | | | <i>San -</i> | | 12 | F | | | Italy | | Pignola | his wife Pacilia Guglielmo Pignola |
| 733 | | | <i>Pacilio Tenu</i> | | 17 | M | | | Italy | | Pignola | his mother Vittoria Pignola |
| 734 | | | <i>Lucia Tenu</i> | | 26 | F | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 735 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 736 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 737 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 738 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 739 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 740 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 741 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 742 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 743 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 744 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 745 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 746 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 747 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 748 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 749 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |
| 750 | | | <i>Enrico Tenu</i> | | 19 | M | | | Italy | | Montefiascone | his father Luigi Montefiascone |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **27**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 1914

89

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of. Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. Rochester | by him self | | 25 | no | his brother Salvatore | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | Holly Saguenay | |
| 2 | New York | by him self | | 25 | no | his brother Giuseppe | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 3 | M. Cumberland | no | | 85 | no | his cousin Cesare Galletti | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Montefiore | |
| 4 | M. Cumberland | no him self | | 45 | no | his cousin Galletti, Cesare | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 5 | my Africa | 4 broken in two | | 45 | no | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | the family Pagnanelli | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | his cousin Pasquale Rosa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | his cousin Pasquale Rosa | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 10 | New York | no him self | | 25 | no | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Portogallo | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 12 | " | no him self | | 25 | no | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | by him self | | 25 | no | his husband Battista Fabiani | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | his husband Battista Fabiani | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | his husband Battista Fabiani | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no him self | | 25 | no | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no him self | | 80 | no | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no him self | | 15 | no | his mother | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | his mother | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. 'Yorkers' | no him self | | 40 | no | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | his brother in law | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 19

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

28

Form 302-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia*, sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any other disability to naturalization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | New York | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother Antonio | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | Blue | Scar left eye | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | New York | himself | 20 | no | | his son Antonio | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | Cleveland | his cousin | 27 | 4/11/12 | Cleveland | his cousin | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | | his brother | 27 | 4/11/12 | Cleveland | his brother | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 5 | | himself | 27 | 4/11/12 | Cleveland | his brother | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 6 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother Antonio | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | New York | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother Antonio | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 8 | Albany | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 9 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 11 | New York | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | New York | his cousin | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | New York | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 15 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | New York | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | N.Y. Albany | his brother | 30 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | N.Y. Albany | himself | 25 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 20 | | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | Jersey | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | Jersey | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 22 | N.Y. Brooklyn | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 24 | | himself | 30 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | N.Y. Albany | himself | 40 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | | himself | 40 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | | himself | 40 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | N.Y. Brooklyn | himself | 40 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | | himself | 40 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | | himself | 40 | 4/11/12 | Albany | his brother | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Blue | | Poland | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Sullivan, Master of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4025

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4025

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carne, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED STONERS HEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HARVARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

29

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Patria

sailing from *Naples April the 24th day of 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 8041 | | | Parascandolobona | Giuseppe | 37 | M | no | Italy | | Monte di Procida | his father Michele |
| 8042 | | | Capuano | Carabino | 28 | M | yes | Italy | | Procida | his wife Giuseppina |
| 8043 | | | Montalita | Magnovillo | 18 | M | no | " | | Monte di Procida | his father Vincenzo |
| 8044 | | | Quarenna | Carlo | 29 | M | yes | " | | Procida | his father Giacomo |
| 8045 | | | Leonetti | Walter | 24 | M | yes | " | | Procida | his wife Lucretia |
| 8046 | | | de Paolo | Antonio | 20 | M | yes | " | | " | his father Giovanni |
| 8047 | | | Antonelli | Luigi | 21 | M | yes | " | | " | his step father Pietro |
| 8048 | | | Callori | Giuseppe | 28 | M | yes | " | | " | his wife Margherita |
| 8049 | | | Carbani | Vittorio | 26 | M | yes | " | | " | his father Cesare |
| 8050 | | | Baldi | Maurizio | 17 | M | yes | " | | " | his father Cesare |
| 8051 | | | Secarelli | Giovanni | 21 | M | yes | " | | " | |
| 8052 | | | Carandini | Giovanni | 22 | M | yes | " | | " | |
| 8053 | | | Romanti | Berardino | 40 | M | yes | " | | " | |
| 8054 | | | Chicci | Luigi | 23 | M | yes | " | | " | |
| 8055 | | | Lozochia | Elia | 21 | M | no | Italy | | Stigliano | his father Giovanni |
| 16 | | | Ingelabiggi | Antonio | 5 | M | yes | " | | " | Stigliano |
| 17 | | | San | Casquale | 7 | M | yes | " | | " | |
| 8056 | | | Pierante | Maria | 27 | F | yes | " | | " | |
| 8057 | | | Paso | Francesco | 41 | M | yes | " | | " | |
| 8058 | | | Coruasso | Maria | 28 | F | yes | Italy | | Procida | her uncle Loreto |
| 21 | | | San Lacco | Giuseppe | 24 | M | yes | " | | " | Villa Latina |
| 22 | | | Ingel | Farmela | 12 | F | yes | " | | " | |
| 23 | | | San | Paola | 10 | F | yes | " | | " | her father |
| 24 | | | San | Antonella | 8 | F | yes | " | | " | Cardito |
| 25 | | | San | Casquale | 6 | F | yes | " | | " | |
| 8059 | | | Panetta | Maria | 24 | F | yes | " | | Villa Latina | her mother Maria |
| 26 | | | Ingel | Valerio | 21 | M | yes | " | | " | Villa Latina |
| 27 | | | San | Elisabetta | 2 | F | yes | " | | " | |
| 28 | | | Panetta | Concetta | 22 | F | yes | " | | " | her mother M. Lucia |
| 8060 | | | Totomano | Giovanni | 24 | M | yes | " | | " | Villa Latina |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1028

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

29

93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | R Providence | yes | himself | 25 | yes | Providence R.I. 1908 | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Blue | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 2 | R Brooklyn | - | himself | 25 | yes | Providence R.I. 1908 | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Blue | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 3 | R Providence | yes | " | 25 | yes | Providence R.I. 1908 | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | Brown | Blue | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 4 | R Baltimore | no | " | 23 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 5 | R Halden | no | " | 25 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 6 | R Halden | no | " | 25 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 7 | R Bridgeport | no | " | 25 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 8 | R Halden | no | " | 25 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 9 | R New York | - | " | 26 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 6 | Brown | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 10 | " | - | " | 26 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 11 | " | - | " | 26 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 12 | " | - | " | 26 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 6 | Brown | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 13 | " | - | " | 26 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 6 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 14 | " | - | " | 26 | no | | his brother in law | | | | 5 7 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 15 | R New Kensington | no | himself | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 16 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 17 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 18 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 7 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 19 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 7 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 20 | R Phila | no | himself | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 21 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | Brown | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 22 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 23 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 24 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 25 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 26 | R Detroit | yes | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 27 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 28 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 29 | " | - | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |
| 30 | R Rutherford | no | " | 40 | no | | her husband | | | | 5 8 | Pale | | | | Italy | Providence | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAUFR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, INCORPORATED
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-464

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* day of *1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 8231 | | | De Pace | Vito | 27 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Baranto | his wife Maria |
| 8232 | | | Carriero | Muceno | 26 | M | | no | " | " | " | Statti | his wife M. Victoria Remaonella |
| 8233 | | | Ruata | Eduardo | 21 | M | | no | " | " | " | " | his wife M. Vincenza |
| 8234 | | | Restano | Giuseppe | 41 | M | | no | " | " | " | Pulsano | his wife Maria |
| 8235 | | | Restano | Angelo | 18 | M | | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Maria |
| 8236 | | | Chirone | Giuseppe | 22 | M | | no | " | " | " | " | his wife Angelina |
| 8237 | | | Cataldo | Pietro Giovanni | 10 | M | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8238 | | | Berlicchi | Adolphus | 23 | M | | no | " | " | " | Pulsano | his mother Vito |
| 8239 | | | De Bari | Vito | 20 | M | | yes | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his wife Coniglia |
| 8240 | | | Augana | Cesario | 21 | M | Labour | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8241 | | | Avvocato | Giuseppe | 10 | M | | no | " | " | " | Bariano | his mother Rosa |
| 8242 | | | Avvocato | Fazio | 27 | M | | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Maria |
| 8243 | | | Chivetti | Vito Vittorio | 16 | M | | no | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his father Giovanni |
| 8244 | | | Castroiani | Pietro | 20 | M | Farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8245 | | | Pellegrino | Giuseppe | 10 | M | Labour | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8246 | | | Di Cuccio | Maria | 24 | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his mother Maria |
| 8247 | | | Barbaro | Paquale | 21 | M | | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Teresa |
| 8248 | | | Guerra | Antonio | 41 | M | | no | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his wife Maria |
| 8249 | | | Amato | Concetto | 20 | M | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8250 | | | wife | Lucia | 24 | F | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8251 | | | Amato | Luciano | 2 | M | | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8252 | | | Curcio | Giuseppe | 20 | M | Farmer | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8253 | | | Pinto | Giuseppe | 21 | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Pompei | his wife Maria |
| 8254 | | | Perni | Francesco | 28 | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Villa R. | his wife Palma |
| 8255 | | | Canini | Michele | 27 | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | Villa R. | his wife Sabella |
| 8256 | | | Provincia | Luigi | 22 | M | Farmer | yes | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his father Giuseppe |
| 8257 | | | wife | Palaciano | 21 | F | | yes | " | " | " | " | |
| 8258 | | | Pognetti | Concetto | 16 | M | | no | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his mother Rosaria |
| 8259 | | | Prota | Antonio | 36 | M | Labour | no | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his wife Rosaria |
| 8260 | | | Di Bonato | Arturo | 24 | M | | yes | " | " | " | Stalpetta | his wife Rosaria |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

95

May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | St. Greignille | no himself | 29 no | his cousin Francesco | Good | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 2 | St. Greignille | yes | 29 no | his brother in law Louisinello | | | 5' 9" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 3 | St. Greignille | " | 29 no | his cousin Francesco | | | 5' 8" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 4 | St. Greignille | " | 29 no | his brother in law Luigi | | | 5' 10" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 5 | " | " | 29 no | his uncle | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 6 | " | " | 29 no | his cousin Francesco | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 7 | " | " | 29 no | his cousin Francesco | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 8 | St. Greignille | no himself | 30 no | his cousin Luigi | | | 5' 4" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 9 | St. Greignille | no himself | 30 no | his brother in law | | | 5' 2" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 10 | " | " | 30 no | his brother in law | | | 5' 2" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 no | his cousin | | | 5' 8" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 12 | " | " | 30 no | his cousin | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 13 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 15 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 17 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 18 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 20 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 22 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 23 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 25 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 28 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 29 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |
| 30 | " | " | 30 no | his brother | | | 5' 6" | Fair | Dark | | Italy, Nizza | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Kelly
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron C. C. C., Surgeon of the U. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*sailing from *Naples* April 1st 24th day of *April*, 1914

| Space for use by Government officials. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|---------|
| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 4 | | | Guicciello | Vincenzo | 20 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Prisco | his wife Luigia Camela | NON IMM |
| 5 | | | Reppucci | Giuseppe | 23 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Chiusano | his mother Giachina McLone | |
| 6 | | | Prof. Picardi | Letizia | 21 | F | Teacher | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Chiusano | Chiusano | |
| 7 | | | Clania | Concetta | 20 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Budolo | his wife Caterina | |
| 8 | | | Peloni | Giuseppe | 22 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Poggio | his mother Annunziata | NON IMM |
| 9 | | | Pavoni | Ma. Irene | 24 | F | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Magliano | Poggio Imperiale | |
| 10 | | | Longhi | Ildegonda | 3 | F | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Magliano | her father Camille | |
| 11 | | | --- | Giaria | 1 | F | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Magliano | Magliano | |
| 12 | | | De Rosa | Luigi | 47 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | his wife Maria | |
| 13 | | | --- | Pa. Sordani | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 14 | | | Canololo | Giuseppe | 30 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 15 | | | Blate | Vincenzo | 16 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellini | his father Pietro | |
| 16 | | | della Cala | Crus. facunianantonio | 3 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellini | his wife Anastasia | |
| 17 | | | De Leo | Salvino | 16 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellini | his father Michele | |
| 18 | | | Matarano | Giuseppe | 18 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellini | his father Antonio | |
| 19 | | | della Cala | Edesantino | 22 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellini | Bellini | |
| 20 | | | Puccinello | Salvatore | 16 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellini | Bellini | |
| 21 | | | Queglia | Giuseppe | 27 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | his wife Luigia | |
| 22 | | | Scotta | Antimo | 22 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | his father Agostino | |
| 23 | | | Lo Bastio | Concetta | 23 | M | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | his father Giuseppe | |
| 24 | | | Luci | Lorenzo | 21 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 25 | | | Mastorano | Felice | 19 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 26 | | | Bruno | Salvatore | 28 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 27 | | | Antoni | Genaro | 18 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 28 | | | Mogavero | Raffaele | 24 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 29 | | | Eica | Raffaele | 22 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 30 | | | Mogavero | Angelo | 22 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 31 | | | Terinaura | Angelo | 23 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 32 | | | Cantoro | Eugenio | 23 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | Roccamare | |
| 33 | | | Biondo | Luigi | 23 | M | Farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamare | his mother Violante | NON IMM |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31

97

12th May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | MAY, 1914 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|--|------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | Conn New Haven | | himself | 28 | yes | 10/13 | N. Haven | his brother | James W. Nichols | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | | | | Thos J. Onisco | | | | |
| 2 | Conn Bridgeport | | his father | 40 | no | | | his father | Emmery Nichols | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | Scar on nose | | | | William W. B. | | | | |
| 3 | " | | " | | | | | his father | Emmery Nichols | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | Scar on nose | | | | William W. B. | | | | |
| 4 | Del Wilmington | | his brother | 30 | yes | 1904 | Wilmington | his brother | George | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 5 | Pa Scranton | | his brother | 29 | yes | 1904 | Scranton | his brother | Charles | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Brown | chestnut | Scar left face | | | David B. B. | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | | himself | 29 | yes | | | his brother | Charles | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | | | Charles B. | | | | |
| 7 | " | | " | | | | | his husband | Agnes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Brown | | | | | Charles B. | | | | |
| 8 | " | | " | | | | | his husband | Agnes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Brown | | | | | Charles B. | | | | |
| 9 | Ohio Cincinnati | | his brother | 46 | yes | 1903 | Cincinnati | his brother | Antonio | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Scar left hand | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 10 | " | | " | | | | | his brother | Antonio | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Scar left hand | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 11 | " | | " | | | | | his brother | Antonio | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Scar left hand | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 12 | Conn Bridgeport | | himself | 36 | no | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | Scar on ear | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 13 | Mass Boston | | " | 29 | yes | 1907 | Boston | his father | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 14 | Mass Boston | | " | 29 | yes | | | his brother | Angelo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 15 | " | | cousin | 26 | no | | | his cousin | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 16 | " | | " | | | | | his cousin | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 17 | " | | " | | | | | his cousin | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. Jamestown | | himself | 29 | no | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 19 | Mass Boston | | " | 30 | no | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. Brooklyn | | himself | 25 | no | | | his cousin | Luigi | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 21 | " | | " | | | | | his cousin | Luigi | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 22 | " | | " | | | | | his cousin | Luigi | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Black | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 23 | " | | " | | | | | his cousin | Luigi | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | | himself | 28 | yes | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 25 | " | | himself | 28 | yes | 1908 | Conn | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Black | Scar on nose | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 26 | Mass Boston | | himself | 28 | yes | 1908 | Mass | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 27 | " | | " | | | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Brown | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 28 | " | | " | | | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| 29 | " | | " | | | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 30 | N.Y. New York | | himself | 28 | yes | 1903 | New York | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Black | | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |
| | " | | " | | | | | his brother | Carlo | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Dark | | | | Antonio B. | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. G. Schell, MASTER, of the FIELD SS PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHAS. G. SCHELL
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmin, Surgeon of the U. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS UNDEGRADO
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24th* day of *1914*

| No. | on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | | | | Lucia Antonina | 27 | F | Seamstress | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bella | her father Carmine and mother Monna Sella |
| 2 | | | | Giuseppa Concetta | 18 | F | Miller | yes | | | | Italy | Bella | her father Carmine and mother Monna Sella |
| 3 | | | | Giuseppa Concetta | 18 | F | Miller | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | Antonio | 26 | M | Seamstress | no | | | | Italy | St. Martino | his father Antonio, St. Martino, T. C. |
| 5 | | | | Paolo | 22 | M | | | no | | | Italy | St. Martino | his wife Anna |
| 6 | | | | Antonio | 41 | M | | | yes | | | | | St. Martino |
| 7 | | | | Luigi | 27 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | his cousin |
| 8 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | | | | | | | | Juliano Angelo |
| 9 | | | | Roberto | 27 | M | | | | | | | | Corpus |
| 10 | | | | Maria Anna | 28 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | Antonio | 29 | M | Seamstress | yes | | | | Italy | St. Martino | his wife Anna |
| 14 | | | | Antonio | 22 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | St. Martino |
| 15 | | | | Antonio | 22 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | | yes | | | | | his parents Antonio and Maria |
| 17 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | yes | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 18 | | | | Antonio | 22 | M | Seamstress | no | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 19 | | | | Antonio | 22 | M | Seamstress | no | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 20 | | | | Antonio | 26 | M | | | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 21 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | | | no | | | Italy | St. Martino | his wife Anna |
| 22 | | | | Antonio | 22 | M | Seamstress | no | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 23 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | no | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 24 | | | | Antonio | 24 | M | | | yes | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 25 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 26 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | no | | | | Italy | St. Martino | her mother Maria |
| 27 | | | | Antonio | 22 | M | | | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 28 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 29 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |
| 30 | | | | Antonio | 28 | M | Seamstress | | | | | | | Antonio and Maria |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

99

14th May, 1914

| 12 No on List | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. | 21 Height. | 22 Color of | 23 Complexion. | 24 Marks of Identification | 25 Place of Birth. |
|------------------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | | himself | 12 | no | his brother Battista and Giuseppe | | | 5 4 | Brown | | | Bella |
| 3 | | | | | | | 1292 Manhattan St. New York | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | Port Henry | | himself | 38 | yes 1905 | his brother Giovanni Parascio | | | 5 5 | Fair | | | Barri |
| 5 | Ohio | Middleton | | himself | 48 | no | his brother in law, Giovanni Parascio | | | 5 7 | | | | Parascio, O. |
| 6 | Mass | Boston | | | 100 | yes 1904 | 122 North Carlo Middleton Ohio | | | 5 5 | | | | Repose |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | his cousin | | | 5 5 | | | mole left face | Peterson, Minn. |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | Salvatore Ragusa | | | 5 5 | | | | Repose |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | 240 North St. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | Boston Ma | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Conn | New London | | himself | 28 | no | his cousin Giuseppe, Rome | | | 5 6 | Fair | | | St. Giovanni Notaris |
| 14 | | | | | | | 11. Thon St. New York | | | 5 10 | Black | | scar left eye | Repose |
| 15 | Mich | Detroit | | himself | 36 | yes 1905 | his cousin, Giacomo Antonio | | | 5 5 | Brown | | scar on chin | St. Giovanni |
| 16 | " | " | | | 140 | no | 571 Russell St. Detroit Mich | | | 5 6 | Black | | | Repose |
| 17 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | 50 | yes 1915 | his cousin, Antonio | | | 5 8 | Fair | | | Repose |
| 18 | " | " | | | 50 | yes 1915 | his brother Nicola Coccare | | | 5 9 | | | | Repose |
| 19 | " | " | | | 50 | yes 1915 | his brother in law Giovanni Antonio | | | 5 6 | | | | Repose |
| 20 | " | " | | | 50 | yes 1915 | his cousin Antonio Antonio | | | 5 4 | Brown | | scar on chin | Repose |
| 21 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | himself | 40 | yes 1904 | his brother Giovanni Antonio | | | 5 6 | | | | Repose |
| 22 | " | " | | | 28 | no | 530 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5 6 | | | | Repose |
| 23 | " | " | | herself | 28 | no | his cousin, Antonio | | | 5 4 | Fair | | | Repose |
| 24 | " | " | | | 28 | no | his son in law Antonio | | | 5 1 | Grey Blue | | | Repose |
| 25 | " | " | | | 28 | no | his father Nicola | | | 5 | | | | Repose |
| 26 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | himself | 28 | yes 1905 | his brother Giovanni | | | 5 9 | | | | Repose |
| 27 | " | " | | | 28 | yes 1905 | his husband | | | 5 6 | Brown | | | Repose |
| 28 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | himself | 28 | yes 1905 | his brother Giovanni | | | 5 7 | Fair | | | Repose |
| 29 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | himself | 28 | yes 1905 | his brother Giovanni | | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Repose |
| 30 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | himself | 28 | yes 1905 | his brother Giovanni | | | 5 7 | Brown | | | Repose |

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Giallari, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMENDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3370

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 904 | | | Carile | Eugenio | 47 | M | Teacher | yes | | Italy | | Marano | his wife | his wife | | |
| 905 | | | Carile | Carolina | 18 | F | housewife | | | " | | " | " | Buffalo Ammirato | | |
| 906 | | | Carile | Giuseppe | 9 | M | | | | " | | " | " | Marano Marchese | | |
| 907 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 908 | | | Carile | Michele | 41 | M | Teacher | no | | " | | " | his wife Rita | his wife Rita | | |
| 909 | | | Carile | Giuseppe | 11 | M | Teacher | yes | | " | | " | his wife Angelina | his wife Angelina | | |
| 910 | | | Carile | Giuseppe | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 911 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 912 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 913 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 914 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 915 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 916 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 917 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 918 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 919 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 920 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 921 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 922 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 923 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 924 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 925 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 926 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 927 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 928 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |
| 929 | | | Carile | Antonio | 11 | M | | | | " | | " | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

11th May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to process of any order, writ, or other legal proceeding in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Chicago | yes himself | 40 | no | his brother in law | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | his brother in law | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | his brother in law | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | his brother in law | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 5 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 6 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 7 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 8 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 9 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 10 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 11 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 12 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 13 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 14 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 15 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 16 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 17 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 18 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 19 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 20 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 21 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 22 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 23 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 24 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 25 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 26 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 27 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 28 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 29 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |
| 30 | St. Louis | yes | 20 | yes 30/13 | his cousin | no | no | no | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | fair grey | dark eyes | Italy Brancallone | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, Master of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 939 | | | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 940 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 941 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 942 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 943 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 944 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 945 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 946 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 947 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 948 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 949 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 950 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 951 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 952 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 953 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 954 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 955 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 956 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 957 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 958 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 959 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 960 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 961 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 962 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 963 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 964 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 965 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 966 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 967 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 968 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 969 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 970 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 971 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 972 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 973 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 974 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 975 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 976 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 977 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 978 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 979 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 980 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 981 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 982 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 983 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 984 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 985 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 986 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 987 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 988 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 989 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 990 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 991 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 992 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 993 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 994 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 995 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 996 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 997 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 998 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 999 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |
| 1000 | | | <i>di Blasio Antonio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Ematore Pasquale</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List **34**

103

May 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | MAY, 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------|----|---|------------|--|--------|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height, Feet. Inches. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth, Country. | | City or Town. | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Richmond | Richmond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ca. Rigway | no himself | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANT
ANT

GRA
RA
AN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Bapt. 1/14
 St. Mary's
 Parents correct
 3/16/04
 6/30/06
 4/13/12
 4/13/12
 4/13/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTRO, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 954 | | | de Martino Giuseppe | 32 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 955 | | | Calumbo Lucetta | 28 | F | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 956 | | | Alisa Crapua | 24 | F | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 957 | | | Agostino Stefano | 16 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 958 | | | Scorza Renato | 26 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 959 | | | Arnone Vincenzo | 24 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 960 | | | Capizzi Nicola | 20 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 961 | | | Marinazzo Carmelo | 25 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 962 | | | Petraro Giuseppe | 24 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 963 | | | Alenda Alvaro | 26 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 964 | | | San Giuseppe | 26 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 965 | | | Annalia Antonio | 24 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 966 | | | Epilosi Carmine | 23 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 967 | | | de Luca Antonio | 24 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 968 | | | Ferdinando Vincenzo | 23 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 969 | | | Griseppi Giuseppe | 20 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 970 | | | San Maria Bruno | 24 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 971 | | | Caparelli Michelangelo | 22 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 972 | | | Perroucino Maria | 20 | F | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 973 | | | d'Orio Anna | 18 | F | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 974 | | | San d'Orio Francesco | 18 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 975 | | | Anna Restituta | 18 | F | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 976 | | | Perroucino Lino | 16 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 977 | | | Castagna Pietro | 24 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 978 | | | Alf. Pacciatto Giuseppa | 19 | F | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 979 | | | Mancinelli Francesco | 23 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 980 | | | Fuselli Michele | 27 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 981 | | | Vallencura Antonio | 29 | M | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |
| 982 | | | di Francesco Lino | 22 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | |
| 983 | | | Braccia Francesco | 24 | M | Hand laborer | | Italy | Italy | Italy | NON IMM |

33 Brosnahan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902. | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | Brooklyn | | himself | 50 | 1907 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | fair | dark | Italy | Porto Cervo | | |
| ANT ALIEN 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Castellana Grotte | | |
| 3 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | San Francisco | | |
| 4 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | | | | |
| GRANT ALIEN 5 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| GRANT ALIEN 6 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 7 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 8 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 9 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 10 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 11 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 12 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 13 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 14 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 15 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 16 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 17 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 18 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 19 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 20 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 21 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 22 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 23 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 24 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 25 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 26 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 27 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 28 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| 29 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |
| ANT ALIEN 30 | San Francisco | | himself | 50 | 1907 | San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | San Francisco | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Hall, Master of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patric*

sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 983 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 984 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 985 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 986 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 987 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 988 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 989 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 990 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 991 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 992 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 993 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 994 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 995 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 996 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 997 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 998 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1001 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1002 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1003 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1004 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1005 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1006 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1007 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1008 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1009 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1010 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1011 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1012 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1013 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1014 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1015 | | | <i>Carri</i> | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 36

107

16th May, 1914

| May 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---------|----------------|----------------|---|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether in place of, or in addition to, the passport of the United States, or in place of, or in addition to, the passport of any other country. | Whether in place of, or in addition to, the passport of the United States, or in place of, or in addition to, the passport of any other country. | Whether in place of, or in addition to, the passport of the United States, or in place of, or in addition to, the passport of any other country. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 2 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 4 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 5 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 6 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 7 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 10 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 11 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 12 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 13 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 14 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 15 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 16 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 17 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 18 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 19 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 20 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 21 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 23 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 24 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 25 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 26 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 27 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 28 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 29 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |
| 30 | St. Petersburg, Russia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | | Italy | Genoa | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Gild, MASTER, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Caruso, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town |
| 1013 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 28 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1014 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 25 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1015 | | | <i>Amato, Francesco</i> | 21 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1016 | | | <i>Amato, Antonio</i> | 18 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1017 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 15 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1018 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 12 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1019 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1020 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 8 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1021 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 6 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1022 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 4 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1023 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 2 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1024 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1025 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1026 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1027 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1028 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1029 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1030 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1031 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1032 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1033 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1034 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1035 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1036 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1037 | | | <i>Amato, Maria</i> | 1 | F | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |
| 1038 | | | <i>Amato, Giuseppe</i> | 1 | M | <i>Handwritten</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Handwritten</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

103

1684 May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | | | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Italy | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Bell, Master, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

110

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

38
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April 18th 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1041 | | | <i>De Rosa Antonio</i> | 36 | M | Farmer | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1042 | | | <i>De Rosa Antonio</i> | 16 | M | Farmer | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1043 | | | <i>Ferraro Antonio</i> | 18 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1044 | | | <i>Ferraro Vincenzo</i> | 22 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1045 | | | <i>Barbieri Rocco</i> | 21 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1046 | | | <i>Barbieri Angela</i> | 21 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1047 | | | <i>Barbieri Giovanni</i> | 8 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1048 | | | <i>Barbieri Anna</i> | 17 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1049 | | | <i>Barbieri Pasquale</i> | 9 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1050 | | | <i>Barbieri Antonio</i> | 4 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1051 | | | <i>Barbieri Carmela</i> | 2 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1052 | | | <i>Calabrese Gaetano</i> | 22 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1053 | | | <i>Calabrese Michele</i> | 41 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1054 | | | <i>Di Fomosa Antonio</i> | 55 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1055 | | | <i>Grasso Giovanni</i> | 17 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1056 | | | <i>Pomo Antonio</i> | 40 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1057 | | | <i>Caroselli Umberto</i> | 22 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1058 | | | <i>Caroselli Giovanni</i> | 18 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1059 | | | <i>De Cautis Filippo</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1060 | | | <i>Gizzi Sebastiano</i> | 19 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1061 | | | <i>Pomo Antonia</i> | 13 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1062 | | | <i>Tennetelli Antonio</i> | 17 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1063 | | | <i>De Ciano Piero</i> | 21 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1064 | | | <i>Guidiani Berardino</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1065 | | | <i>De Ciano Antonio</i> | 31 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1066 | | | <i>Di Giovanni Alfredo</i> | 24 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1067 | | | <i>Ferrilli Vincenzo</i> | 23 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1068 | | | <i>De Ciano Donato</i> | 22 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1069 | | | <i>Di Filippo Roberto</i> | 17 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |
| 1070 | | | <i>De Giovanni Vincenzo</i> | 20 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List **38**

111

Dec 11th May, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo S. Bell, Master of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo S. Bell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-6488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6488

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bornian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* April 16, 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Tattore</i> | <i>Cecilia</i> | 32 | Y | | Italy | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Antenucci</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 41 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Grosso</i> | <i>Felice</i> | 41 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Donaco</i> | <i>Stefano</i> | 16 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Marconio</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 42 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Giusti</i> | <i>Guido</i> | 42 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>Contestano</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 29 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>De</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 29 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 9 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | 17 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 10 | | | <i>Calabrese</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 19 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>Guarnaschella</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>Guarnaschella</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | 29 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 13 | | | <i>Romano</i> | <i>Raffaele</i> | 20 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>Marino</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 16 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 17 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 18 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 19 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 20 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 22 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 24 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 25 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 26 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 27 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 29 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 30 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 31 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 32 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 33 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 34 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 35 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 36 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 37 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 38 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 39 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 40 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 41 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 42 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 43 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 44 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 45 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 46 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 47 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 48 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 49 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |
| 50 | | | <i>Di</i> | <i>Carlo</i> | 2 | M | | Italy | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

113

May, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo G. Bell, of the SS PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo G. Bell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1525

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1525

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loraine Carume, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Patria

sailing from

Naples April 13c 24 May 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1098 | | | <i>Chito</i> | <i>Duno</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1099 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Guglielmo</i> | 28 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1100 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 29 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1101 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Guglielmo</i> | 19 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1102 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 16 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1103 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1104 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1105 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1106 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1107 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1108 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1109 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1110 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1111 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1112 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1113 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1114 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1115 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1116 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1117 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1118 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1119 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1120 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1121 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1122 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1123 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1124 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1125 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1126 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1127 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1128 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1129 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |
| 1130 | | | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

115

May 1914

| No on List | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid, or by others, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 2 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 3 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 4 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 5 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 6 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 7 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 8 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 9 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 10 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 11 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 12 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 13 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 14 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 15 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 16 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 17 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 18 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 19 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 20 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 21 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 22 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 23 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 24 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 25 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 26 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 27 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 28 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 29 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |
| 30 | Italy | himself | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Hill, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at NEW YORK

John G. Hill
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April 24th day 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1130 | | | Panaboli | Marcello | 41 | M | Italian | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 1131 | | | Brenza | Giuseppe | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1132 | | | Di Angelo | Paquale | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1133 | | | Lavalluzzo | Vincenzo | 26 | M | | | 7-126361-505-70 C.A. 12/15/39 | | | |
| 1134 | | | Corcione | Francesco | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1135 | | | Guerra | Corrado | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1136 | | | Giocchetti | Roberto | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 1137 | | | Corrincio | Giuseppe | 28 | M | | | | | | |
| 1138 | | | Romano | Palma | 24 | M | | | 7-936835-11/17/41 | | | |
| 1139 | | | Monteleone | Francesco | 26 | M | | | | | | |
| 1140 | | | Rongo | Francesco | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1141 | | | Rosella | Antonio | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1142 | | | Caporavigna | Enrico | 44 | M | | | | | | |
| 1143 | | | Locobito | Severio | 42 | M | | | | | | |
| 1144 | | | Elia | Diomedeo | 44 | M | | | | | | |
| 1145 | | | Costa | Luigi | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1146 | | | Reco | Severio | 26 | M | | | | | | |
| 1147 | | | Cennaro | Giuseppe | 16 | M | | | | | | |
| 1148 | | | Alvano | Severio | 17 | M | | | | | | |
| 1149 | | | Zifusco | Severio | 28 | M | | | | | | |
| 1150 | | | Grappa | Vincenzo | 22 | M | | | | | | |
| 1151 | | | Marino | Ferdinando | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1152 | | | Peruzzolo | Francesco | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1153 | | | Puniano | Giuseppe | 20 | M | | | | | | |
| 1154 | | | Giovanna | Severio | 28 | M | | | | | | |
| 1155 | | | Castelluccio | Severio | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1156 | | | Di Maria | Angela | 22 | F | | | | | | |
| 1157 | | | Di Maria | Severio | 24 | M | | | | | | |
| 1158 | | | Franceschi | Giuseppe | 26 | M | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **41**

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

12th May, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--|--------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 4 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 14 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 1908 | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | medium | | | | | | | Italy | Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who, by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the foregoing information is true and correct, and believe the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct, and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

Signed at NEW YORK, this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the City of New York, EMPLOYED as a Physician do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Palermo April the 24th day of 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1159 | | | Comola Ernesto | 21 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1160 | | | Fierro Lorenzo | 20 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1161 | | | Cherola Giambattista | 17 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1162 | | | Cica Giuseppe | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1163 | | | Peronara Maria | 20 | F | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1164 | | | Longo Romano | 19 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1165 | | | Meisani Rosa | 19 | F | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1166 | | | Meisani Luigi | 18 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1167 | | | Meisani Giuseppe | 18 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1168 | | | Tronzo Antonio | 21 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1169 | | | Laurino Michele | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1170 | | | Amoroso Gerardo | 21 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1171 | | | Ruggiero Antonella | 17 | F | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1172 | | | Pizzi Michele | 23 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1173 | | | Littorini Ottavio | 17 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1174 | | | de Vivo Francesco | 52 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1175 | | | de Vivo Domenico | 17 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1176 | | | Marchetta Innocenzo | 18 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1177 | | | Pellegrini Luigi | 18 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1178 | | | Capetti Giacomo | 21 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1179 | | | de Vio Casquale | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1180 | | | Corrisco Michele | 10 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1181 | | | Costetti Carmine | 41 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1182 | | | Sorrieri Vincenzo | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1183 | | | Wife of Petrangolo, Lucretia | 29 | F | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1184 | | | di Piero Leonardo | 18 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1185 | | | Leggiero Michele | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1186 | | | Pollicelli Salvatore | 48 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1187 | | | Varvaro Salvatore | 68 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |
| 1188 | | | Nicola Giusepe | 17 | M | Student | | Italy | | Italy | Palermo |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **42**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

119

H. H. May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, family, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable of being sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 2 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 3 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 4 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 5 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 6 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 7 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 8 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 9 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 10 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 11 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 12 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 13 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 14 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 15 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 16 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 17 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 18 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 19 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 20 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 21 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 22 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 23 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 24 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 25 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 26 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 27 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 28 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 29 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |
| 30 | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Light Blue | Light Blue | | | Portofino |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Sullivan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saron Carmel, Surgeon of the S. POTIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 46 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Portia*

sailing from *Naples* April 12c, 24 day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1191 | | | Carbonella | Antonio | 21 | M | S. Graduate | | Italy | | Italy | Sanitudo |
| 1192 | | | Alcira | Giovanni | 24 | M | | | | | | Sanitudo |
| 1193 | | | Arzella | Giuseppe | 22 | M | | | | | | Sanitudo |
| 1194 | | | Carone | Luigi | 28 | M | | | | | | Sanitudo |
| 1195 | | | Carra | Carquale | 20 | M | | yes yes | | | Italy | Jaggiaro his wife Lucia Cappiello |
| 1196 | | | Continencia | Enrico | 40 | M | hab | no no | | | U.S.A | Albany his wife Teresa Faggiaro |
| 1197 | | | Depprossi | Nicola Antonio | 21 | M | | yes yes | | | | Cleveland his wife Filomena Cerchio |
| 1198 | | | Dorelli | Enrico | 20 | M | hab | no no | | | | Casalvieri his parents Serafino and Caterina |
| 1200 | | | Depprossi | Angelo | 24 | M | | yes yes | | | | his wife Margherita Casalvieri |
| 1201 | | | Fabocci | Nicola | 46 | M | hab | yes | | | U.S.A | New York his wife Emma Deana |
| 1202 | | | Fazio | Salvatore | 27 | M | | yes yes | | | Italy | Sanitudo his wife Anna |
| 1203 | | | Favilli | Salvatore | 28 | M | hab | yes yes | | | U.S.A | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1204 | | | Fonano | Alveto | 26 | M | hab | " " | | | | Albany his wife Maria |
| 1205 | | | Grarioni | Giovanni | 24 | M | hab | " " | | | Italy | Albany his wife Maria |
| 1206 | | | Di Andrea | Concetto | 17 | M | | | | | | Albany his wife Maria |
| 1207 | | | Lattauris | Luigi | 24 | M | hab | no | | | U.S.A | New York his wife Anna |
| 1208 | | | Lattauris | Giuseppe | 17 | M | | no | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1209 | | | Lattauris | Alfio Giovanni | 16 | M | | yes | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1210 | | | Pomponio | Luigi | 24 | M | | no | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1211 | | | Di Quindino | Concetto | 24 | M | | no | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1212 | | | Catello | Luigi | 17 | M | | yes | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1213 | | | Lattauris | Giuseppe | 16 | M | | yes | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1214 | | | Di Abramo | Concetto | 24 | M | | yes | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1215 | | | Germani | Concetto | 28 | M | hab | no no | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1216 | | | Lucio | Matteo | 22 | M | | " " | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1217 | | | Enrico | Enrico | 29 | M | | " " | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1218 | | | Francisco | Antonio | 22 | M | | " " | | | U.S.A | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1219 | | | Di Lepore | Pietro | 24 | M | hab | no | | | | Albany his wife Anna |
| 1220 | | | Pomponio | Luigi | 20 | M | hab | no | | | | Albany his wife Anna |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

121

May 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Mass. Boston | himself | yes | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 2 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 5 | Pa Pittsburgh | himself | yes | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 6 | NY Albany | no | no | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 7 | Ohio Cleveland | no | no | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 8 | Newark | no | no | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 12 | NY Chicago | no | no | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 13 | Pa Williamsport | no | no | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 14 | NY Portland | no | no | yes | brother in law | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | | | Italy | Scivella | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schell, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1025

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeda) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1028

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jason Lamm, Surgeon of the EMPLOYED, UNIVERSITY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Patria

sailing from

Naples April the 3rd day of 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1223 | | | Pescucci | Basso | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1224 | | | wife | Luigia | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1225 | | | di Tanno | Pasquale | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1226 | | | Carosone | Fortunato | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1227 | | | di Agostini | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1228 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1229 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1230 | | | Forcista | Stucchi | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1231 | | | Chiofi | Gianfrancesco | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1232 | | | Pesqua | Pietro | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1233 | | | wife | di Paolo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1234 | | | Caruso | Rocco | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1235 | | | Bersigni | Tommaso | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1236 | | | Caruso | Giovanni | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1237 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1238 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1239 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1240 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1241 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1242 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1243 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1244 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1245 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1246 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1247 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1248 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1249 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |
| 1250 | | | di Paolo | Leopoldo | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | his wife Antonia |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

123

May 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yrs or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | If Yes | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other assistance, to remain in the United States. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chicago | himself | 40 | yes | 1908 | Chicago, Ill. 602 | | | | | | | Italy | San Marino | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | St. Louis | himself | 30 | yes | 1908 | St. Louis, Mo. 631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Schell, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Schell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

124

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEPTEMBER, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

45

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Patricia sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1353 | | | <i>Barbieri</i> | <i>Alberto</i> | 22 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Rosario Gambardino</i> | <i>Genova</i> |
| 1354 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 40 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1355 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 28 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1356 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1357 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1358 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1359 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1360 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1361 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1362 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1363 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1364 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1365 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1366 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1367 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1368 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1369 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1370 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1371 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1372 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1373 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1374 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1375 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1376 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1377 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1378 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1379 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |
| 1380 | | | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | <i>J. Gambardino</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>U. S. A. New York City</i> | <i>Chiacchierotti</i> |

65

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

st 45

125

Re 7th May, 1914

[illegible]

I, James J. Smith, of the S. S. PATRIA, from ITALIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED AT SEA THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--------|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 96 | | | <i>Franc</i> | <i>Angela</i> | 22 | M | <i>housewife</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | | | | |
| 102 | | | <i>Beccia</i> | <i>Frances</i> | 21 | M | | yes | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Guglielmi</i> | his wife <i>Elvira</i> office <i>Guglielmi</i> | NON IM |
| 103 | | | <i>Gappellucci</i> | <i>Conato</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | | | <i>Gappellucci</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 16 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | | | <i>de d'etis</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his wife <i>Paula</i> <i>Perchici</i> | NON IM |
| 119 | | | <i>de d'etis</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 21 | M | | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his wife <i>Gracia</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 120 | | | <i>Forse</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 22 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | | | his father <i>Abatto</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 121 | | | <i>Cicci</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 26 | M | <i>haban</i> | yes | | | | | his wife <i>Luigia</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 122 | | | <i>Pupillo</i> | <i>Francesantonio</i> | 23 | M | | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his mother <i>Roggerina</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 129 | | | <i>Marcella</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 26 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | | | his wife <i>Maria Lucia</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 130 | | | <i>Siwesti</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his father <i>Abatto</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 132 | | | <i>di d'cia</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 22 | M | <i>haban</i> | yes | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Matera</i> | his wife <i>Immacolata</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 155 | | | <i>di Marzio</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | 20 | M | <i>haban</i> | | | | | | his father <i>Domènico</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 156 | | | <i>di Marzio</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | 23 | M | <i>haban</i> | yes | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his wife <i>Caterina</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 157 | | | <i>Rossi</i> | <i>Piccaro</i> | 21 | M | | | | | | | his wife <i>Anna</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 188 | | | <i>Chioti</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 29 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his wife <i>Elvira</i> <i>Perchici</i> | NON IM |
| 197 | | | <i>Acciari</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 223 | | | <i>Acciari</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 22 | M | <i>haban</i> | | | | | | | |
| 271 | | | <i>Comanelli</i> | <i>Paquale</i> | 22 | M | <i>haban</i> | yes | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Guglielmi</i> | his wife <i>Elvira</i> <i>Guglielmi</i> | NON IM |
| 272 | | | <i>della Porta</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | 28 | M | | yes | | | | | his wife <i>Elvira</i> <i>Guglielmi</i> | |
| 301 | | | <i>Portecchia</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 27 | M | | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Matera</i> | his wife <i>Anna</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 322 | | | <i>Portecchia</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 28 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | | | his wife <i>Michela</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 323 | | | <i>Biscotti</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | his wife <i>Anna</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 324 | | | <i>Russo</i> | <i>Benedetto</i> | 19 | M | | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Perchici</i> | his father <i>Nicola</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 325 | | | <i>Chioti</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 27 | M | | yes | | | | | his wife <i>Elvira</i> <i>Perchici</i> | |
| 451 | | | <i>delle Comie</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | 27 | M | <i>haban</i> | no | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Guglielmi</i> | his wife <i>Anna</i> <i>Guglielmi</i> | |
| 452 | | | <i>delle Comie</i> | <i>Agostino</i> | 22 | M | | yes | | | | | his father <i>Rocco</i> <i>Guglielmi</i> | |
| 453 | | | <i>Puserra</i> | <i>Giovanni</i> | 20 | M | | no | | | | | his wife <i>Anna</i> <i>Guglielmi</i> | |
| 460 | | | <i>Fini</i> | <i>Filippo</i> | 16 | M | | no | | | | | his mother <i>Concetta</i> <i>Guglielmi</i> | NON IM |
| 461 | | | <i>Merloughi</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | 17 | M | <i>haban</i> | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 14 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RANT ALIEN | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 30 yrs 110 lbs | Montreal | his brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Brown | dark | | Italy | Bouca | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | — | — | Yugoslavia | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | Paraguay | | |
| RANT ALIEN | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 40 yrs | — | his father Binotto, Montreal S. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | chestnut | — | Perth | | |
| 6 | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 40 yrs 104 lbs | St. J. | his relative, Matteo Ramieri, Montreal S. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | dark | — | — | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 28 yrs | — | his brother Pietro, Montreal | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | — | Black | gray | — | — | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 28 yrs 104 lbs | St. J. | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | — | Brown | chestnut | — | — | |
| 9 | Ont | Montreal | " | himself | 40 yrs | — | his brother Luigi, Montreal S. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | 30 yrs 108 lbs | St. J. | his brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | — | — | — | — | |
| 11 | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 28 yrs | — | his uncle, Staggiano Giuseppe, Montreal | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 12 | Ont | Toronto | yes | himself | 28 yrs 190 lbs | St. J. | his brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 50 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | — | — | |
| 14 | Ont | Toronto | yes | himself | 48 yrs | — | his brother in law, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | 40 yrs 104 lbs | Toronto | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| RANT ALIEN | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 26 yrs 143 lbs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | — | — | — | — | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| RANT ALIEN | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 28 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 20 | " | Toronto | " | " | 48 yrs | — | his friend, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 21 | Ont | Toronto | yes | himself | 30 yrs 191 lbs | Canada | his friend, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Black | gray | — | — | |
| 22 | " | Montreal | " | " | 30 yrs | — | his friend, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | chestnut | — | — | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | 27 yrs 191 lbs | — | his friend, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 24 | Ont | Montreal | yes | himself | 28 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | Fair | — | — | — | — | |
| 25 | " | Toronto | " | " | 40 yrs 104 lbs | Toronto | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Brown | chestnut | — | — | — | |
| 26 | Can. | New Glasgow | yes | himself | 28 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 30 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | — | — | — | — | |
| 28 | Ont | London | " | " | 30 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| RANT ALIEN | " | Toronto | " | " | 30 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 29 | " | Toronto | " | " | 30 yrs | — | his brother, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. PATRICK, of the S. S. PATRICK, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Patrick
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19--

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1048

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1048

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barnes Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the *25* day of *1914*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------|---------------|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to-- | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| No. | on st. | U. S. Citizen. | Alien. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 42 | | | | Palermini | Giovanni | 34 | 11 | Married | no | | Italy | Calabria | Italy | Canistro | his father Giacinto | Canistro | | | | NON IMM |
| 43 | | | | Castellucci | Pietro | 18 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | Porto S. Spirito | his father Raffaele | Porto S. Spirito | | | | NON IMM |
| 44 | | | | Mazzareccia | Mariano | 22 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | Falsetta | Giuseppe | 36 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | S. Spirito | his wife Pasqualina | S. Spirito | | | | NON IMM |
| 46 | | | | Falsetta | Francesco | 37 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | Telle | his wife Felmina | Telle | | | | NON IMM |
| 47 | | | | Martini | Giovanni | 31 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | S. Spirito | his father Giuseppe | S. Spirito | | | | NON IMM |
| 48 | | | | della Porta | Giovanni | 34 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | Figliomeni | his father Enrico | Figliomeni | | | | NON IMM |
| 49 | | | | Ciavarella | Marta | 27 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | Branchi | Francesco | 31 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | Telle | his wife Mariantonia | Telle | | | | NON IMM |
| 51 | | | | Canto | Rocco | 17 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | his mother Lucia | " | | | | NON IMM |
| 52 | | | | Valentini | Bernardo | 22 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | Telle | his wife Marianna | Telle | | | | NON IMM |
| 53 | | | | Scavone | Mario | 22 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | Fiello | Francesco | 29 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | Italy | Cambiasi | his wife Rosa | Telle | | | | NON IMM |
| 55 | | | | Fiello | Casquale | 17 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | Cuberto | Giuseppe | 26 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | " | his wife Raffaele | Cambiasi | | | | |
| 57 | | | | Cuberto | Francesco | 22 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | " | his wife Nicolina | Cambiasi | | | | |
| 58 | | | | Fiello | Benno | 27 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | " | his wife Roberto | Cambiasi | | | | |
| 59 | | | | Stranges | Giuseppe | 22 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | " | his wife Giovanni | Cambiasi | | | | |
| 60 | | | | Caoliaro | Umberto | 21 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | " | his wife Maria | Cambiasi | | | | NON IMM |
| 61 | | | | Fiello | Rocco | 22 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | Gresco | Francesco | 24 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | Italy | S. Giovanni | his father Alessandro | S. Giovanni | | | | NON IMM |
| 63 | | | | Scomari | Leonardo | 24 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | " | his wife Antonia | Gresco | | | | NON IMM |
| 64 | | | | Mazzareccia | Giuseppe | 22 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | Italy | Matera | his wife Felmina | Matera | | | | NON IMM |
| 65 | | | | Fappucci | Mattia | 27 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | Martellini | Giovanni | 29 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | Italy | Porto S. Spirito | his mother Rosa | Porto S. Spirito | | | | NON IMM |
| 67 | | | | Fiello | Giuseppe | 19 | 11 | Married | yes | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | Petrucci | Augusto | 43 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | Italy | Montebelluna | his wife Laura | Petrucci | | | | NON IMM |
| 69 | | | | dell'Orco | Antonino | 42 | 11 | Married | no | | " | " | " | Providenti | his wife Carmela | Providenti | | | | NON IMM |
| 70 | | | | Fappucci | Giuseppe | 16 | 11 | Married | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

47

129

1816

May, 1914

| No on List | Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Place of Birth. | |
|------------|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|-------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN | S.C. Horner | yes | himself | 40 | no | - | his cousin Raffaele Coarini | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 2 | ANT ALIEN | Montreal | " | " | 30 | no | - | his uncle Felice Felippo | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 3 | ANT ALIEN | Montreal | " | himself | 40 | yes | 1901/12 | his brother Felippo Felice | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 4 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Giovanni | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 5 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his friend Valentino Pompei | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 6 | ANT ALIEN | Toronto | " | " | 29 | no | - | his friend Antonio Palmieri | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 7 | ANT ALIEN | Quebec | yes | himself | 60 | yes | 1904/13 | his cousin Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 8 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Pietro | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 9 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 10 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 11 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 12 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 13 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 14 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 15 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 16 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 17 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 18 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 20 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 21 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 22 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 23 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 24 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 25 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 26 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 27 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 28 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 29 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |
| 30 | ANT ALIEN | " | " | " | 30 | no | - | his brother Roberto Tincino | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Italy | Forquies |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loren C. Lammie, Surgeon of the S. S. PA-11A, EMPLOYED AS A PHYSICIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES DEPT. OF JUSTICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

131

May 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of - | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ANT ALIEN | Int Montreal | yes himself | 20 yrs 409 | Montreal | | his cousin M. Stefano Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brown | Dark | Scar face | | Italy | Paracalusa |
| 2 | ANT ALIEN | " " | " " | 40 yrs | " | | his father Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | | | | " | " |
| 3 | ANT ALIEN | Int Montreal | yes himself | 40 yrs 1908 | Montreal | | his cousin Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 4 | Brown | | mole under lip | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | 40 yrs | " | | his cousin Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | | Scar, forehead | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 8 | ANT ALIEN | Int Montreal | yes himself | 20 yrs | " | | his brother Giuseppe, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 9 | ANT ALIEN | " Toronto | " | 40 yrs | " | | his cousin Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 12 | ANT ALIEN | Int Toronto | yes himself | 20 yrs | " | | his son Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 13 | ANT ALIEN | Int St. Louis | yes himself | 20 yrs 1903 | St. Louis | | his cousin M. Stefano Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 14 | ANT ALIEN | " St. Louis | " | 20 yrs | " | | his uncle Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | 20 yrs | " | | his uncle Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | 30 yrs | " | | his brother Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 18 | ANT ALIEN | Int Montreal | yes himself | 20 yrs | " | | his cousin Giuseppe, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | " " | " | 20 yrs 1903 | Montreal | | his brother Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " Toronto | " | 30 yrs 1903 | Toronto | | his brother Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 22 | ANT ALIEN | Int Toronto | yes himself | 20 yrs | " | | his cousin Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 23 | ANT ALIEN | " " | " | 40 yrs | " | | his cousin Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 25 | ANT ALIEN | Int Hamilton | yes himself | 20 yrs | " | | his brother Luigi, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 4 | 4 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 26 | ANT ALIEN | " Toronto | " | 30 yrs | " | | his father Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 27 | ANT ALIEN | Int Toronto | yes himself | 20 yrs | " | | his cousin Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 29 | ANT ALIEN | Int Toronto | yes himself | 40 yrs | " | | his brother Tincino, 125 St. George St. Montreal | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | | " | | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

132

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiok). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| (This space to be used by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. |
| 101 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 102 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 103 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 104 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 105 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 106 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 107 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 108 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 109 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 110 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 111 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 112 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 113 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 114 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 115 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 116 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 117 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 118 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 119 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 120 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 121 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 122 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 123 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 124 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 125 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 126 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 127 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 128 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 129 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 130 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 131 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 132 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 133 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 134 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 135 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 136 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 137 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 138 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 139 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 140 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 141 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 142 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 143 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 144 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 145 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 146 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 147 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 148 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 149 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 150 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 151 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 152 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 153 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 154 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 155 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 156 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 157 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 158 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 159 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 160 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 161 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 162 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 163 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 164 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 165 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 166 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 167 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 168 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 169 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 170 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 171 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 172 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 173 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 174 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 175 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 176 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 177 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 178 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 179 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 180 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 181 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 182 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 183 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 184 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 185 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 186 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 187 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 188 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 189 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 190 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 191 | | | Carra, Antonio | 20 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 192 | | | Carra, Antonio | 18 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 193 | | | Carra, Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 194 | | | Carra, Antonio | 14 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 195 | | | Carra, Antonio | 12 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 196 | | | Carra, Antonio | 10 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 197 | | | Carra, Antonio | 8 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 198 | | | Carra, Antonio | 6 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 199 | | | Carra, Antonio | 4 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |
| 200 | | | Carra, Antonio | 2 | M | | | Italy | | | his father | Chieti |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **49**

133

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 2 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 3 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 4 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 5 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 6 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 7 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 8 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 9 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 10 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 11 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 12 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 13 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 14 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 15 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 16 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 17 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 18 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 19 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 20 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 21 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 22 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 23 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 24 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 25 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 26 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 27 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 28 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 29 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |
| 30 | out S. C. Marie | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | gray rock washed | Holy d'adulth | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

50
5
Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patricia*, sailing from *Naples* April the *24* day of *1914*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single | | | Read. | Write. | |
| 599, | | | Caccucci | Angelo | 20 | M | Italian | yes | | San Marino | Italy | Italy | | NON IMMIG |
| 792, | | | Cacci | Antonio | 24 | M | " | no | | " | " | Italy | | NON IMMIG |
| 993, | | | Caccucci | Antonio | 28 | M | Italian | yes | | " | " | Italy | | NON IMMIG |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Apr., 1911

25

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | San Francisco | By himself | Yes | His brother, John, Police, San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Brown | Italy, Calabria |
| 2 | San Francisco | By himself | Yes | His brother, John, Police, San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Brown | Italy, Calabria |
| 3 | San Francisco | By himself | Yes | His brother, John, Police, San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Brown | Italy, Calabria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Callahan, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not; Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April, the 24th day of, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1891 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Agostino</i> | 17 | M | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1892 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Edoardo</i> | 17 | M | | | | <i>U. S. A</i> | <i>his wife Barbara</i> |
| 1893 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Marinella</i> | 30 | F | | | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>her mother Caracciolo</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 3 | M | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Agostino</i> | 3 | M | | | | | |
| 1896 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 17 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1897 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Ernesto</i> | 22 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1898 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 18 | M | | | | | <i>his wife Caracciolo</i> |
| 1899 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Agostino</i> | 17 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1900 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 18 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1901 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1902 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1903 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1904 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1905 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1906 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1907 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1908 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1909 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1910 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1911 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1912 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1913 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1914 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1915 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1916 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1917 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1918 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1919 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1920 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1921 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1922 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1923 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1924 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1925 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1926 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1927 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1928 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1929 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |
| 1930 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | 20 | M | | | | | <i>his father Caracciolo</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes | Yes or No. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 2 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 3 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 4 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 5 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 6 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 7 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 8 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 9 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 10 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 11 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 12 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 13 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 14 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 15 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 16 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 17 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 18 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 19 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 20 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 21 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 22 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 23 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 24 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 25 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 26 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 27 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 28 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 29 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |
| 30 | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | himself | 30 yrs | | | his brother, HARRY BOWEN CO. BOWEN ST. 426. NEW YORK | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Italy | Genoa | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S. S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 or less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carmine, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples* April the 24th day of 1914

| No. | List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3171 | | | | Coco Antonio | 16 | M | | | Italy | Italian | | his mother Rosina |
| 3182 | | | | Corona Bernardino | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3183 | | | | Cenciario Child | 10 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3184 | | | | Salvatore Attilio | 26 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3185 | | | | Cenciario Giovanni | 20 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3186 | | | | Wormi Raimondo | 21 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3187 | | | | Don Battista Silvio | 1 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3188 | | | | Donna Maria | 16 | F | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3189 | | | | Costantino Roberto | 12 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3190 | | | | Veronesi Albina | 30 | F | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3191 | | | | Donna Maria | 24 | F | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3192 | | | | Misericordia Donato | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3193 | | | | Arletto Salvatore | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3194 | | | | Titto Mariano | 31 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3195 | | | | Arletto Mariano | 23 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3196 | | | | Bischoff Francisco | 28 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3197 | | | | Carlo Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3198 | | | | Cappellacci Donato | 28 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3199 | | | | Cappellacci Angelo | 17 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3200 | | | | Caccioppo Oreste | 16 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3201 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 17 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3202 | | | | Di Blasio Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3203 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 16 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3204 | | | | Di Simone Carmine | 38 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3205 | | | | Torre Vincenzo | 10 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3206 | | | | Scivara Antonio | 10 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3207 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3208 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3209 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3210 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3211 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3212 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3213 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3214 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3215 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3216 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3217 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3218 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3219 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |
| 3220 | | | | Arletto Antonio | 18 | M | | | | | | his mother Rosina |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | Ohio | Chicago | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 2 | Ohio | Chicago | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 3 | Ill. | Albion | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 4 | Ill. | Chicago | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 5 | Mass. | Boston | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 6 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ohio | Cleveland | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa. | New Bethlehem | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 11 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 12 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 13 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 14 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 15 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 16 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 17 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 18 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 19 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 20 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 21 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 22 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 25 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 26 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 27 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 28 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 29 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |
| 30 | Pa. | Harrisburg | himself | 25 | Yes | 1895 | his father, John, 1234 | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Italy | Verona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carnum, Surgeon of the U.S. Army EMPLOYED as a Surgeon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4628

1346
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Naples April 1st 24th day of Apr, 1914*

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. | on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| 346 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

The 17th May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | New York | himself | 28 | no | His cousin for the purpose of joining him | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 2 | Schenectady, N.Y. | no | 28 | yes | His brother in law August Luigi | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 3 | W. Va. San Antonio | no | 40 | no | His brother Bernardo | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 4 | New York | no | 28 | no | His cousin for the purpose of joining him | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 5 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 6 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 7 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 8 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 9 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 10 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 11 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 12 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 13 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 14 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 15 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 16 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 17 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 18 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 19 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 20 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 21 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 22 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 23 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 24 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 25 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 26 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 27 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 28 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 29 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |
| 30 | New York | no | 30 | yes | His wife | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | dark | Italy | Apollonia | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schell, Master of the S.S. DUTCH, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carmin, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

54
Canada
1914

Form 500 11
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Apia April 24 day of 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1339 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Benvenuto</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his father Cosimo</i> |
| 4721 | | | <i>Pizzo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>his wife Elisabetta</i> |
| 7183 | | | <i>Parza</i> | <i>Camillo</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife Sofia</i> |
| 10684 | | | <i>Parza</i> | <i>Robia</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife Anna</i> |
| 1323 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife Maria</i> |
| 13416 | | | <i>Scapa</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his mother</i> |
| 13427 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife</i> |
| 13478 | | | <i>Palena</i> | <i>Caruati</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife</i> |
| 889 | | | <i>Hella</i> | <i>Paolino</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife</i> |
| 13410 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife</i> |
| 13641 | | | <i>Caracciolo</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>all</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>his wife</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

143

11th May, 1914

54

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Adels, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Gorman, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF MARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

25 APR 1914

, 191

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| on List. | Exempted by Law or Treaty or Other Authority. | Deposited by Law or Treaty or Other Authority. | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Spec. on Form No. 1. | Country of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Giuseppe Giovanni 27 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 2 | | | Agostino Maria 3 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 3 | | | Agostino Giovanni 1 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 4 | | | Giuseppe Sebastiano 27 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 5 | | | Luigi Maria 21 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 6 | | | Salvatore Giuseppe 1 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 7 | | | Giuseppe Maria 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 8 | | | Giuseppe Salvatore 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 9 | | | Ferruccio Giovanni 21 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 10 | | | Giovanni Maria 27 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 11 | | | Giuseppe Filippone 12 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 12 | | | Giuseppe Louella 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 13 | | | Giuseppe Vincenzo 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 14 | | | Manfredi Giuseppe 27 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 15 | | | Amico Francesco 17 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 16 | | | Luigi Rosario 22 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Maria Rosa Castellana |
| 17 | | | Michele Benedetto 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 18 | | | Amato Giorgio 18 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 19 | | | Polizzi Giuseppe 44 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Agira Father Giuseppe Agira |
| 20 | | | Di Pini Filippo 14 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Agira Uncle as above |
| 21 | | | Scudera Mario 42 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 22 | | | Murolo Melchiorro 44 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Wife of Mario as above |
| 23 | | | Monnina Sebastiano 49 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Daughter of Melchiorro as above |
| 24 | | | Cardinale Caterina 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Sister of Melchiorro as above |
| 25 | | | Scarcella Maria 3 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Aunt as above |
| 26 | | | Scarcella Filippo 1 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Aunt as above |
| 27 | | | Polarsolo Maria 41 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 28 | | | Marlato Francesco 16 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 29 | | | Dattolo Margherita 17 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Father Leonardo |
| 30 | | | Di Simone Carmela 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Father Giorgio |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

61

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7th **July**, 191**1**

145

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NY New York | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Castellana | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NY Brooklyn | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Sicily | Agira |
| 20 | NY Brooklyn | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Sicily | Agira |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NY Brooklyn | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Sicily | Castellana |
| 23 | NY New York | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily | Castellana |
| 24 | NY New York | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Sicily | Castellana |
| 25 | NY New York | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NY New York | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NY New York | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Sicily | Castellana |
| 30 | NY Brooklyn | yr self | no | | | Brother Gregorio St. Brown | | | | | | 5 4 | Gray chestnut | none | | Sicily | Castellana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Miller, of the S.S. PALEMA, from PALEMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Miller Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-210

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 JUL 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last permanent residence | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 21 | 1 | | Figello | Nichiorre | 18 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father Giuseppe Castellonaro |
| 22 | 2 | | Miano | Rosalio | 18 | F. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Mother Maria Castellonaro |
| 23 | 3 | | Mammio | Giuseppa | 18 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father Giuseppe Castellonaro |
| 24 | 4 | | Licalora | Angela | 20 | F. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father Giuseppe Castellonaro |
| 25 | 5 | | Piccola | Biagio | 17 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father Biagio Castellonaro |
| 26 | 6 | | Leffi | Mammio | 48 | Mr. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father Giuseppe Castellonaro |
| 27 | 7 | | Mogavero | Marcobonno | 50 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 28 | 8 | | Agostaro | Giuseppa | 17 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 29 | 9 | | Terati | Angela | 15 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Mother S. Tumbalano |
| 30 | 10 | | Martini | Emmeke | 41 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 31 | 11 | | Damico | Francesco | 41 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Mother S. Tumbalano |
| 32 | 12 | | Asca | Leonardo | 18 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 33 | 13 | | Landello | Giuseppe | 30 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 34 | 14 | | Guarri | Nichiole | 30 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 35 | 15 | | Mina | Roberto | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 36 | 16 | | Cerranora | Salvatore | 22 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father S. Tumbalano |
| 37 | 17 | | Larna | Paquale | 44 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 38 | 18 | | Serna | Giuseppa | 15 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Mother S. Tumbalano |
| 39 | 19 | | Differini | Marcello | 38 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 40 | 20 | | Laffati | Francesco | 33 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 41 | 21 | | Legnini | Vincenzo | 17 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 42 | 22 | | Licata | Vincenzo | 19 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father S. Tumbalano |
| 43 | 23 | | Latta | Michelangelo | 13 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father S. Tumbalano |
| 44 | 24 | | Aguello | Nichiorre | 26 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 45 | 25 | | Laffati | Mariondo | 43 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 46 | 26 | | Aguello | Giuseppa | 41 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |
| 47 | 27 | | Aguello | Mario | 16 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 48 | 28 | | Thuro | Antonia | 21 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro |
| 49 | 29 | | Vecchiotti | Francesco | 16 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Father S. Tumbalano |
| 50 | 30 | | Vecchiotti | Giuseppa | 38 | Mr. S. Tumbalano | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellonaro Wife S. Tumbalano |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **62**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

th
May 7, 1914

147

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 2 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 3 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 4 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 5 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 6 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 7 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 8 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 9 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 10 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 11 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 12 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 13 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 14 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 15 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 16 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 17 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 18 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 19 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 20 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 21 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 22 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 23 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 24 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 25 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 26 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 27 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 28 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 29 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |
| 30 | Massachusetts | Worcester | self | no | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hill, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hill
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamps should be placed on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is not a race and does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIES.—Cuba refers to the Cuban people and subjects.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Spanish-American.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of relative).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, he has) or No (No, he has not).

Column 12 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Levin, Surgeon of the S. PATOLA EMERSON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

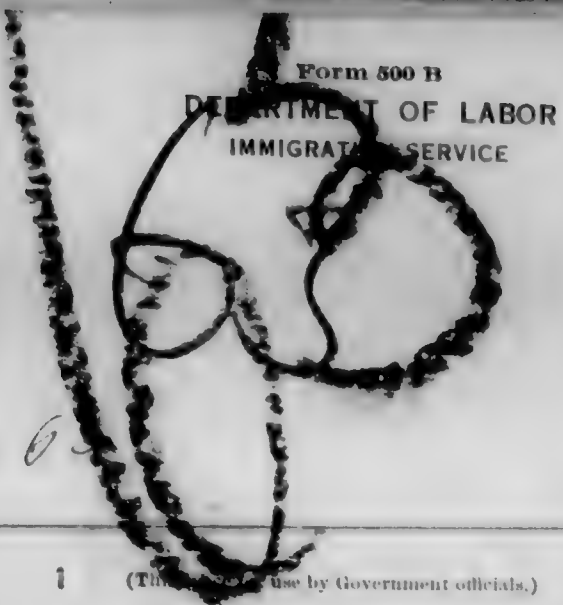
11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-214



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 501 | | | Vodato | Vito | 24 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | Father Giacomo |
| 512 | | | Grillo | Vincenzo | 25 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | Father Vincenzo |
| 523 | | | Maquara | Salvatore | 23 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | |
| 534 | | | Belfamonte | Anna | 20 | | | | | Italy | South | | | |
| 545 | | | Di Bello | Antonio | 8 | | | | | | South | | | |
| 556 | | | Di Bello | Maria | 6 | | | | | | South | | | |
| 567 | | | Belfamonte | Ignazio | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 578 | | | Miriglio | Sebastiano | 39 | | | | | | | | | Palerme, Mother Mariella Anna |
| 589 | | | Amato | Salvatore | 13 | | | | | | | | | Palerme, Grandmother as above |
| 5910 | | | Amato | Paolo | 16 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Grandmother as above |
| 5911 | 4 07092-71-125-389 | | Bono | Gasquole | 35 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father Vincenzo |
| 5912 | | | Margaglio | Marianna | 36 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father as above |
| 5913 | | | Bono | Rosario | 12 | | | | | | South | | | Grandfather as above |
| 5914 | | | Bono | Vincenzo | 8 | | | | | | South | | | Grandfather as above |
| 5915 | | | Bono | Caruvelo | 5 | | | | | | South | | | Grandfather as above |
| 5916 | | | Di Marco | Giuseppe | 25 | | | | | | | | | Mother Mariella Rosalia |
| 5917 | | | Di Marco | Rosa | 19 | | | | | | | | | Mother Mariella Rosalia |
| 5918 | | | Bellone | Antonio | 24 | | | | | | | | | Wife, Belfamonte Maria |
| 6019 | | | Leccio | Marianna | 26 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | |
| 6120 | | | Terpane | Donetta | 1 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | |
| 6121 | | | Leccio | Angela | 16 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Mother, Belfamonte Rosa |
| 6222 | | | Leccio | Angelo | 17 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father Francesco |
| 6323 | | | Leccio | Sebastiano | 25 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father as above |
| 6424 | | | Leccio | Rosa | 17 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father as above |
| 6525 | | | Leccio | Salvatore | 24 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father as above |
| 6626 | | | Leccio | Alberto | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6727 | | | Leccio | Leonardo | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6828 | | | Leccio | Francesco | 23 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father Rosario |
| 6929 | | | Leccio | Salvatore | 22 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Father as above |
| 7030 | | | Leccio | Caruvelo | 42 | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palerme | Wife, Belfamonte Maria |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5287
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Tim R. O'Connell
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eric R. O'Connell Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5287
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 3 1944
Date

Tim R. Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 3 1944
Date

Eric S. Roman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th = June, 1911

149

| Final Destination. (Indicate full name of residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 2 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 3 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 4 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 5 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 6 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 7 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | Poland |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Poland |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 11 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 12 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 13 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 14 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 15 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | Dark chestnut | none | Poland |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 7 | Dark chestnut | none | Poland |
| 18 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 19 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 20 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 21 | Conn. Norwich | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 22 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 23 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 24 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 26 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 27 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 28 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |
| 29 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Sicily |
| 30 | Italy | Self | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the PAZITA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CREOLE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. PATRICK, Surgeon of the U. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Sciarrotti, Maria | 20 | F | Housewife | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 2 | | | Sciarrotti, Cristoforo | 3 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 3 | | | Sciarrotti, Rosa | 2 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 4 | | | Sciarrotti, Giovanni | 22 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 5 | | | Sciarrotti, Giuseppe | 32 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 6 | | | Sciarrotti, Giuseppe | 17 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 7 | | | Sciarrotti, Lorenzo | 43 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 8 | | | Sciarrotti, Domenico | 18 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 9 | | | Sciarrotti, Giovanni | 27 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 10 | | | Sciarrotti, Maria | 37 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 11 | | | Sciarrotti, Salvatore | 23 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 12 | | | Sciarrotti, Pietro | 22 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 13 | | | Sciarrotti, Maria | 15 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 14 | | | Sciarrotti, Francesco | 15 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 15 | | | Sciarrotti, Giuseppe | 11 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 16 | | | Sciarrotti, Antonio | 21 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 17 | | | Sciarrotti, Giuseppe | 23 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 18 | | | Sciarrotti, Vincenzo | 48 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 19 | | | Sciarrotti, Francesca | 46 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 20 | | | Sciarrotti, Vincenzo | 17 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 21 | | | Sciarrotti, Teresa | 14 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 22 | | | Sciarrotti, Maria | 11 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 23 | | | Sciarrotti, Giuseppe | 8 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 24 | | | Sciarrotti, Pietro | 8 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 25 | | | Sciarrotti, Francesco | 22 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 26 | | | Sciarrotti, Maria | 18 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 27 | | | Sciarrotti, Antonio | 17 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 28 | | | Sciarrotti, Giuseppe | 28 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 29 | | | Sciarrotti, Maria | 18 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |
| 30 | | | Sciarrotti, Rosa | 11 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily (Catania) | Father, Benedetto |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

64

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Nov, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | husband & child, Chicago 1402 Ave. Frank Rockwell St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Roy chestnut | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 2 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | father as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | 2 | |
| 3 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | father as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | 3 | |
| 4 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 5 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 6 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 7 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 8 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 9 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 10 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 11 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 12 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 13 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 14 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 15 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 16 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 17 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 18 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 19 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 20 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 21 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 22 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 23 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 24 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 25 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 26 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 27 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 28 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 29 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |
| 30 | W. Lockster | | self | no | | brother as above | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castelluzza | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Schell, of the S. S. PAIRILL, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Schell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom a passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | |
| | U.S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Deposited. | Not Deposited. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 85 1 | | | | | Alfano | Maria | 53 | F | M | Seaman | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alexandria | Sister along, Lucia | Alexandria R | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Alfano | Rosa | 18 | F | S | Seaman | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alexandria | R Aunt as above | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Alfano | Giuseppe | 19 | M | M | Seaman | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alexandria | R Aunt as above | | | | | |
| 85 4 | | | | | Alfano | Rosalia | 4 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Alexandria | R Grand Mother Lucia Maria | Alexandria R | | | | |
| 85 5 | | | | | Alfano | Maria | 23 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Sister Giuseppe | Alexandria R | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Alfano | Gaetano | 4 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Aunt as above | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Alfano | Salvatore | 2 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alexandria | R Aunt as above | | | | |
| 88 8 | | | | | Alfano | Antonina | 30 | F | | | | Italy | South | | | Alexandria | R Sister Maria | Alexandria R | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Alfano | Giuseppe | 9 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alexandria | R Grandfather as above | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Alfano | Giovanna | 6 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Grandfather as above | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Alfano | Giacchino | 4 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Grandfather as above | | | | |
| 88 12 | | | | | Alfano | Felicia | 20 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Sister Maria | Alexandria R | | | |
| 88 13 | | | | | Alfano | Caterina | 23 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Sister Maria | Alexandria R | | | |
| 91 14 | | | | | Alfano | Francesco | 24 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alexandria | R Mother Maria | Alexandria R | | | |
| 92 15 | | | | | Alfano | Gaetano | 24 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | Alexandria | R Brother Antonio | | | | |
| 93 16 | | | | | Alfano | Pietro | 19 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alexandria | R Sister Felicia | Alexandria R | | | |
| 94 17 | | | | | Alfano | Salvatore | 18 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alexandria | R Mother Maria | Alexandria R | | | |
| 95 18 | | | | | Alfano | Rosario | 22 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | | | | | | |
| 96 19 | | | | | Alfano | Giuseppe | 19 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | | | | | | |
| 97 20 | | | | | Alfano | Luigi | 28 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alfano | R Mother Maria | Alfano R | | | |
| 98 21 | | | | | Alfano | Pio | 33 | M | | | | Italy | South | | | Alfano | R Wife Maria | Alfano R | | | |
| 99 22 | | | | | Alfano | Maria | 16 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 100 23 | | | | | Alfano | Salvatore | 22 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 101 24 | | | | | Alfano | Maddalena | 20 | F | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 102 25 | | | | | Alfano | Giuseppe | 20 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 103 26 | | | | | Alfano | Francesco | 35 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 104 27 | | | | | Alfano | Antonio | 26 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 105 28 | | | | | Alfano | Giuseppe | 31 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 106 29 | | | | | Alfano | Giuseppe | 31 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 106 30 | | | | | Alfano | Salvatore | 18 | M | | | | Italy | South | | Sicily | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

65

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

^{the}
7 = Nov., 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Sullivan, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

66

Form 500-11
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from PALERMO

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1071 | | | Scile Crucians | 28 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1082 | | | Scile Giuseppe | 18 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1093 | | | Scile Angelo | 22 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1104 | | | Scile Giacomo | 18 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1115 | | | Scile Gaetano | 23 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1126 | | | Scile Crucians | 28 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1137 | | | Scile Salvatore | 22 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1148 | | | Scile Anna | 13 | F | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1159 | | | Scile Francesco | 2 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1170 | | | Scile Francesco | 20 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1181 | | | Scile Colagero | 22 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1192 | | | Scile Salvatore | 29 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1203 | | | Scile Stefano | 23 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1214 | | | Scile Pietro | 19 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1225 | | | Scile Francesco | 28 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1236 | | | Scile Antonino | 16 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1247 | | | Scile Anna | 22 | F | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1258 | | | Scile Francesco | 23 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1269 | | | Scile Antonino | 12 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1280 | | | Scile Antonino | 24 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1291 | | | Scile Francesco | 34 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1302 | | | Scile Giuseppe | 15 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1313 | | | Scile Sebastiano | 22 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1324 | | | Scile Rosario | 49 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1335 | | | Scile Pietro | 20 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1346 | | | Scile Giovanni | 31 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1357 | | | Scile Giulia | 32 | F | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1368 | | | Scile Stefano | 24 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1379 | | | Scile Salvatore | 21 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |
| 1390 | | | Scile Francesco | 23 | M | Italian | | Italy | South | Sicily, Montebianco, wife Gulla Scigola |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

th
7 = Nov., 1911

155

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | bar on the | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 2 | New York | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 3 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 4 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 5 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 6 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 7 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 8 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 9 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 10 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 11 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 12 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 13 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 14 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 15 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 16 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 17 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 18 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 19 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 20 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 21 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 22 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 23 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 24 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 25 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 26 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 27 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 28 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 29 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |
| 30 | Buffalo | self | no | brother in law Julia Petro | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy chestnut | none | Sicily, Monteguzzo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemans* and *from laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *from laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunaria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

25 APR 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 131 | | | Cannella | Francesco | 41 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 132 | | | Quacello | Leone | 39 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 133 | | | Azzarello | Agostino | 30 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 134 | | | Leonardi | Giuseppe | 34 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Leonardi Wife Lucia Rosa |
| 135 | | | Salvatore | Salvatore | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Leonardi Wife Maria Maria |
| 136 | | | Digiola | Luigia | 30 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Leonardi Father Giuseppe |
| 7 | | | Gallone | Maria | 4 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Gallone Father Di Girolamo |
| 8 | | | Gallone | Antonina | 4 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Gallone Grand Father Antonio |
| 9 | | | Gallone | Luigia | 6 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Gallone as above |
| 10 | | | Gallone | Pietro | 4 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Gallone as above |
| 11 | | | Gallone | Calogero | 3 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Gallone as above |
| 137 | | | Tracusa | Salvatore | 31 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 13 | | | Tracusa | Giuseppe | 6 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Grand Father Antonio |
| 14 | | | Tracusa | Francesco | 4 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Grand Father Antonio |
| 138 | | | Cristina | Lucrezia | 28 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 16 | | | Gargi | Maria | 25 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 139 | | | Gera | Antonina | 16 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 140 | | | Leone | Salvatore | 31 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 19 | | | Barone | Antonina | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 20 | | | Aguti | Francesca | 23 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 141 | | | Pricano | Giuseppe | 18 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 142 | | | Sicars | Antonina | 52 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 23 | | | Amuria | Koralia | 48 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 143 | | | Lothile | Angela | 28 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 144 | | | Laccia | Leone | 23 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 145 | | | Laccia | Luigia | 17 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 146 | | | De Marco | Simone | 52 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 147 | | | Modica | Giorgio | 30 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 148 | | | Livia | Francesca | 57 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |
| 149 | | | Livia | Antonina | 19 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Tracusa Father Longino |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

67

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7-11-1911

157

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable of being sworn to support the Constitution of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | no | no | no | yes | no | | | | | Sicily | |
| 2 | | | | | | | no | no | no | yes | no | | | | | Sicily | |
| 3 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 4 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 8 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 5 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 6 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 7 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 8 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 9 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 10 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 11 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 12 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 13 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 14 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 15 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 16 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 17 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 18 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 19 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 20 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 21 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 22 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 23 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 24 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 25 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 26 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 27 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 28 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 29 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |
| 30 | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother in law | no | no | no | yes | no | 5 | 4 | Bay chestnut | none | Sicily - Palermo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMM. 1-100 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancelan and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY JOHN J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from **PALERMO**

191

| (This space for use by Government officials) | | | | | | | | | | | 14-213 | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | Resident. | Transient. | Conditional. | Other. | Special Deport. | In Transit. | Committed to Custody. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1791 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1792 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1793 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1794 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1795 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1796 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1797 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1798 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1799 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1800 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1801 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1802 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1803 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1804 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1805 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1806 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1807 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1808 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1809 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1810 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1811 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1812 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1813 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1814 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1815 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1816 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1817 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1818 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1819 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1820 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1821 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1822 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1823 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1824 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1825 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1826 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1827 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1828 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1829 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |
| 1830 | | | | | | | | | | 10-17305-4/8/41 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alghero | Luigi Marcella |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

68

159

7. Mar., 1911

| 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intend future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 2 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 4 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 5 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 6 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 7 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 10 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 11 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 12 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 13 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 14 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 15 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 16 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 17 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 18 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 19 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 20 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 21 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 23 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 24 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 25 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 26 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 27 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 28 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 29 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |
| 30 | St. Louis for self & wife | | | Brother David P. Jones | | | | | | | | Sicily | Albany | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Kelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Anton Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY AMERICAN LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from **PALERMO**

25 APR 1964

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | |
| | Resident of | | | | | Special Deposit | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Country. | City or Town. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Alien. | Merchant. | Traveller. | Other. | Special Deposit | Special Deposit | Special Deposit | Special Deposit | Special Deposit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 179 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 181 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 182 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 184 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Mother Eusebia | | | | |
| 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | Mazara | | | | |
| 186 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 187 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 188 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Di Giorgi Anna | | | | |
| 189 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Mother Di Stefano Maria | | | | |
| 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Gaucitano Maria | | | | |
| 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Perugini Maria | | | | |
| 192 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Perugini Francesco | | | | |
| 193 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Giacalone Salvo | | | | |
| 194 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Perugini Maria | | | | |
| 195 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Wife Giacalone Salvo | | | | |
| 196 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Mother Alfieri | | | | |
| 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Mother Giacalone Maria | | | | |
| 198 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Father Perugini Antonio | | | | |
| 199 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Mazara | Father Stefano | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |
| 201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-5211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

69

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

th
7-Nov., 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALEONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so entered as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—So list of race or people as follows: The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these respects. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race, might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these cases the race and nationality should be properly designated.

Cuba

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not negroes).

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not negroes).

Spanish-American

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether in United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination tables.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac P. Palmer, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

163

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

7th May, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|------|---------------------------|------|---|--------------------------|--|------|--|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---|------|--|------|----------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of - | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 2 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 3 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 4 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 5 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 6 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 7 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 8 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 9 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 10 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 11 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 12 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 13 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 14 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 15 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 16 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 17 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 18 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 19 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 20 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 21 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 22 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 23 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 24 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 25 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 26 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 27 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 28 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 29 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |
| 30 | New York | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self | 1875 | for self |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Sullivan, of the U.S. PATROL, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carame, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED OWNERS THE OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me, this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from

PALERMO

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Carpi | Carmelo | 21 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 27 | | | Gurrieri | Giovanna | 38 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 28 | | | Di Stefano | Carmelo | 13 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 29 | | | Di Stefano | Giuseppe | 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 30 | | | Di Stefano | Vincenzo | 6 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 31 | | | Carallo | Giovanni | 32 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 32 | | | Gurrieri | Lucilio | 43 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 33 | | | Dilegario | Paola | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 34 | | | Colarolo | Maria | 8 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 35 | | | Colarolo | Stefano | 1 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 36 | | | Dilegario | Lucia | 22 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 37 | | | Colarolo | Stefano | 4 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 38 | | | Colarolo | Vincenzo | 3 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 39 | | | Liuciumma | Eugenio | 35 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 40 | | | Carlini | Antoni | 26 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 41 | | | Not | Benigno | 46 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 42 | | | Alberti | Angelo | 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 43 | | | Bozia | Salvatore | 25 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 44 | | | Lo Voi | Rosario | 16 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 45 | | | Greco | Stefano | 31 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 46 | | | Germana | Emilia | 17 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 47 | | | Capriana | Anna | 39 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 48 | | | Maggio | Giuseppe | 14 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 49 | | | Maggio | Giulia | 12 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 50 | | | Maggio | Salvatore | 6 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 51 | | | Maggio | Maria Grazia | 3 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 52 | | | Maggio | Giovanna | 10 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 53 | | | Gurrieri | Nicola | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 54 | | | Mali | Giuseppe | 39 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 55 | | | Baroli | Giuseppe | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

th
7th May, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 2 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 3 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 4 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 5 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 6 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 7 | M. Lincstag, m | self | no | | | Wife of Lincstag, m | no no no no good no | | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Regera |
| 8 | M. New York, m | self | no | | | Wife of New York, m | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Regera |
| 9 | M. New York, m | self | no | | | Wife of New York, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Regera |
| 10 | M. New York, m | self | no | | | Wife of New York, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Regera |
| 11 | M. New York, m | self | no | | | Wife of New York, m | no no no no good no | | 5 4 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Regera |
| 12 | M. New York, m | self | no | | | Wife of New York, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Regera |
| 13 | M. New York, m | self | no | | | Wife of New York, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Regera |
| 14 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 15 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 16 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 17 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Motta |
| 18 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | 5 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Motta |
| 19 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | 5 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Motta |
| 20 | | | | | | | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily |
| 21 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | 5 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Motta |
| 22 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | 5 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Motta |
| 23 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Motta |
| 24 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Motta |
| 25 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Motta |
| 26 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Motta |
| 27 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Motta |
| 28 | M. Pavaic, m | self | no | | | Wife of Pavaic, m | no no no no good no | | | | | | Sicily, Motta |
| 29 | R. J. Nansu, m | self | 25 | no | no | Wife of Nansu, m | no no no no good no | | 5 10 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Pieni |
| 30 | M. Newton, m | self | no | | | Wife of Newton, m | no no no no good no | | 5 2 | Dark chestnut | none | | Sicily, Pieni |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel MASTERS, of the U.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Casimir, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PATRIA*

sailing from *PALESTRO*

PALESTRO, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2441 | | | <i>Battoli Antonina</i> | 19 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2442 | | | <i>Palma Carmela</i> | 22 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2443 | | | <i>Novarra Antonina</i> | 23 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2444 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 18 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2445 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 19 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2446 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 15 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2447 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2448 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 19 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2449 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 15 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2450 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2451 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2452 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2453 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2454 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2455 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2456 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2457 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2458 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2459 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2460 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2461 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2462 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2463 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2464 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2465 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2466 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2467 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2468 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2469 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2470 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2471 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2472 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2473 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2474 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2475 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2476 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2477 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2478 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2479 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2480 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2481 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2482 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2483 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2484 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2485 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2486 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2487 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2488 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2489 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2490 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2491 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2492 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2493 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2494 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2495 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2496 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2497 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2498 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2499 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |
| 2500 | | | <i>Giordano Maria</i> | 10 | F | <i>Domestic</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Trini Litter (Sister) Maria</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

167

the
7-May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) | | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 2 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 3 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 4 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 5 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 6 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 7 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 8 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 9 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 10 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 11 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 12 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 13 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 14 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 15 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 16 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 17 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 18 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 19 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 20 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 21 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 22 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 23 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 24 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 25 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 26 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 27 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 28 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 29 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |
| 30 | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | no | Sicily |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Schell, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Schell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincbia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Baron Caruine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF APLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ITALIA*

sailing from **PALESTRO**

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 281 | | | Buccellato | Leopoldino | 48 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 282 | | | Gama | Vito | 16 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 283 | | | Corraro | Ernesto | 30 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 284 | | | Mondicchio | Vito | 22 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 285 | | | Romano | Vito | 17 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 286 | | | Maffarella | Giuseppe | 38 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 287 | | | Alejandro | Antonio | 48 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 288 | | | Di Maria | Antonio | 30 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 289 | | | Liuzzi | Salvatore | 37 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 290 | | | Decoraro | Loverio | 35 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 291 | | | Siracusa | Salvatore | 29 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 292 | | | Tallone | Francesca | 40 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 293 | | | Conti | Giuseppe | 14 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 294 | | | Conti | Antonio | 11 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 295 | | | Conti | Corrado | 9 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 296 | | | Conti | Salvatore | 4 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 297 | | | Conti | Antonina | 2 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 298 | | | Abbate | Salvatore | 31 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 299 | | | Di Maggio | Lauriano | 26 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 300 | | | Colonna | Benvenuto | 18 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 301 | | | Polino | Alejandro | 24 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 302 | | | Leontia | Francesca | 44 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 303 | | | Proco | Maria | 13 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 304 | | | Proco | Carolina | 2 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 305 | | | Schifano | Giovanna | 25 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 306 | | | Vaccaro | Roberto | 4 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 307 | | | Vaccaro | Antonio | 10 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 308 | | | Giuliano | Benvenuto | 18 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 309 | | | Laffordino | Angelo | 40 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |
| 310 | | | Curro | Antonio | 17 | | Master | Italy | South | Sicily | Castellana Grotte Castellana |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
head tax has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

73
163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

th
7th Nov, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--|----|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, individual, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 3 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 4 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 8 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 9 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 10 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 11 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 12 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 13 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 14 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 15 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 16 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 17 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 18 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 22 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 23 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 24 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 25 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 26 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 27 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 28 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Sicily | | | | |
| 30 | NY New York | Brooklyn | 20 yrs | | Brother in law Carmelo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Ray, chestnut | none | Sicily | Castellana | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Jarew (Carume), Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNER UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

74
44
X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALESTERMO

5 APR 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese or U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291 1 | | | Bongiovanni | Giuseppe | 22 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Tricarico | Mother Giuseppina |
| 292 2 | | | Lipolito | Antonino | 17 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Mother Giuseppina |
| 293 3 | | | Crisello | Antonino | 21 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Giuseppe |
| 294 4 | | | Soliz | Antonio | 17 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 295 5 | | | Laferriere | Antonio | 23 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 296 6 | | | Milici | Luigi | 22 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 297 7 | | | Giardina | Carmelo | 22 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 298 8 | | | Cesre | Carmelo | 21 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 299 9 | | | Ferrara | Carmelo | 29 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 300 10 | | | Bertolani | Salvatore | 23 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 301 11 | | | Parlano | Paolo | 23 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 302 12 | | | Laferriere | Salvatore | 29 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 303 13 | | | Laferriere | Maria | 16 | F | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 304 14 | | | Laferriere | Nicola | 4 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 305 15 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 6 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 306 16 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 3 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 307 17 | | | Vasta | Giovanni | 42 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 308 18 | | | Miceli | Giuseppina | 23 | F | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 309 19 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 23 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 310 20 | | | Laferriere | Salvatore | 33 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 311 21 | | | Bravo | Laura | 19 | F | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 312 22 | | | Maneuvo | Maneuvo | 17 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 313 23 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 53 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 314 24 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 17 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 315 25 | | | Sciandino | Storico | 32 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 316 26 | | | Graci | Pietro | 25 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 317 27 | | | Marrali | Andrea | 24 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 318 28 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 35 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 319 29 | | | Laferriere | Maria | 20 | F | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |
| 320 30 | | | Laferriere | Luigi | 55 | M | S. Lombardi | | Italy | South | Sicily Novara | Father Carmelo |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

74

171

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7 May, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| No on List. | State. City or Town. | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ms Kensington | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 2 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ray chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 3 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Ray chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 4 | Ms Philadelphia | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 5 | Ms Philadelphia | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 6 | Ms Philadelphia | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 7 | Ms Baltimore | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ray chestnut | scar under | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 8 | Ms Philadelphia | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Ray chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ms Philadelphia | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 11 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ray chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 12 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 13 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 14 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 15 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 16 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ms Cambridge | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ray chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 19 | Ms Rochester | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ms Cleveland | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ms Buffalo | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 26 | Ms Michael | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 27 | Ms Cleveland | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 28 | Ms Canton | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | scar on the | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 29 | Ms New York | self | | | Uncle Giuseppe Francesco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray chestnut | none | Sicily, Palermo | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Schuler, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Schuler
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone (Carume), Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 319 1 | | | Carriano | Leobardino | 32 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Galati | Wife Corciano modaleuca |
| 320 2 | | | Tahio | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Carbrice | Father Giacomo Carbrice |
| 321 3 | | | Carriano | Giuseppe | 17 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Galati | Father Giacomo Galati |
| 322 4 | | | Tringola | Antonino | 27 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Galati | Wife Giuseppe Galati |
| 323 5 | | | Missioni | Giuseppe | 24 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Carbrice | Wife La Doglia Giuseppe |
| 324 6 | | | Scianno | Luigi | 19 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 325 7 | | | Scianno | Giuseppe | 40 | M | | Italy | South | Modica | Wife Maria Anna |
| 326 8 | | | Tario | Antonino | 30 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Lucia |
| 327 9 | | | Adamo | Savatore | 24 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 328 10 | | | Uroce | Leandro | 20 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Pietro |
| 329 11 | | | Melli | Luigi | 47 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Lucia |
| 330 12 | | | D'Arta | Barbaro | 24 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Giuseppe |
| 331 13 | | | Missioni | Giuseppe | 25 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 332 14 | | | Geraci | Giuseppe | 63 | M | | Italy | South | US.A. | Wife Maria Anna |
| 333 15 | | | Di Curillo | Michele | 37 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 334 16 | | | Capuana | Vincenzo | 16 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 335 17 | | | Levanti | Savatore | 24 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 336 18 | | | Capuana | Giuseppe | 38 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 337 19 | | | Levanti | Maria | 22 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 338 20 | | | Locco | Giorgio | 29 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Giulia |
| 339 21 | | | Mirardo | Antonio | 33 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 340 22 | | | Succia | Giuseppe | 36 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 341 23 | | | Levanti | Giuseppe | 29 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 342 24 | | | Levanti | Vito | 26 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 343 25 | | | Levanti | Francesco | 23 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 344 26 | | | Levanti | Giuseppe | 16 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 345 27 | | | Levanti | Luigi | 17 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 346 28 | | | Levanti | Vincenzo | 32 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 347 29 | | | Levanti | Vincenzo | 57 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |
| 348 30 | | | Levanti | Giuseppe | 28 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria Anna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

the
7th May, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chicago | Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Sicily | Salerno | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schiller, Master, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALEORNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schiller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Chinn, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THURON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ATRIA*

sailing from **PALERMO**

6 APR 191

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Ferracane | Rosalia | 36 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Marsala Sister Ferracane Maria |
| 2 | | | Mannone | Giuseppe | 16 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Marsala Sister Mannone Giuseppe |
| 3 | | | Sorrentino | Nicola | 30 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Marsala Sister Sorrentino Nicola |
| 4 | | | Quello | Antonino | 60 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Quella Antonella |
| 5 | | | Quello | Salvatore | 24 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Quella Salvatore |
| 6 | | | Quello | Concetta | 15 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Quella Concetta |
| 7 | | | Lucchese | Angela | 19 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Lucchese Angela |
| 8 | | | Lucchese | Antonina | 17 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Lucchese Antonina |
| 9 | | | Farina | Rosalia | 32 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Farina Rosalia |
| 10 | | | Shiveri | Salvatore | 9 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Shiveri Salvatore |
| 11 | | | Shiveri | Giuseppe | 7 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Shiveri Giuseppe |
| 12 | | | Shiveri | Ignazio | 3 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Shiveri Ignazio |
| 13 | | | Dollaci | Antonina | 18 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Dollaci Antonina |
| 14 | | | Spera | Michele | 40 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Spera Michele |
| 15 | | | Macaron | Maria | 28 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Macaron Maria |
| 16 | | | Spera | Angela | 7 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Spera Angela |
| 17 | | | Prucati | Giuseppe | 63 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Prucati Giuseppe |
| 18 | | | Sciortino | Rosa | 24 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Sciortino Rosa |
| 19 | | | Arisi | Rosario | 4 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Arisi Rosario |
| 20 | | | Cinaglia | Francesco | 38 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Cinaglia Francesco |
| 21 | | | Agusto | Mariano | 25 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Agusto Mariano |
| 22 | | | Russo | Giuseppe | 28 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Russo Giuseppe |
| 23 | | | Pilello | Francesco | 24 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Pilello Francesco |
| 24 | | | Gregoriano | Giuseppe | 32 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Gregoriano Giuseppe |
| 25 | | | Marraro | Giuseppe | 22 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Marraro Giuseppe |
| 26 | | | Orlando | Vito | 24 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Orlando Vito |
| 27 | | | Russo | Vito | 35 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Russo Vito |
| 28 | | | Daglini | Salvatore | 24 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Daglini Salvatore |
| 29 | | | Lentini | Vito | 24 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Lentini Vito |
| 30 | | | Benigno | Maria | 19 | V. F. Schumacher | none | Italy | South | Sicily | Salerno Sister Benigno Maria |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

76

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|---|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year of arrival. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Missouri | St. Louis | self | 16 | no | brother Vito 928 St. Paul | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Missouri | Baltimore | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Michigan | Detroit | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 4 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 5 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 6 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 18 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 19 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 20 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 21 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 22 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 23 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 24 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 25 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 26 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 27 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chicago | Chicago | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 29 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |
| 30 | New York | New York | self | 20 | no | brother Thomas 1000 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Ray student | Marzo | Sicily | Marzo | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hill, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE do
(State whether Surgeon, or other health officer, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIA**

sailing from **PALERMO**

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 370 | | | Gallardo | Carmelo | 21 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Sagalemi Wife Pietro Sagalemi |
| 371 | | | Lanna | Robbins | 34 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Sagalemi Wife Pietro Sagalemi |
| 372 | | | Laurone | Girolamo | 33 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Viari Father on board ship |
| 373 | | | Ministero | Franca | 28 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Viari Father on board ship |
| 374 | | | Muratore | Giuseppe | 5 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Viari Father on board ship |
| 375 | | | Muratore | Antonio | 3 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Viari as above |
| 376 | | | Muratore | Franco | 1 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Viari as above |
| 377 | | | Tergara | Domenico | 48 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Carlinico Wife Calamaria |
| 378 | | | Tergara | Giuseppe | 19 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Carlinico Father on board ship |
| 379 | | | Vaccuglia | Franco | 35 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Villalate Wife Salerno Giuseppe |
| 380 | | | Vaccuglia | Paola | 23 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Villalate Father on board ship |
| 381 | | | De Filippis | Giuseppe | 52 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone Mother on board ship |
| 382 | | | De Filippis | Carmela | 42 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone Mother on board ship |
| 383 | | | De Filippis | Franca | 18 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone Mother on board ship |
| 384 | | | De Filippis | Brigida | 15 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 385 | | | De Filippis | Giuseppina | 12 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 386 | | | De Filippis | Angela | 9 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 387 | | | De Filippis | Benedetta | 4 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 388 | | | De Sola | Giovanna | 38 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone Father on board ship |
| 389 | | | Guarnotta | Leonardo | 21 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 390 | | | Marcucci | Franca | 18 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 391 | | | Guarnotta | Michele | 1 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 392 | | | Doro | Michele | 34 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 393 | | | Zanuello | Carmelo | 50 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 394 | | | Zanuello | Carmela | 23 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 395 | | | Zanuello | Giuseppina | 12 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 396 | | | Zanuello | Isolgera | 12 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 397 | | | Zanuello | Maria | 9 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 398 | | | Napoli | Giovanna | 21 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |
| 399 | | | Vitti | Carmela | 3 | ✓ | | Italy | South | Sicily | Scapone as above |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

7-May, 1914

177

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act of 1906, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 2 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 3 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 4 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 5 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 6 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 7 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 8 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 9 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 10 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 11 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 12 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 13 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 14 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 15 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 16 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 17 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 18 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 19 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 20 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 21 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 22 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 23 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 24 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 25 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 26 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 27 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 28 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 29 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |
| 30 | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-2 | Dark chestnut | none | none | Sicily | Agostino | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Scilla, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALEONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Caruano, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Torroni | Calogero | 21 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Mother Giuseppe Calogero |
| 22 | | | Tougaro | Giuseppe | 25 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Mother Maria Calogero |
| 23 | | | Alimentis | Salvatore | 25 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 24 | | | Torroni | Salvatore | 17 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 25 | | | Costantini | Giuseppe | 41 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 26 | | | Carlucci | Diego | 32 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 27 | | | Ambrogio | Francesco | 43 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 28 | | | De Marinis | Diego | 23 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 29 | | | Calita | Ignazio | 30 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 30 | | | Di Pietro | Rosella | 22 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 31 | | | Pirra | Luigi | 61 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 32 | | | Blacchi | Maria | 53 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 33 | | | Pirra | Benedita | 19 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 34 | | | Vellardi | Mariano | 44 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 35 | | | Pinello | Giuseppe | 25 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 36 | | | Marini | Autonino | 38 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 37 | | | Furo | Salvatore | 23 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 38 | | | Bellante | Giovanni | 28 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 39 | | | Bellante | Giovanni | 19 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 40 | | | Laufilippo | Stefano | 40 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 41 | | | Lirks | Gioacchino | 36 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 42 | | | Horniole | Autonino | 33 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 43 | | | Horniole | Autonino | 13 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 44 | | | Laufilippo | Salvatore | 25 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 45 | | | Germania | Diego | 38 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 46 | | | Caricola | Giuseppe | 29 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 47 | | | Terrante | Lucia | 17 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 48 | | | Damico | Giovanni | 17 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 49 | | | Scarpello | Salvatore | 24 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |
| 50 | | | Dugliori | Francesco | 29 | V. M. S. Salarum | none | Italy | South | Sanfalello | Wife Maria Calogero |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **78**

179

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

7th May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---|------------|---------------|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of-- | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 2 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 3 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 4 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 5 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 6 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 7 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 8 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 9 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 10 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 11 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 12 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 13 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 14 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 15 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 16 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 17 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 18 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 19 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 20 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 21 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 22 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 23 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 24 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 25 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 26 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 27 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 28 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 29 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |
| 30 | My Buffalo | Chicago | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Sanofiello | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose G. G. G. MASTRA of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-243

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| on List. | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 408 1 | | | Licilio | Giacinto | 39 | ✓ | Merchant | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Licilio |
| 409 2 | | | Marco | Roba | 20 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Cousin Si Mario Licilio |
| 410 3 | | | Luigi | Pietro | 22 | | | | Italy | South | Enna | |
| 411 4 | | | Micaione | Pietro | 10 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Father Antonio |
| 412 5 | | | Di Gauci | Frospero | 24 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Father Giacomo |
| 413 6 | | | Testaverde | Mario | 26 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Costanza Testaverde |
| 414 7 | | | Musolino | Giuseppe | 55 | ✓ | Merchant | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Musolino |
| 415 8 | | | Antonino | Giuseppe | 63 | ✓ | Merchant | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Antonino |
| 416 10 | | | Doungelo | Salvatore | 35 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Doungelo |
| 417 11 | | | Ferro | Salvatore | 16 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Ferro |
| 418 12 | | | Lappello | Maria | 23 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Lappello |
| 419 13 | | | Mangano | Lorenzo | 41 | ✓ | Merchant | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Mangano |
| 420 14 | | | Mangano | Maria | 15 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Mangano |
| 421 15 | | | Levi | Francesco | 24 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Levi |
| 422 16 | | | Mallia | Rosaria | 22 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Mallia |
| 423 17 | | | Mallia | Angelo | 14 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Mallia |
| 424 18 | | | Marrero | Pietro | 14 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Marrero |
| 425 19 | | | Marrero | Rosolino | 12 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Marrero |
| 426 20 | | | Fallo | Giorgina | 19 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Fallo |
| 427 21 | | | Giarratone | Vincenzo | 24 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Giarratone |
| 428 22 | | | Perrone | Nicoletta | 29 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Perrone |
| 429 23 | | | Forco | Michelo | 13 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Forco |
| 430 24 | | | Martimone | Margherita | 20 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Martimone |
| 431 25 | | | Gianguco | Angelo | 24 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Gianguco |
| 432 26 | | | Lucciono | Michelo | 33 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Lucciono |
| 433 27 | | | Carotta | Domenica | 24 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Carotta |
| 434 28 | | | Raimondo | Rosolino | 14 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Raimondo |
| 435 29 | | | Mutolo | Paolo | 24 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Mutolo |
| 436 30 | | | Testaverde | Antonio | 34 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Testaverde |
| 437 31 | | | Martino | Diego | 22 | ✓ | Student | | Italy | South | Enna | Wife Maria Martino |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5th May, 1914

| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | Com-plex-ion. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Conn. ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Schell, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Calme, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS HEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PATRIA*

sailing from *PALESTRO*

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 4331 | | | <i>Giannella</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 33 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Mother</i> |
| 4332 | | | <i>de Vacanti</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 31 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> |
| 4333 | | | <i>Giannella</i> | <i>Antonius</i> | 9 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Mother</i> |
| 4334 | | | <i>Giannella</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 6 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>et</i> |
| 4335 | | | <i>ella</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 17 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Father Giuseppe</i> |
| 4336 | | | <i>Sciari</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 32 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4337 | | | <i>Sciari</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 17 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Mother etella mariana</i> |
| 4338 | | | <i>Sciari</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 32 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo (Wife etella mariana)</i> |
| 4339 | | | <i>Sciari</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 34 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4340 | | | <i>Burgio</i> | <i>Antonius</i> | 41 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4341 | | | <i>Burgio</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 16 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Father Giuseppe</i> |
| 4342 | | | <i>Magnacino</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 17 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Father Giuseppe</i> |
| 4343 | | | <i>Magnacino</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 40 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4344 | | | <i>Pilato</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | 15 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4345 | | | <i>Pilato</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 37 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4346 | | | <i>Sanfilippo</i> | <i>Antonius</i> | 17 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Realmondo Mother etella mariana</i> |
| 4347 | | | <i>Modica</i> | <i>Lucrezia</i> | 38 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4348 | | | <i>Modica</i> | <i>Maria Teresa</i> | 15 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4349 | | | <i>Quale</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | 2 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4350 | | | <i>Pinelli</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 31 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4351 | | | <i>Lucimano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 33 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4352 | | | <i>Ugli</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 28 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4353 | | | <i>Maggiore</i> | <i>Giov Battista</i> | 31 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4354 | | | <i>Greco</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | 32 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4355 | | | <i>Dominici</i> | <i>Giov Battista</i> | 15 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4356 | | | <i>Figure</i> | <i>Pro Paolo</i> | 39 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4357 | | | <i>Figure</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 43 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4358 | | | <i>La Cava</i> | <i>Statale</i> | 18 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4359 | | | <i>Burroni</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 16 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |
| 4360 | | | <i>Cartone</i> | <i>Michie</i> | 38 | et | et | Italy | South | <i>Sicily</i> | <i>Castellaccia Wife etella mariana</i> |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

th
7-May, 1911

183

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Cousin | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 2 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 53 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 3 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 4 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 5 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 6 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 7 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 8 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 9 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 10 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 11 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 12 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 13 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 14 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 15 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 16 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 17 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 18 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 19 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 20 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 21 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 22 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 23 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 24 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 25 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 26 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 27 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 28 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 29 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |
| 30 | Newark, N.J. | Self | 20 | Uncle | no | no | 57 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily Palermo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, NEW YORK MASTER, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALEME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sarah Quinn, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED IN WATER IN 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

5 APR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Brucoleri Salvatore | 34 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| | | Guarneri Marra | 25 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Filiccia Domenico | 29 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Francesco | 54 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Romano Antonia | 53 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Concetta | 15 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Loftile Giuseppe | 14 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Lucania Salvatore | 22 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Langialoni Giuseppe | 42 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Piccola Matteo | 41 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Luciano | 26 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Guarneri Antonio | 28 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Moracci Francesco | 35 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Concetta | 13 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Giulia | 8 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Ignazio | 5 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Paolo | 4 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Lucania Maria | 19 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Lucania Vincenzo | 23 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | D'Amico Giuseppe | 53 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Brucoleri Carmelo | 33 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Infantino Vito | 33 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Lucania Michela | 24 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Infantino Calogero | 25 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Orlando Rosa | 18 | F | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Orlando Calogero | 22 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Moracci Giuseppe | 39 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Orlando Carlo | 39 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Orlando Benvenuto | 40 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |
| | | Orlando Vito | 22 | M | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo |

55

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

185

7c Nov., 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | New York | Self | | Cousin, Leonard, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 3 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 4 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 5 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 6 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 7 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 8 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 9 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | New York | Self | | Cousin, Leonard, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 12 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 13 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 14 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 15 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 16 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 17 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 18 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 19 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 20 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 21 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 22 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 23 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 24 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 25 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 26 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 27 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 28 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 29 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |
| 30 | New York | Self | | Brother, Frank, 111 E. 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Dark Chestnut none Sicily Palermo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Kelly, Master, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALEONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Kelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNER THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1911

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | Diplomat. | | | | | | | | | | | | Tourist. | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada. | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

the 7th May, 1911

List

82

187

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether seeking by means of any other assistance, promise or reward to enter the United States for labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 2 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 3 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 4 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 5 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 6 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 7 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 8 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 9 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 10 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 11 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 12 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 13 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 14 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 15 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 16 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 17 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 18 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 19 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 20 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 21 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 22 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 23 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 24 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 25 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 26 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 27 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 28 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 29 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |
| 30 | Brooklyn | Self | 80 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Sicily | Marzano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Sullivan, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY THE GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

188

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 488 | | | Leccia | Nigelo | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Piedrapina | Father Giuseppe |
| 500 | | | Plati | Rocco | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Piedrapina | Father |
| 501 | | | Leccia | Maria | 18 | F | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | | Father Giuseppe |
| 502 | | | De Luca | Giovanni | 33 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Lofaria | Wife Emma |
| 503 | | | De Luca | Maria | 34 | F | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | | Father Giuseppe |
| 504 | | | Gucciaro | Domenico | 28 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Santhoma | Father |
| 505 | | | Ferrera | Francesco | 28 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Wife |
| 506 | | | Bologna | Luigi | 16 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Bagheria | Wife |
| 507 | | | Bronte | Filippo | 14 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | Father |
| 508 | | | Robert | Venera | 22 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 509 | | | CATANESE | ALBERTO | 13 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 510 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 25 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 511 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 512 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 513 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 514 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 515 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 516 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 517 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 518 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 519 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 520 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 521 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 522 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 523 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 524 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 525 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 526 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 527 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 528 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 529 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |
| 530 | | | CATANESE | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | Student | | Italy | South | Sicily | Cefalù | Wife |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

H
7.11.11, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | New York City | Self | \$25.00 | no | Uncle, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" Bay chestnut none | Sicily Palermo |
| 2 | New York City | Self | \$25.00 | no | Uncle, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" Dark chest gray none | Sicily Palermo |
| 3 | New York City | Self | no | no | Uncle, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Bay chestnut none | Sicily Palermo |
| 4 | New York City | Self | \$40.00 | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Dark chest big ears at the top chest | Sicily Palermo |
| 5 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 1" Bay chestnut none | Sicily Palermo |
| 6 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 7 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 8 | New York City | Self | \$25.00 | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 9 | New York City | Self | \$25.00 | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 10 | New York City | Self | \$25.00 | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 11 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 12 | New York City | Self | \$25.00 | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 13 | New York City | Self | \$60.00 | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 14 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 15 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 16 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 17 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 18 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 19 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 20 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 21 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 22 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 23 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 24 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 25 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 26 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 27 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 28 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 29 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |
| 30 | New York City | Self | no | no | Brother, 125 W. 12th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" Bay chestnut narrow left cheek | Sicily Palermo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. PATRIA, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALEORNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. PATRIA
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maria Patric, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRI

sailing from PALESTRO

5 PR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 510 | | | Paisiolo | Rosaria | 20 | F | 2-701873-115440 | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Grand mother |
| 512 | | | Paisiolo | Lucresia | 14 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Antonio Sebastiano |
| 513 | | | Campo | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father |
| 514 | | | Pocchieri | Marin | 21 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Campo Carmelo |
| 515 | | | Leumins | Rosario | 34 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Emma Maria |
| 516 | | | Leumins | Annunziata | 16 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Emma Maria |
| 517 | | | Leumins | Giovanna | 2 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Emma Maria |
| 518 | | | De Grandi | Emmanuel | 16 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuseppe |
| 519 | | | Leumins | Giorgio | 17 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Emma Maria |
| 520 | | | Battaglia | Giuseppe | 17 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giovanni |
| 521 | | | Guastella | Giovanni | 16 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuseppe |
| 522 | | | Leumins | Giovanna | 50 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Brother Maria |
| 523 | | | Paisiolo | Concettina | 11 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Emmanuel Ragusa |
| 524 | | | Leumins | Francesca | 18 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Brother Maria |
| 525 | | | Fortunato | Giuseppe | 17 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuseppe |
| 526 | | | Basirico | Leonardo | 32 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Emma Maria |
| 527 | | | Leumins | Giuliano | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father |
| 528 | | | De Leonardo | Giuliana | 20 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Gregorio Giuliana |
| 529 | | | Leumins | Giuliano | 19 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 530 | | | Antera | Francesca | 13 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 531 | | | Leumins | Francesca | 34 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Carlo |
| 532 | | | D'apars | Giuseppe | 17 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 533 | | | Palisteri | Stefano | 31 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Maria |
| 534 | | | Leumins | Giovanni | 16 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 535 | | | Leumins | Giuseppe | 34 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Maria |
| 536 | | | Leumins | Bernarda | 41 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 537 | | | Leumins | Rosa | 14 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Wife Maria |
| 538 | | | Leumins | Giovanni | 11 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 539 | | | Leumins | Concetta | 9 | F | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |
| 540 | | | Leumins | Luciano | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily Ragusa | Father Giuliana |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July, 1911

| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----|--|----|---------------|----|-------------|---|--------------------------|------|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of-- | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. | | If Yes-- | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Black | none | Sicily | Reggio | | | | | |
| 2 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | 419 E. 12th St. | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark Black | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 3 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Quinn Bagheri | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 4 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | 34 Mulberry St. | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 5 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 6 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 7 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 8 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 9 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 10 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 11 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 12 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 13 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 14 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 15 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 16 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 17 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 18 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 19 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 20 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 21 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 22 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 23 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 24 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 25 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 26 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 27 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 28 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 29 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |
| 30 | | Newark | Self | no | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | So | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the Ss PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sarone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5381 | | | Barrera Salvatore | 42 | M. | tailor | no no | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Porzio Corradino |
| 5382 | | | Barrera Giovanni | 17 | M. | tailor | no no | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Father Porzio Corradino |
| 5383 | | | Bordonale Pietro | 25 | M. | tailor | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Father Bordonale Salvatore |
| 5384 | | | Bordonale Corrado | 17 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Father Bordonale Salvatore |
| 5385 | | | Bordonale Giuseppe | 34 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Father Bordonale Salvatore |
| 5386 | | | Bordonale Michele | 29 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Father Bordonale Salvatore |
| 5387 | | | Bordone Antonio | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5388 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5389 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5390 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5391 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5392 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5393 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5394 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5395 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5396 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5397 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5398 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5399 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5400 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5401 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5402 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5403 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5404 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5405 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5406 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5407 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5408 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5409 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5410 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5411 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5412 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5413 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5414 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5415 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5416 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5417 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5418 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5419 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5420 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5421 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5422 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5423 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5424 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5425 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5426 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5427 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5428 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5429 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |
| 5430 | | | Bordone Vincenzo | 23 | M. | laborer | yes yes | Italy | South | Sicily Pachino | Wife Bordone Vincenza |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1911

193

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------|--|--|------------|--|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------------|--|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of year. | Where? | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | \$5 | yes | 1908 | Newark | Brother Barreza | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Pizzelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | no | no | 1915 | Newark | Brother Barreza | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Pizzelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass | Lancaster | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Barreza | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Pizzelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | Hoboken | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Cousin Little Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | Hoboken | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1908 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1910 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1905 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1905 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1911 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1908 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 1911 | Newark | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | Newark | yes | self | \$25 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Rosy Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PAUL PATRIA, of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron C. C. C., Surgeon of the S. S. PATRIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 561 | | | Giulio Giovanni | 22 | M | Sailor | yes yes | Italy | | | Salerno Wife Angela, Rud. Louis |
| 562 | | | Giandullo Angelo | 20 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Biancavilla Mother Ferdinando Guiseppe |
| 563 | | | Barlaucella Lucia | 23 | F | Housewife | yes yes | Italy | | | Biancavilla Mother in law Ferdinando Guiseppe |
| 564 | | | Giandullo Maria | 15 | F | | no no | Italy | | | Biancavilla Grandmother Ferdinando Guiseppe |
| 565 | | | Comaresi Lucio | 23 | M | Labourer | no no | Italy | | | Biancavilla Father Lombardo Francesco |
| 566 | | | Florio Giuseppe | 30 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Biancavilla Wife Edmund Roso |
| 567 | | | Galvagno Antonio | 35 | M | Labourer | no no | Italy | | | Biancavilla Wife Ferdinando Carmelo |
| 568 | | | Longiorgio Carmelo | 17 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Biancavilla Father Longiorgio Antonio |
| 569 | | | Platania Anna | 58 | F | Housewife | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Sister Francesco & Louisa |
| 570 | | | Montemagno Salvo | 15 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Aunt Francesco Platania |
| 571 | | | Langi Agrigino | 23 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone as above |
| 572 | | | Bellico Agrigino | 39 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Mother Francesco Maria |
| 573 | | | Julia Giuseppe | 35 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Rosa Giovanna |
| 574 | | | Lasuli Salvatore | 25 | M | Mason | no no | Italy | | | Castellone Father Julia Agrigino |
| 575 | | | Monetti Maria | 28 | F | Housewife | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 576 | | | Lafia Giuseppe | 42 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Giuseppe |
| 577 | | | Scalafino Giuseppe | 39 | M | Labourer | no no | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 578 | | | Guipri Angelo | 44 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 579 | | | Scaverra Giuseppe | 37 | M | | | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 580 | | | Tone Salvatore | 37 | M | | | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 581 | | | Marreo Giuseppe | 35 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 582 | | | De Pasquale Giuseppe | 22 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 583 | | | Manzoni Antonio | 22 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 584 | | | Grimaldi Mariano | 16 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 585 | | | Grimaldi Antonio | 23 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 586 | | | Ngiorano Antonio | 16 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 587 | | | Longiorgio Giuseppe | 25 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 588 | | | Lazzaro Vincenzo | 31 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 589 | | | Lotrichi Salvo | 25 | M | Labourer | no no | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |
| 590 | | | Pirko Francesco | 24 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | | | Castellone Wife Maria |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
collecting has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

195

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------|---------|
| No. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Brooklyn yes self | \$15 yes 1909 | Brooklyn | Louis Dominguez Giuseppe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 2 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 no | 1911 Mass | 21 Columbia St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 3 | Mass Lawrence yes | no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 4 | Mass Lawrence yes | no | no | Uncle Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 5 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 yes 1907 | Lawrence | Further Lombard | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 6 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 no | 1911 Mass | 74 Common St. Lawrence | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark Black Chestnut | Scar right eye | Sicily | Scalith |
| 7 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$20 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Roy Chestnut | Scar left eye | Sicily | Scalith |
| 8 | S. P. Washington yes self | \$25 no | no | Uncle Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 9 | Mass Lawrence yes | \$25 no | no | Uncle Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 10 | Mass Lawrence yes | \$25 no | no | Uncle Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 11 | Mass Boston yes self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 12 | Mass Boston yes self | \$25 yes 1911 | Boston | North Street | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 13 | Mass Boston yes self | \$25 yes 1911 | Boston | North Street | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 14 | Greenwich yes self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Dark Chestnut | Spot fore head | Sicily | Scalith |
| 15 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 16 | Pa. McKeesport no self | \$20 yes 1907 | McKeesport | Brother Carmelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 17 | Pa. McKeesport no self | \$25 yes 1907 | McKeesport | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Roy Chestnut | Scar left ear | Sicily | Scalith |
| 18 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 yes 1903 | Lawrence | Friend Abbess | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Roy Chestnut | Scar fore head | Sicily | Scalith |
| 19 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Mass Pittsfield no self | \$25 yes 1910 | Pittsfield | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 22 | Mass Lawrence no self | \$25 yes 1907 | Lawrence | Brother Carmelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 23 | Mass Lawrence no self | \$25 yes 1907 | Lawrence | Brother Carmelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 24 | Mass Lawrence no self | \$25 yes 1907 | Lawrence | Brother Carmelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 25 | Mass Lawrence no self | \$25 yes 1907 | Lawrence | Brother Carmelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 26 | Mass Lawrence no self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | Roy Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 27 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark Chestnut | none | Sicily | Scalith |
| 28 | Pa. Bristol no self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Roy Chestnut | Scar on the neck | Sicily | Scalith |
| 29 | Pa. Mayfield yes self | \$25 yes 1907 | Mayfield | Brother Carmelo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Roy Chestnut | Scar on the neck | Sicily | Scalith |
| 30 | Mass Lawrence yes self | \$25 no | no | Cousin Ricciardi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark Chestnut | Scar on the neck | Sicily | Scalith |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John White, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALEME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John White
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacon Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY CHANCE THEATRE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" vessel thereon, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

, 25 APR 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 1 | | | R. Di Maria | Giovanni | 24 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father Giovanni |
| 2 | | | R. Di Maria | Angela | 18 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily | F. Tonerino |
| 3 | | | R. Di Maria | Giuseppa | 16 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father Giuseppe |
| 4 | | | R. Di Maria | Maria | 20 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father Emmanuele |
| 5 | | | R. Di Maria | Adolfo | 4 | ch | | Italy | South | Italy | Angelo Tonerino |
| 6 | | | R. Di Maria | Culmio | 43 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Brancaccio | Sister |
| 7 | | | R. Di Maria | Giorgia | 25 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | | Mrs. Maria |
| 8 | | | R. Di Maria | Beneditto | 12 | ch | | Italy | South | | Stia Leardi |
| 9 | | | R. Di Maria | Paola | 20 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | (C.L. - 205-12/10/41) | Father in law Corrado |
| 10 | | | R. Di Maria | Anna | 21 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Catania | Mother |
| 11 | | | R. Di Maria | Angela | 12 | ch | | Italy | South | | Di Guardo |
| 12 | | | R. Di Maria | Giuseppa | 11 | ch | | Italy | South | | Mario |
| 13 | | | R. Di Maria | Altra | 6 | ch | | Italy | South | | 12 Via |
| 14 | | | R. Di Maria | Luigi | 3 | ch | | Italy | South | | Enognita |
| 15 | | | R. Di Maria | Gregorio | 39 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Wife Infedriglia |
| 16 | | | R. Di Maria | Giovanni | 16 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father Labatno |
| 17 | | | R. Di Maria | Francesco | 18 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father Antonio |
| 18 | | | R. Di Maria | Vincenzo | 22 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 19 | | | R. Di Maria | Concetta | 33 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 20 | | | R. Di Maria | Paolo | 33 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 21 | | | R. Di Maria | Antonino | 21 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 22 | | | R. Di Maria | Rosalia | 24 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 23 | | | R. Di Maria | Angelo | 18 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 24 | | | R. Di Maria | Antonio | 18 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 25 | | | R. Di Maria | Vincenzo | 21 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 26 | | | R. Di Maria | Giuseppa | 16 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 27 | | | R. Di Maria | Gaetano | 32 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 28 | | | R. Di Maria | Fanti | 43 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 29 | | | R. Di Maria | Giuseppa | 39 | ch | housewife | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |
| 30 | | | R. Di Maria | Carlo | 18 | ch | laborer | Italy | South | Sicily, Palermo | Father & Mother |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

87

197

7 May, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Schill, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Schill
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Patrizi, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THLASOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES

198

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRI

sailing from PALERMO

25 APR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Anna | Parario | 34 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 2 | | | Leonardi | Giacomo | 47 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Maria |
| 3 | | | Giannina | Salvatore | 47 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 4 | | | Giannina | Concetta | 18 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 5 | | | Perretto | Francesca | 36 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 6 | | | Granato | Venerando | 24 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 7 | | | Aloise | Maria | 17 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 8 | | | Oliveri | Nicola | 18 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 9 | | | Di Primis | Antonino | 18 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 10 | | | Figarella | Concetta | 44 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 11 | | | Pulla | Antonio | 15 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 12 | | | Pulla | Antonina | 12 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 13 | | | Erismi | Lucia | 32 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 14 | | | Salica | Agostino | 28 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 15 | | | Sandra | Diego | 23 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 16 | | | Diolosa | Lauricella | 23 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 17 | | | Bertolo | Agostino | 34 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 18 | | | Stalania | Diego | 34 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 19 | | | Fellegitti | Luca | 34 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 20 | | | Stalania | Salvatore | 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 21 | | | Stalania | Barbara | 44 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 22 | | | Salvatore | Giuseppe | 50 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 23 | | | Salvatore | Diego | 12 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 24 | | | Salvatore | Agostino | 9 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 25 | | | Salvatore | Giuseppe | 6 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 26 | | | Mucca | Domenico | 22 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 27 | | | Maccaroni | Giuseppe | 30 | ✓ | Chorus | Italy | South | Sicily | Chinese Father James |
| 28 | | | Sando | Giuseppe | 35 | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

199

7th May, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Caruana, Surgeon of the U.S. PATRIA EMPLOYE L. DOWNER TOLSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from **PALERMO**

25 APR 1911 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 6121 | | | Cuccitto Giuseppe | 41 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6122 | | | Cuccitto Maria | 38 | F | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6123 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 24 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6124 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 22 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6125 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 18 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6126 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 15 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6127 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 12 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6128 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 9 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6129 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 6 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6130 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 3 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6131 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6132 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6133 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6134 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6135 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6136 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6137 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6138 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6139 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6140 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6141 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6142 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6143 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6144 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6145 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6146 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6147 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6148 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6149 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6150 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6151 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6152 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6153 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6154 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6155 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6156 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6157 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6158 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6159 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6160 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6161 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6162 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6163 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6164 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6165 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6166 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6167 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6168 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6169 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6170 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6171 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6172 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6173 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6174 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6175 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6176 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6177 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6178 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6179 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6180 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6181 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6182 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6183 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6184 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6185 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6186 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6187 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6188 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6189 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6190 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6191 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6192 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6193 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6194 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6195 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6196 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6197 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6198 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6199 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |
| 6200 | | | Quadio Vincenzo | 0 | M | Married | | Italy | South | Sicily | Portino |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

201

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

8th
May, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 2 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 3 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 4 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 5 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 6 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 7 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 8 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 9 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 10 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 11 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 12 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 13 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 14 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 15 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 16 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 17 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 18 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 19 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 20 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 21 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 22 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 23 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 24 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 25 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 26 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 27 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 28 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 29 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |
| 30 | 14 | New York | self | no | brother Louis | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Dark | slut | none | Sicily | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Schell, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Schell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA EMPLOYED OWNERS PURPOSE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATRIA

sailing from PALERMO

APR 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| 1 | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 6621 | | | Giannantonio Paola | 31 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 6622 | | | Lijari Agrippino | 7 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 6623 | | | Lijari Biagio | 5 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 6634 | | | Eulito Autimino | 35 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Carmelina |
| 6635 | | | Manzura Vincenzo | 16 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Antonia |
| 6636 | | | Di Lano Carlo | 35 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6637 | | | Giuffrè Ignazio | 34 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6638 | | | Mercina Gaetano | 34 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6639 | | | Quando Giuseppe | 29 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6640 | | | Navere Franca | 35 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6641 | | | Daleo Domenico | 32 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6642 | | | Bruno Autimino | 17 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6643 | | | Bruno Biagio | 30 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6644 | | | Cernato Giuseppe | 10 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6645 | | | Cipi Giuseppe | 34 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6646 | | | Schelis Autimino | 4 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6647 | | | Diolosa Franca | 29 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6648 | | | Corbano Luigi | 40 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6649 | | | Guzzardi Salvatore | 22 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6650 | | | Laiciola Giuseppe | 24 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6651 | | | Imperia Vincenzo | 24 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6652 | | | Salicuro Venere | 18 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6653 | | | Quandullo Giuseppe | 28 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6654 | | | Quirina Vincenza | 22 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6655 | | | Quandullo Grorio | 28 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6656 | | | Calcerone Filippo | 18 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6657 | | | Frestigius Michel | 44 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6658 | | | Frestigius Lorenzo | 16 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6659 | | | Pomono Salvatore | 47 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |
| 6660 | | | Calcerone Filippo | 24 | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Wife Ignazia |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK1st
12th Mar, 1911

203

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 5 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 6 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 7 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 8 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 9 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 10 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 11 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 12 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 13 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 14 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 15 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 16 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 17 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 18 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 19 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 20 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 21 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 22 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 23 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 24 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 3 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 25 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |
| 30 | W. New York | see 20 | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | stature | none | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James G. Hill, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James G. Hill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine Caruso, Surgeon of the S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

87

204

Actual
1758
24
1782
Total
166
140
28
SI
Tr
61

Manifest
1114

Revised
1730
24
1754

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Total
African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Palermo*, *April*, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 677 1 | | | <i>Cavallaro</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 20 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Maricale</i> | <i>Wife & three children</i> |
| 678 2 | | | <i>Male</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | 16 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Cucinotta</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | 14 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Maricale</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Carla</i> | <i>Rosabonetta</i> | 9 | F | | | | | | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Carla</i> | <i>Rosabonetta</i> | 6 | F | | | | | | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 681 6 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 682 7 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 683 8 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| DEPORTED | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 684 9 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 685 10 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 688 15 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 689 16 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 690 17 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 691 18 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 692 19 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 693 20 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 694 21 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 695 22 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 696 23 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 697 24 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 698 25 | | | <i>Veri</i> | <i>Alfio</i> | 18 | M | | Italy | South | Sicily | <i>Castellana</i> | <i>Castellana</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

205

7th May, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| No on List. | State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | |
| 1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 2 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 3 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 4 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 5 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 6 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 7 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 8 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 9 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 10 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 11 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 12 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 13 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 14 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 15 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 16 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 17 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 18 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 19 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 20 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 21 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 22 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 23 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 24 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 25 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 26 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 27 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 28 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 29 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |
| 30 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | None | Sicily | Trinacria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuse Rubello, of the S. S. PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuse Rubello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patria* sailing from *Palermo*, *April 25*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>108</i> <i>See man IK Burgin</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>student in no Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Real Monte</i> | <i>sister Joanna Real Monte Italy</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Brownshaw
Inspector*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

May 7

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Patria

sailing from

Galerna

25 April

1914, Arriving at Port of

208

Number

1

7

May, 1911

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Burgio</i> | <i>Alfonso</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Burgio</i> | <i>Guillermo</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*See entry (now)
manifest Nat # 336517*

*Naturalized upon papers of father as I would not
indicated that I accepted American Nat # 1002 - letter to
rights of citizenship*

[scribble]

[scribble]
[scribble]
[scribble]

Brosnahan - not

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from *Naples April 24 day of 1914* - Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

209 *May*, 1914

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

No. ON LIST

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----------------|----|---------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Patricia</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 10 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Stated to court of New York 1st of 1897 - same that in 881 Chicago Ill</i> |
| 2 | <i>Francesca</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Stated to court of New York 1st of 1897 - same that in 881 Chicago Ill</i> |
| 3 | <i>Enrico</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 14 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>October the 11th day of 1903</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Enrico</i> | <i>Enrico</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | |

1861

See a list of names

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA FABRE #1

arrived

May 8, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

210

| INDEX NO. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| GROUP. | No. | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Patria 5/8

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMS. S. PATRIA FABRE

arrived May 8, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

211

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55r | 25 | di Franza, Antonio | 38 | 14 | 1 | lpc | 1140 Dykes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Patria 3/8

TOTALS

Arnold Schlar 245 11/11/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

212

S. S. PATRIA arrived May 8, 1914, M., from

| S. S. PATRIA | | | May 8, 1914 | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | | |
|--------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 49 | Savaglio, Vincenzo | 5 | 25 | 3 | lpc | cert | 2 | cab | 1200 | Murphy | 7/8 89 gr | 3/2 103 C | | | | | | | | | | | 12 1/2 |
| 59f | | Pesci, Innocenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | | Savaglio, Arcangela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 50 | Mandala, Giorgio | 8 | 29 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 2 | cab | 1200 | Snider | 5/8 91 gr 410 | | | | | | | | | | | 56 5 |
| 19m | 51 | Cardinale, Salvatore | 2 | 22 | 1 | lpc | | | | | 1200 | English | 5/8 34 80m 10 10 13 66 B 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 78 7 |
| 10m | 52 | De Blasis, Antonio | 52 | 22 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 1240 | Healy | 4 44 neg | | | | | | | | | | | 78 7 |
| 21m | 53 | Masella, Pasquale | 5 | 9 | 1 | lpc | cert | | | | 1250 | Bawor | 4 111 mon | | | | | | | | | | | 78 7 |
| 18m | 54 | Fucetotto, Cesario | 85 | 17 | 1 | lpc | cert | | | | 1255 | " | 4 100 105m 22 22m | | | | | | | | | | | 89 8 |
| 16m | 55 | Vitali, Vincenzo | 31 | 12 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 130 | Schwartz | 4 74 45 1 10 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 3236 2 |
| 19f | 56 | Cottone, Antonia | 82 | 3 | 4 | lpc | | | | | 1000 | Bros | 7/9 116 B | 3/16 69 B 110 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Benedetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Giuseppa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Benedetta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | Di Abrizio, Ignazio | 43 | 23 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 1255 | Rich | 4 114 115 | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 58 | | Benedetto, Pasquale | 14 | 24 | 1 | lpc | | cert | | | 1250 | Macatee | 4 114 115 | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 59 | | Massaro, Pietro | 79 | 17 | 2 | lpc | | | | | 110 | Newburn | 3/8 18 14 415 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | Rosalino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 61 | | Enrico, Valerio | 43 | 11 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 105 | Rich | 3/9 106 K 140 | | | | | | | | | | | 676 |
| 62 | | Laltanzio, Antilla | 43 | 18 | 1 | lpc | cert | | | | 1250 | Rich | 4 117 118 | 3/14 158 101 210 | | | | | | | | | | 78 7 |
| 63 | | Lanza, Gaetano | 85 | 30 | 1 | lpc | cc | | | | 110 | Bawor | 4 10 76 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | 78 7 |
| 64 | | Longobardo, Salvatore | 53 | 18 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 1250 | Plan | 4 11 105 | 4 152 neg 105 | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 65 | | Barbera, Francesco | 69 | 16 | 1 | lpc | | | | | 100 | Newburn | 4 112 neg | | | | | | | | | | | 78 7 |
| 66 | | Zappavigna, Enrico | 41 | 13 | 1 | lpc | cc | | | | 1240 | Schwartz | 4 114 115 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | Geangreco, Angelo | 79 | 24 | 1 | lpc | sec | 11 | | | 110 | Newburn | 3/8 18 14 415 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | Centenucci, Giuseppe | 39 | 2 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 100 | Monty | 4 115 116 | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 69 | | Pomfomio, Donato | 43 | 19 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 100 | Rich | 3/9 114 115 116 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | Siscaro, Antonio | 67 | 22 | 2 | lpc | | | | | 125 | Wub | 3/8 103 90d 405 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | Nunzia, Rosalia | 26 | 1 | 1 | lpc | | | | | 130 | Bauer | 3/9 178 905 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 72 | | Callicchio, Biagio | 42 | 19 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | | | 130 | Healy | 4 118 neg | 3/15 29 14 11 | | | | | | | | | | 777 |

TOTALS

unad. 245 40ms 114

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

213

CHM S. S. PATRIA FABRE #4

arrived

May 8, 1914, 191

M.

, from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 72 | Gugliuzza, Giov | 68 | 5 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 120 | Gussing | 4.11.14 | AS | 12.14 | id | | | | 230 | 3/14/14 | | | 78 | 7 | | |
| 37f | 73 | Mure, Vincenza | 89 | 25 | 2 | lpc | | | 130 | Newburn | | | | 7/9/10 | B | 11.15 | | | | | | 22 | 2 | | |
| 11m | | Fazzino, Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 74 | Modica, Georgio | 67 | 28 | 1 | lpc | cert | | 130 | Wub | 4.10.14 | neg | | | | | | 230 | 4/1/14 | ultra | | 78 | 7 | | |
| 56m | 75 | Aveta, Antonio | 30 | 29 | 1 | lpc | | | 130 | Donov | | | | 7/10/15 | mon | 10.30 | | | | | | 22 | 2 | | |
| 36m | 76 | Di Francesco, Palerio | 21 | 13 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 130 | Schwartz | 3.10.14 | mon | 11.14 | | | | | | | | | 78 | 7 | | |
| 22m | 77 | Greco, Vincenzo | 80 | 24 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 125 | Macintosh | 4.1.14 | | | | | | | | | | | 78 | 7 | | |
| 35m | 78 | Flario, Ant | 24 | 24 | 2 | lpc | cert | | 130 | Macatee | | | | 5/9.40. | mon | 12.5 | | | | | | 34 | 2 | | |
| 16m | | Grassi, Vincenzo (nephew) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 79 | Giampoli, Domenico | 28 | 20 | 1 | lpc | | | 130 | Dyckes | | | | 7/10/17 | mon | 10.35 | | | | | | 22 | 2 | | |
| 20m | 80 | Fiorilo, Vincenzo | 15 | 7 | 1 | lpc | cert | | 130 | Bros | | | | 7/10/11 | 11.15 | 1.40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 81 | Principi, Domenico | 24 | 3 | 1 | lpc | cert | | 135 | Macatee | | | | 5/8 | 20.14 | 4.11 | | | | | | 34 | 3 | | |
| 11m | 82 | di Vona, Nicola | 12 | 21 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 130 | Healy | 4.1.14 | neg | | 5/11 | 68 | F | 11.10 | | | | | 11 | 1 | | |
| 18m | 83 | Sisto, Luigi | 28 | 23 | 1 | lpc | cert | | 125 | Dyckes | | | | 5/9 | 164 | AS | 11.32 | | | | | 11 | 1 | | |
| 16m | 84 | Buzzone, Giuseppe | 80 | 29 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 135 | Macintosh | | | | 5/9 | 40 | B | 9.30 | | | | | 1-1 | | | |
| 59m | 85 | Correnti, Vincenzo | 1 | 7 | 3 | lpc | 2 | cab | 1200 | English | 7.8.30 | 11.14 | 32.11.14 | | | | | | | | | 710 | 7 | | |
| 19f | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.8.30 | 11.14 | 2.35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Cesare | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.8.30 | 11.14 | 2.30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 72m | 86 | Caparelli, Michele | 35 | 18 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 140 | Bros | | | | 7/9/18 | AS | 11.55 | | | | | | 1-1 | | | |
| 24m | 87 | della Porta, Giovanni | 47 | 7 | 1 | lpc | | | 140 | Back | 4.1.14 | B | | 5/11 | 33 | 7.10 | 11.14 | | | | | 78 | 7 | | |
| 31m | 88 | Roundazzo, Giuseppe | 2 | 23 | 1 | lpc | 2 | cab | hold | 1200 | English | 5/8 | 34 | 11.14 | | | | | | | | 32 | 3 | | |
| 15m | 89 | Crupi, Angelo | 62 | 9 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 200 | Monty | 1.10.14 | 100 | 11.14 | | | | | | | | | 77 | 7 | | |
| 27m | 90 | Albertini, Anielo | 23 | 1 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 200 | Schwartz | 4.1.14 | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 2 | | |
| 51m | 91 | Perrone, Vittorio | 64 | 16 | 2 | lpc | | | 200 | Macintosh | | | | 7/9 | 63 | C | 2.10 | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | | Giuseppina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 77 | 7 | | |
| 17m | 92 | Ranaldi, Nazzareno | 41 | 1 | 1 | lpc | | | 200 | Schwartz | 7.1.14 | AS | 11.14 | | | | | | | | | 43 | 4 | | |
| 52m | 93 | Cammarata, Calogero | 16 | 11 | 1 | lpc | | | 200 | Gussing | 7/9/14 | K | | 5/12 | 32 | 7.10 | 11.40 | | | | | 11 | 1 | | |
| 17m | 94 | Perroncino, Giro | 35 | 23 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 200 | Bros | | | | 7/9 | 37 | C | 1.45 | | | | | 1-1 | | | |
| 11m | 95 | Lanzellotta, Luca | 33 | 14 | 1 | lpc | pd | cert | 200 | Schwartz | | | | 7/9 | 43 | B | 10.10 | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 96 | Licorella, Concetta | 88 | 10 | 3 | lpc | cert | | 130 | Gussing | 7/9 | 11 | 11.14 | 10.15 | | | | | | | | 99 | 9 | | |
| 16m | | Bulla, Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Antonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Admitted 245 11/14/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA FABRE #5

arrived May 8, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

214

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | Muri, Giuseppe <i>Varquez giuseppa</i> Antonio | 91 | 11 | 3 | lpc under 16 | 200 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 |
| 98 | Bologna, Luigi | 83 | 8 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 230 Flan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 99 | Citta, Francesco | 66 | 10 | 1 | lpc cert | 200 Gussing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 100 | Lo Re, Raffaele | 5 | 15 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 2 cab 1200 Behlert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 |
| 101 | Di Cataldo, Matteo | 44 | 19 | 1 | lpc cert | 200 Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 102 | D'Agostina, Stefano | 35 | 1 | 1 | lpc pd cer | 225 Bros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 103 | Domenicantonio, Bernardino | 9 | 10 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 220 Wub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 104 | Antonelli, Albino | 51 | 18 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 200 Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 105 | Vasta, Michal Angelo | 62 | 23 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 230 Monty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 106 | Ierardi, Giuseppe | 28 | 29 | 2 | lpc | 225 Dyckes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 | Quaranta, Pietro | 23 | 22 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 220 Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 108 | Fileccia, Domenico | 8 | 3 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 230 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 109 | Emmi, Angelo | 91 | 8 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 230 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 110 | Ragonese, Franco | 91 | 9 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 210 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 888 |
| 111 | Squilladi, Antonio | 89 | 15 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 220 Wub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 112 | Capalbo, Pietroangelo | 25 | 5 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 230 Bros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 113 | Antonini, Francesco | 22 | 3 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 225 Healy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 114 | Esposito, Anton | 42 | 10 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 250 Healy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 115 | Cioffi, Giuseppe | 19 | 3 | 1 | lpc cert | 230 Monty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 116 | Terrigno, Giuseppe | 64 | 6 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 235 Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 117 | Cirasolo, Giuseppe | 80 | 7 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 240 Macintosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 118 | Plateina, Anna | 86 | 9 | 2 | lpc cert | 300 Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| | Inanternagno, Gaetano <i>Genoveffa</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | Bruscato, Giuseppe | 76 | 17 | 1 | lpc cert | 230 Gussing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 120 | D'Angelo, Cataldo | 79 | 9 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 245 Wub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 777 |
| 121 | Scarpati, Ma Ant | 8 | 4 | 2 | lpc pd cert | 245 Donov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| | Persico, Amalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Fucito, Salvatore | 23 | 9 | 1 | lpc pd cert | 240 Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |

Patria 3/8

TOTALS

Wm. J. Sheahan 1914

215

TOTALS.

urns and the land 140 mms

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Patna (Feb)

arrived

May 8, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

216

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m 141 | Scannone Giuseppe | 10 | 13 | 1 | SCD (Book) Det. and 1/2 hr | Flannery | 5/11 | 180 | Sub | | | | | | | | 30 | 5/11 | Patna | | 1 | | |
| 37m 142 | Terullo Vito | 20 | | 1 | " " " " " " | Baggio | 4/1 | 11 | 4th | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 1 | | |
| 37m 143 | Amore Antonio | 40 | 4 | 1 | " " " " " " | " | 5/1 | 1 | 8th | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 1 | | |
| 37m 144 | Apia Vito | 35 | 3 | 1 | (able to do work for 1/2 hr) | Michie | 4/1 | 170 | 6th | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 4 | 5 | |
| 37m 145 | Baggio Luigi | 178 | 11 | 1 | DC Cert (for 1/2 hr 3/11-1hr) | Flannery | 5/1 | 10 | 6th | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| 37m 146 | Martacci Innocenzo | 81 | 13-17 | 2PC | SI 5/11 4 1/2 hr | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 147 | A' Arpi Concetta | 8 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | " Emilia | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | " Ignazio | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | " Paolo | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m 147 | Alfieri Vito | 69 | 18 | 1 | LPC from 1000 3/12/14 2pm | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 3/12 | Patna | | 3 | 3 |
| 16m 148 | Cricafulli Mariano | 16 | 24 | 7.4m | cert 5/13/14 2pm | Michie | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | 2 | 3 |
| 7f 149 | Corsica Michela | 24 | 14 | 1 | PC Cert in 1/2 hr 9/14 | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

arrived 300 8:00 nys (Bel 9 9³⁰ 1 1
sato Gertans 245 4/10/14 12⁰⁰ 3

Patna 58

ORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

P A T R I A

ed July 8, 1914.

, 191

M.,

from

NAME OF ALIEN

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Manitto, Sofia

No brother

10:

Bro Luigi 2472 Avenue of the Americas

Beh

8

1

-

-

-

Alberti, Angelo

" parents

John Sebastian 27 Aspen St. Passaic N.J.

Beh

8

1

-

-

-

Tumino, Rosario

" brother

Bro Law Romano Magliaro 28 Monroe St. New York

Beh

9

9⁴⁵

1

1

1

Manillo, Anna & 3 ch

" husband

Husb Spil Capriano 175 Livingston St. New York

Beh

8

4⁰⁰

-

1

-

Di Micco, Salvatore

" cousin brother's ad

Cons Spil Botic 43 Allen St. New York

Beh

8

1⁵⁵

-

1

-

Sarni, Pasquale

" brother

Bro Donato 132 1/2 Romain St. New York

Beh

9

9³⁰

1

1

1

Orlando, Rosa

" brother

Bro Vito 32 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn

Beh

9

9¹⁵

1

1

1

Perna, Michele

" brother

Uncle Nazario Saghest 4670 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.

Beh

9

10⁵⁰

1

1

1

Sabati, Rosaria & ch

" husband

Husb Stefan Laurin 274 E. 53 St. New York

Beh

8

1

-

2

-

Iacarra, Teresa

" uncle

Uncle Mrs. Rozina Iacarra 63 James St. New York

Beh

8

1⁵⁵

-

-

-

Guzzardi, Salvatore

" tel

Unc Salvatore Capellaro 154 North St. New York

Beh

8

1⁵⁵

-

1

-

Fuino, Angela & ch

" husband

Husb Frank Ang Casella 139-7 Avenue New York

Beh

9

9¹²

2

2

2

Colletti, Maria

" brother

Bro Nicoli 316 E 40 St. New York

Beh

8

5⁰⁰

-

1

-

Bando, Paola

" tel

Bro Elio Bando 101 White St. New York

Beh

10

9⁰⁰

2

2

2

Iacono, Munziata & ch

" husband

Husb Elio Iacono 294 Monroe St. New York

Beh

8

1

-

2

-

Diolosa, Francesca

" brother

Bro Nicoli 437 E 12 St. New York

Beh

8

5⁰⁰

-

1

-

Schilio, ~~Ex~~ Grazia & 3 ch

" husband

Husb Silvio Schilio 2 Hamilton St. New York

Beh

8

1

-

4

-

Nativo, Concetta

" sister

Sis Carolina 121 St. New York

Beh

8

1

-

1

-

Trieno, Louisa

" sister

Bro Nicoli 335 E 12 St. New York

Beh

8

1⁵⁵

-

-

-

Del Sole, Lucia

" brother

Cons Mrs. Carmela Del Sole 119 Sullivan St. New York

Beh

8

3⁰⁰

-

-

-

Tricomi, Lucia

" sons

Bro Carmelo Del Sole 337 E 15 St. New York

Beh

8

2⁰⁰

-

-

-

Miscio, Matteo

" med exam

Beh

9

3⁰⁰

1

2

1

Andolina, Angelo

" med exam

Beh

9

3²²

1

2

1

Iacoco, Marietta & ch

" tel

RRIO Husb Vincenzo De Cesare Box 211 Hoboken

Beh

9

3³⁰

2

4

2

Manitto, Giuseppe

" tel

Beh

8

1⁰⁰

-

1

-

Irescia, Angela & ch

" husband

Husb Pentougea Irescia 12 Allen St. New York

Beh

8

-

3

-

Cavallaro, Rosario

" husband

Husb Carmelo Cavallaro 711 Broadway New York

Beh

9

10²²

1

1

1

Grillo, Maria

" sister

Sis Mrs. Gioia Grillo 51 Joca Richmond Hill

Beh

9

9³⁰

1

1

1

Silvestri, Arcangelo

" brother

Bro Law Antonio Strano 307 E 10 St. New York

Beh

9

9³⁰

1

1

1

Smiriglio, Concetta & ch

" husband

Husb Amato Smiriglio 245 Morris St. New York

Beh

8

12⁰⁰

-

3

-

P A T R I A

Y 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

P A T R I A

F A B I E

arrived MAY 8, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

| NAME OF ALIEN | Group | Manifest Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| Manitto, Sofia | 66 | 15 | 1 | 10 | brother | Bro Luigi 2472 Arthur St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Alberti, Angelo | 71 | 17 | 1 | " | parents | John Sebastian 27 Aspen St Passaic NJ | Beh | 5 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Tumino, Rosario | 4 | 5 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Law Romano Magill 28 Monroe NYC | Beh | 9 | 9 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manillo, Anna | 36 | 3 | 4 | " | husband | Hust Spil Capiano 175 Livingston NYC | Beh | 8 | 4 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| Di Micco, Salvatore | 33 | 9 | 1 | " | cousin | Cous Spil Bitter 43 Allen St NYC | Beh | 8 | 15 | - | 1 | - |
| Sarni, Pasquale | 26 | 1 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Donato 132 1/2 Domain St Rochester NY | Beh | 9 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Orlando, Rosa | 61 | 25 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Vito 32 Johnson Ave Brooklyn | Beh | 9 | 9 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Perna, Michele | 28 | 13 | 1 | " | brother | Under Nazareno Laghena 4670 Ocean Ave Jersey City NJ | Beh | 9 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sabati, Rosaria | 24 | 1 | 2 | " | husband | Hust Ettore Laura 274 E 53 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Lacerra, Teresa | 23 | 27 | 1 | " | uncle | Bro Mrs. Rosina Cianello 63 James St NYC | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Guzzardi, Salvatore | 90 | 19 | 1 | " | tel | Bro Salvatore Scapellato 154 North St NYC | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | 1 | - |
| Fuino, Angela | 38 | 6 | 2 | " | husband | Hust Charles Aug Casella 139-7 Ave Newark | Beh | 9 | 9 ¹² | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Colletti, Maria | 74 | 29 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Nicotri 316 E 40 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | 1 | - |
| Bando, Paola | 87 | 9 | 1 | " | tel | Bro Euse Binai 601 W 111 St NYC | Beh | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Iacono, Nunziata | 84 | 6 | 2 | " | husband | Hust Euse Binai 29 Monroe St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Diolosa, Francesca | 90 | 17 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Nicotri 437 E 12 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Schilio, Grazia | 55 | 23 | 4 | " | husband | Hust Salvatore Casaccia 2 Vanicourt St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Nativo, Concetta | 39 | 21 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Paulina 12 North St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Prieno, Louise | 25 | 22 | 1 | " | sister | Bro Nicotri 335 E 12 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Del Sole, Lucia | 9 | 11 | 1 | " | brother | Cous Mrs. Carmela Nigri 119 Sullivan St NYC | Beh | 8 | 3 ¹⁰ | - | - | - |
| Tricomi, Lucia | 63 | 13 | 1 | " | sons | Bro Carmela Nigri 337 E 15 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Miscio, Matteo | 42 | 25 | 1 | " | med exam | Beh | 9 | 3 ³⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| Andolina, Angelo | 66 | 3 | 1 | " | med exam | Beh | 9 | 3 ²² | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| Iacoco, Marietta | 48 | 15 | 2 | " | tel | RRW Hust Vincenzo De Cesare Box 211 Hoboken | Beh | 9 | 3 ³⁰ | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Manritto, Giuseppe | 37 | 21 | 1 | " | int husband | Beh | 8 | 10 | - | - | - | |
| Brescio, Angela | 10 | 6 | 3 | " | husband | Hust Pentougras 244 1/2 Allen St NYC | Beh | 8 | - | - | 3 | - |
| Cavallaro, Rosario | 39 | 1 | 2 | " | husband | Hust Carmelo Carliano 210 North St NYC | Beh | 8 | 2 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - |
| Grillo, David | 36 | 20 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Mrs. Gioia Pinelli 51 Jct a Richmond Hill | Beh | 9 | 10 ¹² | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Silvestri, Arcangelo | 31 | 20 | 1 | " | brother | Bro Law Antonio Strano 307 E 10 St NYC | Beh | 9 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Smiriglio, Salvatore | 3 | 3 | 2 | " | husband | Hust Amato Gaetano 245 Morris St NYC | Beh | 8 | 12 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |

P A T R I A

MAY 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

Patria

arrived

191

M.

from

| NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| Ruggiero, Antonetta | 42 | 13 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Gppl 554 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn Beh | J | 8 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Angeleri, Brigida | 69 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Anglier Vito 19 Central Ave Bklyn | Bro | 8 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Ferracane, Rosalia | 76 | 1 | 1 | | " med. exam | S.I. | J | 10 | 9 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Apisa, Serafina | 35 | 3 | 1 | | " " " | S.I. | Beh | 11 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Febbi, Cesare Rosa | 51 | 11 | 1 | | " med exam | S.I. | J | 10 | 9 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Bellotta, Enrico | 21 | 23 | 1 | | " med exam | Uncle Francesco Batello 65 Jackson Newark N.J. | Beh | 9 | 2 ¹⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Sciortino, Rosa & ch | 76 | 18 | 2 | | husband | Hust Filippo Rossi 439 E 79 St NYC | D | 8 | 11 ⁰ | — | 2 | — |
| <i>In Hosp 5/9 2PM</i> Cristofalli, Mariano | 66 | 24 | 1 | | med exam | S.I. | D | 13 | 1 ¹⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Vignolo, Rosalia | 91 | 21 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Jca Manuel 354 E 13 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 ⁴⁵ | — | — | — |
| Sudano, Pietro | 16 | 7 | 1 | | " sister | Bil Jca Denis 224 E 111 St NYC | J | 8 | 1 ³⁰ | — | — | — |
| Poverano, Antonio | 18 | 12 | 1 | | " med exam | Bro Gppl 505 W 125 NYC | A | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Santalucia, Maria | 81 | 18 | 1 | | " sister | St Raphael Soc | D | 11 | 1 ⁵⁰ | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Mostacci, F'ca & 4 ch | 61 | 13 | 5 | | husband | S.I. | J | 11 | 4 | 15 | 20 | 15 |
| Bingiorno, Giuseppe | 66 | 22 | 1 | | " father | father Gregorio Bongiorno 202 Elizabeth St NYC | D | 9 | 9 ⁴⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Panto, Rosalia & ch | 87 | 22 | 1 | 1 | husband | Hust Andrea Lubilli 329 E 101 St NYC | D | 8 | 1 ³⁰ | — | — | — |
| Fabiano, Ma I & 2 ch | 31 | 6 | 3 | | husband | Hust Agnoli Carmine 12171-1 Ave NYC | J | 8 | 1 ³⁰ | — | — | — |
| Mignemi, Concetta | 83 | 16 | 1 | | " brother | Sis Mrs Louisa Rizzo 6303-14 Ave Bklyn | Beh | 8 | 1 ⁴⁰ | — | — | — |
| Mangiaracini, Giuseppe | 82 | 29 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Saverio 336 Belmont St Bklyn | Beh | 8 | 1 ⁴¹ | — | — | — |
| Morelli, Onorio | 43 | 6 | 1 | | " med exam | S.I. | J | 10 | 9 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vernagallo, Bernardo & 3 ch | 84 | 26 | 4 | | husband | Hust Gius Cusumano 342 E 100 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 1 ³⁰ | — | — | — |
| Biondi, Rosa | 33 | 15 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Geo 88 Killman St Bklyn | J | 8 | 1 ³⁰ | — | — | — |
| La Mantia, F'ca & 2 ch | 73 | 22 | 3 | | husband | Hust Gerolamo Boser 400 E 5 St NYC | J | 8 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Schifauo, Giovanna & 2 ch | 73 | 25 | 1 | 2 | husband | Hust Gppl Vaccaro 238 Elizabeth St NYC | D | 8 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Mangione, Caterina | 65 | 13 | 1 | | " b- 1-1 | Bro Ciro 72 Goerck St NYC | Beh | 8 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Izza, Giovanna & 3 ch | 25 | 1 | 1 | 3 | husband | Hust Gppl Lepore 184 West St NYC | D | 8 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Vicidomini, Ma R | 42 | 7 | 1 | | husband | Hust Alfonso Rizzo 27 President St Bklyn | Beh | 8 | 2 ⁵⁰ | — | — | — |
| Scolia, Anna & 4 ch | 87 | 10 | 6 | | husband | Hust Gunnar Cecconi 62 Walton St Bklyn | J | 8 | 2 ⁵⁰ | — | 5 | — |
| Speranza, Maria & ch | 44 | 5 | 1 | 1 | husband | Hust Vesp Roman 27 President St Bklyn | J | 8 | 2 ³⁰ | — | — | — |
| Brandi, Maria | 20 | 6 | 1 | | " brother | Bro Alberto 524 E 119 St NYC | Beh | 8 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Sulente, Gioletta & ch | 63 | 25 | 1 | 1 | husband | Hust Salvatore Ruvillo 199 Ave B NYC | J | 8 | 2 ³⁰ | — | — | — |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

arrived , 191 , M., from

| NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| Rigno, Maria | 76 | 30 | 1 | | To husband | Husb Carmelo Mesino 199 Montross Ave 13th | J | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Marco, Giuseppa & sister | 63 | 16 | 2 | | " uncle | Mrs Lyle Samatar. 918 Courtland St W Hoboken N.J. | J | 8 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| nciarini, Adele | 52 | 3 | 1 | | " int husband | Dr Raphael soc | D | 11 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| avese, Francesca | 90 | 10 | 1 | | " med exam | Husb Vincenzo Pantorelli 1848-59 Park Beach | D | 9 | 115 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| apolitano, Giovanna ch | 77 | 29 | 2 | | " med exam | 2 Rto Husb Salu Vizza 336 Kenlea Buffalo NY | D | 9 | 115 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| antucci, Domenica & 4 ch | 1 | 18 | 5 | | " med exam | 2 Rto Husb Fortunato Savarano 755 Ewing Chicago Ill | D | 9 | 1130 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Montagna, Carmela | 32 | 23 | 1 | | " son-i-l | son in Geronio Zupardo 9 President St Bklyn | J | 8 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ferrandino, Raffaels | 32 | 24 | 1 | | " father | Jack Nicols 16 Carroll St Bklyn | Beh | 8 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 69 Maro, Giovanna & 3 ch | 84 | 1 | 4 | | " husband | Husb Eino Rende 199 Ave 13 NYC | Beh | 8 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 Arétolozo, Rosalia & sis | 65 | 4 | 2 | | " father | Jack Nicols 225 Ave 13 NYC | Beh | 8 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 longe, Maria & 2 ch | 65 | 1 | 3 | | " husband | Husb Carmelo Box 66 Chelsea NYC | D | 8 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 o Re, Raffaele Cabin | 5 | 15 | 1 | | " Certificate | S D | Beh | 8 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 73 arone, Giovanni and cousin | | | | | | 2nd + father Roco D | | | | | | |
| 74arina, Luigi | 16 | 5 | 2 | | " cousin & father | 511 Rutland Rd Bklyn | Beh | 8 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 i Greigorio, Lucia & 2 ch | 71 | 11 | 3 | | " med ex am | Husb Vito Pilozzola 39 Chrystie NYC | T | 10 | 93 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| 76alabrese, Leonarda & sis | 28 | 17 | 2 | | " med exam | S D | D | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 77ancitano, Giuseppe | 69 | 17 | 1 | | " med exam | S D | Beh | 9 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78attolo, Margherita | 61 | 29 | 1 | | " aunt | Count Pagnas m m f 102 Elizabeth NYC | Beh | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 79Calasola, Assunta | 3 | 25 | 1 | | " med exm | Brooklyn 182 Ave Long Island City | Beh | 9 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

100
21321

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5287

May 8- 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 3 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Becker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 3 1944

Date

Lina Roman

Camera Operator

